

THE STRUCTURE AND RELIABILITY OF THE CODEX WINTONIENSIS
(BRITISH MUSEUM, ADDITIONAL MS 15350; THE CARTULARY OF
WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL PRIORY)

ALEXANDER RICHARD RUMBLE

Thesis presented for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy
of the University of London

University College London

October 1979

VOLUME TWO

APPENDICES 1-4

BIBLIOGRAPHY



APPENDIX 1

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CODEX WINTONIENSIS,
WITH AN INDEX

The present appendix is no more than a summary guide to the contents of the Codex Wintoniensis. The information included in it is that necessary to the understanding of the general discussion of the cartulary, in relation to its various scribes, contained in the main part of the thesis. It is hoped, however, that it will also prove useful as an aid to the further study of the cartulary and of its constituent documents. Information in the Descriptive List falls into three categories - bibliographical references; textual information; and historical information.

a) Bibliographical references

- each document has been numbered in the order of its present occurrence in the Codex; a separate number has usually been allocated where the cartulary-document possibly represents one distinct single-sheet exemplar, but, in the case of probable pre-existing files or sub-documents, individual records have been allocated separate numbers (e.g., 26-39, 64-70); documents have been subdivided (a, b, etc.), either where more than one closely related transaction or record were probably written, from the beginning of their association, on the same single-sheet exemplar or (in the case of 140ab) where two integral parts of the same transaction seem to have been recorded on separate single-sheets of parchment;
- the location of each document in the Codex has been shown by means of folio references to the MS., together with a note of its association with either Cod.Wint.I, II, or III; a reference has also been given to any Plates, included in the present thesis, on which the document is shown;
- the scribe(s) who added particular documents to the Codex have been distinguished by the letters allocated to them

- in the main part of the thesis, together with the date at which they wrote (see above, Table 3, for a key to the description of each scribe);
- the number afforded any document in the lists edited by P.H. Sawyer; H.P.R. Finberg (ECDC, ECW, ECWM); and C.R. Hart (Codex, ECE, ECEE, ECNE); or in Regesta i-iii, has been indicated;
 - references to the best available modern printed edition(s) of each document have been placed in order of the date of publication. In general, these are references to BCS; Harmer, EHD and ASWrits; Robertson, ASCharters; Whitelock, ASWrits; and Regesta ii and iii, but KCD (an unreliable edition) and other more minor editions have also been noted if nothing else is available;
 - references have been given to translations of OE documents by F.E. Harmer (EHD and ASWrits), A.J. Robertson (ASCharters), and D. Whitelock (ASWills and EHD);
 - any information about the later whereabouts of the exemplars has been noted;
 - notes have been made of other MSS., apart from exemplars, which contain other texts of documents in the Codex; these MSS. are listed in chronological order under each document.

b) Textual information

- the rubric to each document has been quoted in full;
- the text of each document has been briefly described in English but the MS. form of place-names and of irregularly spelt personal-names have been given within round brackets; the names of witnesses have been omitted, but the consistency of their subscriptions in relation to each other and to the stated date of the transaction has been checked and a note has been made of any anachronisms;
- a full edition has been given of 155, 158, and 234-5, for which there is no modern printed edition and which

- do not (in contrast to 1, 237, and 242) appear on Plates in the present thesis;
- the spelling, word-division, and capitalisation of the MSS. have been followed in all quotations from them. Although this would be impractical in a full edition, it is useful in a List of the present sort for the impression it gives of the usage adopted by each scribe in this respect. In these quotations, the tironian nota has been retained for OE and, but has been expanded to et in Latin except where its use caused a copying error. Technical terms in OE or Latin have been given in the nominative case except where they are governed by a preposition which has also been quoted;
 - where a document has been described as being in English, this includes Old English, late Old English, early Middle English, and Middle English;
 - a brief note has been made of copying errors discerned in those cartulary-texts for which the exemplars have not survived, particularly where they throw some light on the nature of the lost exemplars. In these notes, the term 'altered' has been used in relation to the elimination of an error where this appears to have been effected by the scribe of the text, and the term 'corrected' where this appears to have been the work of ^a separate corrector;
 - the more explicit of the notes by a series of annotators have been quoted in full in relation to the documents upon which they were commenting (apart from that by annotator 8 which has been put under the nearest document, as it bears no relation to the text at that point). These annotators have been numbered in roughly chronological order and their appearance in the Codex may be summarised as follows -

Annotator 1 (s.xiii; mid-brown ink): fos. 2^v (table of contents; v. Plate IV), and 10^v (29); both concerning Taunton, Somerset.

Annotator 2 (s.xiii; lead): fos. 13 (39), 14 (41), 22 (54), and 23 (56); all associated with restitutions of Winchester cathedral estates.

Annotator 3 (s.xiii/xiv): fos. 13 (39) and 16 (44) in lead; fos. 37^v (83; v. Plate VII), 66 (131), and 113 (217) in ink; ?also the glosses on fos. 13 (1.17; 39) and 39 (1.1; 84) and alterations to the punctuation of 39. Possibly associated with the quarrel over the cathedral endowment in the late thirteenth century, settled in 1284-5 (v. Cal Chart R 1257-1300, pp. 273-4, 288; Goodman, Chartulary 451).

Annotator 4 (s.xiv ex.; greenish ink): fos. 2^v (table of contents; v. Plate IV), 4 (2,3), 4^v (4,5), 5 (6-9), 5^v (10-12; v. Plate XII), 6 (13-15; v. Plate XV), 6^v (17), 10 (29), 115^v (229) and 120^v (247; v. Plate XXIV). This annotator was also the medieval foliator of the Codex (v. above, Part A, section 1, e) and the second scribe of the index to WCL, St. Swithun's Cartulary (v. Goodman, Chartulary, Plate 2).

Annotator 5 (s.xiv; lead): fo.15^v (1.12 up; 60), marginal gloss.

Annotator 6 (? s.xiv; lead): fo.79^v (157).

Annotator 7 (? s.xiv; lead): fo.113 (219).

Annotator 8 (s.xiv/xv; brown ink): fo.119^v (v. sub 242; and Plate XXIII).

Annotator 9 (s.xv; dark brown ink): fos. 2^v (table of contents; v. Plate IV), 20(50), 97 (190).

Annotator 10 (s.xv; brown ink): fos. 9^v (27), 33^v (78), 47 (97), 57 (113), 59 (117), 64 (128), 91^v (179), 92^v (181), 94 (183), 97 (190), 112 (213; v. Plate XIV), and 114^v (224). Four instances (fos. 94, 97, 112, 114^v) are accompanied by an imperious pointing hand; the same hand occurs on its own on fo.71^v (140a). This annotator was the scribe of the ecclesiastical chronicle in BL, Add. MS. 29436, fos. 4-9^v, and of the fifteenth-century cathedral priory cartulary (ibid., fos. 49-70^v). He also added rubrics and

underlining to the thirteenth-century cathedral priory cartulary (*ibid.*, fos. 43^v, 44^v, 45-6) and was the second scribe of a roll of transcripts of papal bulls dating from 1144 to 1399 (BL, Cotton R. xiii. 16, mm. 6-7). From the date and content of the notes in the Codex, it is possible that annotator 10 was Thomas Rudborne, the priory chronicler, who copied 39 from the Codex into his Historia major Wintoniensis (book ii, chapter xii).

Annotator 11 (s.xv; light brown ink): fos. 13^{rv} (39), and 15^v (43).

Annotator 12 (s.xv; mid brown ink): fo. 94^v (183).

He also annotated documents in the thirteenth-century cathedral priory cartulary (BL, Add. MS. 29436, fos. 25^v, 32^v, 36, 37^v, and passim to fo. 71^v).

Annotator 13. (s.xvi; dark brown ink): fos. 2^v (table of contents; v. Plate IV), 6^v (17), 115^v (228), and 116 (230).

Annotator 14 (s.xvii; dark brown ink): fos. 27^v (67), 43^v (93), 50 (102), and 59 (117); also the gloss on fo. 47 (1.8 up; 97). This annotator was almost certainly John Chase, the chapter clerk of Winchester Cathedral temp. King Charles I and during the Commonwealth (cf. the facsimile of his handwriting, Stephens and Madge, WCD, plate opposite p.57).

c) Historical information

(i) Estates

-the identification of estates is the same as that in Sawyer except where argued otherwise; boundaries have not all been fully worked out but have been taken into consideration in checking identifications. All definitely-identified estates have been called by the modern form of their name with the MS. form, and their county location, in round brackets; completely unidentified estates have been called by the name under which they are recorded in the Codex; tentatively-identified estates have been called by the name under which they are recorded in

the Codex, with the modern name of the suggested place in round brackets;

-the later recorded history of all Winchester cathedral estates named in the Codex has been noted prior to A.D. 1200, under the earliest document in the List relating to each estate. For alien estates, a simple note of the fact has been made.

(ii) People

-cross-references have been made to all people who have been named in descriptions of different documents in the List, and references have also been given to any relevant appearance of them in other documents not in the Codex and to any printed discussions of their careers which have been found.

(iii) Dates

-A.D. dates have been given as they occur in the Codex with suggested emendments in round brackets if an element of scribal error has been suspected;

-place-dates have been given if they occur;

'n.d.' has been put where a document is undated in the Codex. Where possible, a date has been suggested in round brackets, based on internal evidence; if, however, the text is too inconsistent for a date to be given (e.g. 1,40,232), or does not provide any internal dating evidence (233), the term 'n.d.' has been put without further embellishment;

-indications and subscriptions have only been discussed if they have been found to be inconsistent with the A.D. date given.

Notes on the MS. forms quoted under each document

description have been given in one series of lettered footnotes for each document. Factual notes have been given in one sequence of numbered footnotes for each document.

Square-brackets have been used only for editorial emendation to quoted text. Round-brackets have been used for all other editorial matter.

Paste-down; fo. 1^{IV}; Plate III

TEXT (scribes i and j; s.vii/viii): Vitae Patrum V: Verba Seniorum XIII. 9-XIV. 1, 10-17, continued at fo. 121, v. below, after 247. See further, above, Part A, section 1,b.

Table of contents; fo. 2^V; Plate IV,

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe k; s.xiii in): An incomplete table of the contents of the Codex, listing only 17-19, 26-7, 30-52, 54-60, 63-4, 71-105; 107-14, 116-17. See further, above, Part A, section 1,d.

UNEDITED: but see Plate IV

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 1; s.xiii): the letter t was added beside entries relating to Taunton, Somerset (39, 57-8, 60, 63-4, 117)

- (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): folio references were added, referring both to documents listed in the table and also to 14, 15, 190, 224, 228, 236, 238

- (annotator 9; s.xv): Nota de alienacione siue accomodacione bonorum ecclesie (with reference to 50)

- (annotator 13; s.xvi): Nota cartam istam (with reference to 56)

TRANSCRIPT: BL, Add. MS. 33285, fos. 327-9 (s.xix)¹

1. This transcript was made by John Nichols in 1840. Nichols subsequently gave it to Sir Frederick Madden, amongst whose papers it remains, v. above, Part E, section 1.

1; fo.3^v; Plate XXI; Cod.Wint. III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe o; s.xiv¹): General notification of the agreement between John of Caux (de Caleto), prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester,¹ and Mabel, abbess of Wherwell² (Wherewelle; Hants), as follows -

the watercourse called la Waterdole, running between the prior's manor of Chilbolton³ (Chilbalton'; Hants) and the abbess's nunnery of Wherwell, is to be widened by neither party;

the abbess quitclaims to the prior in perpetuity all right in the meadow called Stywardesham, retaining an annual rent-charge of 2 shillings;

the stream called Marescalesdyk', running through the aforesaid meadow is to be maintained by the abbess and her successors at a width of 10 royal feet.

n.d.⁴ LATIN.

UNEDITED: but see Plate XXI

-
1. A.D. 1243-4, 1247-50, v. John le Neve, Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae 1066-1300, ii, Monastic cathedrals, compiled by D.E. Greenway (1971), p.89.
 2. A.D. 1270-81 according to VCH Hants ii, p.139, but apparently in office by 1264-6 and in c. 1290-1 when she granted documents copied into BL, Egerton MS. 2104A, fos. 93, 133, which have been dated, by their witnesses, to these dates by Dr. D.J. Keene (personal communication). Her latest recorded predecessor, Euphemia, was in office 1226-57, VCH Hants, *ibid*.
 3. See 190, n.6.
 4. The apparent disparity in dates of office-holding of the parties to this document (above, nn. 1,2) must place its authenticity in doubt.
-

2; fo.4; Cod.Wint. II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen restoring to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, and to Bishop Henry (of Blois), the king's brother, and his successors, the manors of East Meon¹ (manerium de Meonis; Hants) and Wargrave² (Weregraue; Berks.) which had been taken from the said church by King William I.

Winchester, A.D. 1136.³ LATIN.

EDITED: Regesta iii, 949; Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 35

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ecclesie beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli (fo. 4, ll. 6-7); in the printed editions the word S[anctorum] is added before Petri but this is a misreading of the -orum compendium on apostolorum and should be deleted.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Meonis. et Weregraue.

1. See 85, n.2.

2. Wargrave was held by Queen Eadgyth T.R.E. and by the king T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 57. According to medieval Winchester tradition (P,IC), it had been granted to the Old Minster by Queen Ælfgifu Emma (ob. 1052, v. Harmer, ASWrits, p.547); which grant was meant to be confirmed by the forged document now BL, Cotton Chart. x.17 (s.xii; Sawyer 1062), claimed to have been issued by King Edward the Confessor in 1042 X 1065. According to the present document and 4, below, Wargrave had been unjustly seized by King William I and was restored by King Stephen in 1136; but according to 13 it was granted by King Henry II in ?1154, without mention of any seizure or restoration. It appears to have been confiscated by King Henry II in 1155 but was restored again by King Richard I by 1190, v. Goodman, Chartulary 7, 449; Regesta iii, 947n; Cal Chart R 1300-26, p.356, no.12.

3. Before 21 November, v. Regesta iii, 949n.

3; fo. 4; Cod.Wint. II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen restoring to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, and to Bishop Henry (of Blois) and his successors, the manor of East Meon¹ (manerium de Meonis; Hants) which had been taken from the said church by King William I.
Westminster, A.D. 1136.² LATIN.

LISTED: Regesta iii, 947

UNEDITED: but cf. Regesta, loc.cit. (from MS. (ii), below).

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: the witness-list is truncated, containing only the first twelve out of the twenty-seven witnesses in MS. (ii), below. The exemplar's witness-list appears to have been written in long lines.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Meonis

OTHER MSS: (i) BL, Add. MS. 29436, fo.18 (s.xiii med.)
(ii) PRO, Chart R 10 Edward II (C53/103), m.4 (s.xiv¹)

1. See 85, n.2.

2. Between Easter and 21 November, v. Regesta iii, 947n.

4; fo. 4^v; Cod.Wint. II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen restoring to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, and to Bishop Henry (of Blois) and his successors, the manor of Wargrave¹ (Weregroua; Berks.) which had been taken from the said church by King William I.
Westminster, A.D. 1136.² LATIN.

LISTED: Regesta iii, 948

UNEDITED: but cf. Regesta, loc.cit. (from MS. (ii), below).

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: the witness-list is truncated, containing only twenty-one out of the twenty-four witnesses in MS.(ii), below. Since, in the Codex, the witnesses are arranged in three columns and it is the last witness in each column that is lacking, the exemplar's witness-list would also appear to have been in three columns.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Weregraue

OTHER MSS: (i) BL, Add. MS. 29436, fo.18. (s.xiii med.)
 (ii) PRO, Chart R 10 Edward II (C53/103), m.4
 (s.xiv¹)

1. See 2, n.2.

2. Between Easter and 21 November, v. Regesta iii, 948n.

5; fo.4^v; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen granting to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, and to Bishop Henry (of Blois), the king's brother, and his successors, the manor of Bishop's Sutton¹ (Sudtone; Hants) in exchange for the said church's manor of Steeple Morden² (Morduna; Cambs.) which the king has granted to Waleran, count of Meulan.

Westminster, A.D. 1136.³

LATIN.

LISTED: Regesta iii, 944

UNEDITED: but cf. Regesta, loc.cit. (from an eighteenth-century edition of a lost original)

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: the witness-list is truncated, containing only twenty-four out of the fifty-five witnesses in Regesta, loc.cit. It contains, however, the additional subscription of Alexander, bishop of Lincoln (fo. 4^v, last line).

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Sudtone

?LOST EXEMPLAR: Extant in the Duchy of Lancaster Office in the eighteenth century, v. Regesta, loc.cit.

OTHER MSS: (i) BL, Harl. MS. 5804, fo.107 (s.xvi)
 (ii) BL, Lansdowne MS. 229, fo.122 (s.xvi)
 (iii) Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick, Y.ii. 7 (s.xvii)

1. Bishop's Sutton was confirmed to Bishop Henry and his successors by King Henry II in 1155, v. PRO, D.L.10/25 (T.A.M. Bishop, Scriptores regis 426) and Goodman, Chartulary 467.

2. See 93, n.5.

3. At Easter, v. Regesta iii, 944n.

6;fo. 5; Cod. Wint. II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b;s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen notifying the bishop of Bath and the county of Somerset that he has confirmed to God and the church of Winchester and to Bishop Henry (of Blois), the king's brother, and his successors, the land in West Hatch¹ (Heccha; Somerset) which Bishop Henry has bought from Berner de Ferrers.

Oxford (A.D. 1136 X 1139).²

LATIN.

EDITED: Regesta iii, 954; Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 40
 MARGINAL

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Terra de Heccha

ANOTHER MS: BL, Add. MS. 29436, fo.20^v (s.xiii med.)

1. Apparently a new acquisition by Bishop Henry for the church of Winchester. Cf. 12.

2. For the date, v. Regesta iii, 954n.

7; fo. 5; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen restoring to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, and to Bishop Henry (of Blois), and his successors, Crowcombe¹ (Crawacumbam; Somerset) which had been taken from the said church by King William I. Westminster, A.D. 1136.² LATIN.

EDITED: Regesta iii, 946; Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' .34

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Crawacumb!

LOST EXEMPLAR: Extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D.1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.37,no.15; 1. Regni Regis Stephani. A grant from King Stephen vnto the Church of St. Swithins & their successors of the manor of Crawcumbam, with all libertyes... to be taken from the Church by King William

ANOTHER MS: BL, Add. MS. 29436, fo.20 (s.xiii med.)

1. See 118,n.2. Cf. 8,9.

2. Between Easter and 21 November, v. Regesta iii, 946n.

8; fo.5; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-mandate (precipio) of King Stephen notifying the sub-tenant¹ of Crowcombe² (crawacumba; Somerset) about the restoration granted in 7 and ordering that due homage and service is to be done to Bishop Henry (of Blois) and his successors. Woodstock (A.D. 1136 X 1137).³ LATIN.

EDITED: Regesta iii, 950; Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 37

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Crawacumb'

ANOTHER MS: BL, Add. MS. 29436, fo.20^v (s.xiii med.)

1. In the surviving MSS., the address of the writ to filio Eustach' de Belloc' is obviously corrupt. Regesta iii, 950n., suggests that the original read R de Bellocampo et Henrico filio Eustachii, as in 9 below, q.v. More likely would be Henrico filio Eustachii et R de Bellocampo.
2. See 118, n.2. Cf. 7, 9.
3. For the date, v. Regesta iii, 950n.

9; fo. 5; Cod.Wint.II.

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-mandate (precipio) of Queen Adeliza ordering R. de Bellocampo and Henry FitzEustace to render service formerly due to herself from Crowcombe² (Crawacumba; Somerset) to the church of Winchester and Bishop Henry (of Blois).
n.d. (? A.D. 1136 X 1137).³ LATIN.

EDITED: Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 41

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Crawacumb'

1. The widow of King Henry I.
2. See 118, n.2. Cf. 7, 8.
3. This document was consequent upon 7 and probably contemporary to 8. It is identical in form to 11.

10; fo.5^v; Plate XII; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen restoring to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, and Bishop Henry (of Blois), and his successors, Bradford¹, Norton Fitzwarren,² and Hele³ (Bradeford. et Nortonam. et Helam; Somerset) which had been taken from the said church by King William I.

Westminster, A.D. 1136.⁴

LATIN.

EDITED: Regesta iii, 945; Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 36

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex): bradeford'. Nortone. Hela.

ANOTHER MS: BL, Add. MS. 29436, fo.19^v (s.xiii med.)

-
1. Bradford was appurtenant to the episcopal manor of Taunton T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 87^v. The estate involved in the present document was probably the 5 hides held by Eadwine T.R.E. (? on a lease) and by Alfred from the count of Mortain T.R.W. (ib., fo.92rv). Cf. 11, and below, n.4.
 2. Norton Fitzwarren was appurtenant to Taunton T.R.E. (DB i, fo. 87^v; cf. also Ford in, v. 63). Probably the 5 hides held by Osmund T.R.E. and by Alfred from the count of Mortain T.R.W. (ib., fo.92v). Cf. 11 and below, n.4.
 3. This was probably the 1 hide at Hele held by Ealdred and appurtenant to Taunton T.R.E., but held by Alfred from the count of Mortain T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.92^v; cf. ib., fo. 87^v, and below, Appendix 4, sub Taunton. Cf. 11, 63, and below, n.4.
 4. Issued between Easter and 21 November, v. Regesta iii, 945n. Although King Stephen, as count of Mortain, was in a position to restore all three of the manors named in the present document, and no doubt issued this document to that end, it appears that the restoration was either not effective or was short-lived, since these manors are not subsequently recorded as Winchester cathedral estates, v. ibid., 951n.
-

11; fo. 5^v; Plate XII; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-mandate (precipio) of Queen Adeliza¹ ordering H. Maltravers and Richard FitzWilliam to render service formerly due to herself from Norton Fitzwarren,² Bradford,³ and Hele⁴ (de Nortona. et de Bradeford. et de Hela; Somerset) to the church of Winchester and Bishop Henry (of Blois).

n.d. (? A.D. 1136 X 1137).⁵ LATIN.

EDITED: Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 42

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Nortone. bradeforde. Hela.

1. See 9, n.1.

2. See 10, n.2.

3. Ibid., n.1.

4. Ibid., n.3.

5. This document was consequent on 10. It is identical in form to 9. Cf. Regesta iii, 951, a parallel writ-mandate of King Stephen (1135 X 1140), but addressed to H. Maltravers alone.

12; fo. 5^v; Plate XII; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Stephen confirming to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, and to Bishop Henry (of Blois), the king's brother, and his successors, the land which the said bishop has bought in Southwark¹ (Sudwerca; Surrey) from the following - Ordgar and his wife; the fief of St. Saviour's Bermondsey (for a rent-charge of 40 shillings a year); and Hervey de Lambal and his son William, of the fief of Hugh de Bolebec (with a harbour, cum porta nauium). London (A.D. 1147 X 1154).² LATIN.

LISTED: Regesta iii, 958

UNEDITED: but see Plate XII. Cf. Regesta, loc.cit. (from MS. (ii), below).

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Sudwerca. bemundesie.

OTHER MSS: (i) BL, Add. MS. 29436, fo.18^v (s.xiii med.)

(ii) PRO, Chart R 10 Edward II (C53/103), m.4
(s.xiv¹)

a Sic, for portu

1. The tenements concerned were apparently new acquisitions by Bishop Henry for the church of Winchester. Cf. 6.

2. Dated, Regesta iii, 958.

13; fo. 6; Plate XV; Cod.Wint.II

NÖ RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe c; s.xii med.): Writ-charter of King Henry II granting to God and the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and Swithun, Winchester, the manor of East Meon¹ (Manerium de Meonis; Hants) with its appurtenances, including Hambledon² (Hameledona; Hants); the manor of Wargrave³ (Werregraua; Berks.); and 8 extra days' duration for St. Giles's Fair (ad accrementum ferie Wintonie), so that henceforth it will last for 16 days.⁴

London (? December 1154).⁵

LATIN.

UNEDITED: but see Plate XV. Cf. Facsimiles of royal and other charters in the British Museum, i, William I - Richard I, ed. G.F.Warner, H.J. Ellis (1903), 38 (from MS. (i), below).

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Meonis. Hameldon',
Wergraue

RELATED MSS: (i) BL, Add. Chart. 28658 (s.xii med.)⁶
 (ii) PRO, Chart R 10 Edward II (C53/103),
 m.4 (s.xiv¹)

-
1. See 85, n.2.
 2. See 93, n.8.
 3. See 2, n.2.
 4. For St. Giles's Fair, v. WEMA, pp. 286-7. The present document ignores the grant of 6 extra days' duration made by King Stephen in 1136 (Regesta iii, 952).
 5. Probably near the date of Henry II's coronation, December 19, 1154 (cf. Warner and Ellis, loc.cit., above). See following note.
 6. This MS. is a contemporary writ-charter addressed to Omnibus Archiepiscopis. Episcopis. Abbatibus. Comitibus. Baronibus. Iusticiis. Vicecomitibus et Omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie et Normannie, notifying them of the above grant; v. T.A.M. Bishop, Scriptores regis (Oxford, 1961) 312. The same address occurs in MS.(ii). Since, however, the address in the Codex text is to Omnibus archiepiscopis et episcopis Anglie et Normannie. et comitibus et Baronibus suis francis et anglis, it seems unsafe to treat MS. (i) as the exemplar of document 13 in the Codex. MS.(i) was very probably at Winchester Cathedral by the thirteenth century however (from the endorsement Episcopus., of that date, which it carries). It may be suggested that the exemplar of 13 was issued by Henry II in December 1154 and almost immediately copied into the Codex. MS. (i), with a fuller address, may have been issued in March 1155, at the great council held at London, when many charters were confirmed or renewed, v. WEMA, p.287, n.3. The short address in 13 may have been modelled on that in King Henry I's writ-charter (A.D.1110), concerning St. Giles's Fair (archiepiscopis et episcopis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et francis et anglis totius Anglie), v. Galbraith, 'Royal charters' 24; if so, et comitibus in 13 is probably in error for vicecomitibus.
-

14; fo.6; Plate XV; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe g; s.xii med.): Writ of King Æthelred (Unræd) notifying Ealdorman Ælfric, Wulfmær, Æthelweard, and all the thegns of Hampshire (on hamtunscire) that he has confirmed to Bishop Ælfheah (II, of Winchester) the beneficial hidation of Chilcomb¹ (æt ciltancumbe; Hants) at 1 hide, as granted by his ancestors and later renewed by King Ælfred's charter.²

n.d. (A.D. 984 X 1001).³ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 946; Finberg, ECW 141; Hart, Codex 1

EDITED AND TRANSLATED: Harmer, ASWrits 107

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): Chyltecumb'

1. See 236, nn. 2,3.

2. King Ælfred's charter was probably that extant at Winchester Cathedral in 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo. 18v: Alfredus Rex filius Adulfi Regis Carta de Chilcombe, Saxon' (Sawyer 1812).

3. For the date, v. Harmer, ASWrits, pp. 523-4.

15; fo.6; Plate XV; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC: but cf. MARGINAL NOTE, below.

TEXT (scribe g; s.xii med.): List of lands (in Hampshire) pertaining to Chilcomb¹ (into cilttecumbe; Hants), as follows - 4 hides at Easton² (Æstuna); 5 at Avington³ (Æt afintuna); 5 at Ovington⁴ (æt Ufintuna); 25 at Tichborne⁵ (Æt Ticeeburnan^a); 5 at Kilmeston⁶ (To Cylmestuna); 5 at Bishopstoke⁷ (To stoce);

5 at Brambridge⁸ and Otterbourne⁹ (To Brombrygce, To Oterburnan); 20 at Twyford¹⁰ (To tpyfyrd); 20 at Chilbolton¹¹ (To Ceolbandingtune); 5 at Nursling¹² (To hnutscillingæ^b).
n.d. (a. 1086).¹³ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1820; Finberg, ECW 178; Hart, Codex 2

EDITED: BCS 1160: Harmer, ASWrits 107n.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): .nota. de pertinentibus ad Chyltecumb'

a Sic, for Ticce-

b Sic, probably for hnutscillingæ; cf. Brombrygce, above

1. See 236, nn. 2,3. The total hidage of the appurtenances listed here is 99 hides, which with the 1 hide of Chilcomb itself (v. ibid.) made up the hundred of Chilcomb.
2. See 148ab, n.1.
3. See 223, n.1.
4. See 33, n.3.
5. See 126ab, n.1.
6. See 111ab, n.1.
7. See 216, n.1.
8. Brambridge is not named in Domesday Book, but was presumably included under the entry for Chilcomb (i, fo.41).
9. See 38, n.7.
10. Ibid., n.1.
11. See 190, n.6.
12. See 219, n.1.
13. Before the loss of Otterbourne to Ralph of Mortemer, v. DB i, fo.46v and below, Appendix 4, s.n. This is not le hide boc de Chilcomb of King Harthaknut, extant in 1643, as suggested by Finberg, ECW 178 - that was BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C.8, v. below, Appendix 2, +210. There is therefore no reason to date 15 to 1040-2.

16: fo. 6; Plate XV; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe g; s.xii med.): List of lands (in Hampshire, belonging to Winchester Cathedral), as follows -
 100 hides at Chilcomb¹ (to Ciltancumba); 110 at Hurstbourne Priors² and Witchurch³ (To hysseburnan, to hpitcyrcan); 40 at Overton⁴ (To Uferantune); 10 at Highclere⁵ (To Cleran); 40 at Alresford⁶ (To Alresforda); 28 at Crawley⁷ (To Crapelea); 20 at Wootton St. Lawrence⁸ (To pudatuna); 10 at East Oakley⁹ (To Aclea); 10 at the two Poolhamptons¹⁰ (To tjam polhamatunan); 10 at Micheldever¹¹ (To Myceldefer); 10 at Candover¹² (To Endefer^a); 10 at Abbotstone¹³ (Æt abbodestun); 50 at Crondall¹⁴ (To Crundelan); 10 at Bentley¹⁵ (Et beonytlege); 17 at Droxford¹⁶ (To Drocelesford); 10 at Boarhunt¹⁷ and Havant¹⁸ (Æt byrhfunt', æt hafunt); 30 at Fareham¹⁹ (To Fearrham); 50 at Bishop's Waltham²⁰ and Micheldever²¹ (To pealtham, æt Myceldefer); 50 at Fawley²² (To Faleðlea). Total given as 578 hides (fif hund hida 7. ehta. 7 hundseofontig h[ida]).²³
 n.d.(1033 X 1066).²⁴ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1821; Finberg, ECW 179; Hart, Codex 3

EDITED: BCS 1161

a Sic, probably for Cendefer

1. See 236, nn. 2,3. Cf. 15.

2. See 218, n.2.

3. See 181abc, n.1.

4. See 112, n.1. The 40 hides presumably includes North Waltham and Bradley, cf. 112, n. 2,3.

5. See 77, n.1.

6. See 51, n.1.

7. See 110, n.1. The 28 hides presumably includes Hunton, cf. 112, n.2.

8. See 207, n.1.

9. East Oakley was the subject of a (now-lost) charter (? of Æthelred Unræd) extant at Winchester Cathedral in 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.73: Elredi Regis. Carta de Eastokley, xi hida boc, Saxon, pars carte (Sawyer 1818). It was not named in Domesday Book, but was later part of the cathedral priory manor of Manydown, v. The manor of Manydown, Hampshire, ed. G.W. Kitchin (Hampshire Record Society 10; Winchester, 1895), p.3 foll. It was probably the vill of Atteleye whose suit had been subtracted from the hundred of Chetley and Holethette by bishops of Winchester by temp..King Edward I (PRO, S.C.12/18/28 m.r).
10. See 88, n.1. Cf. below, n.24.
11. A huge estate at Micheldever belonged to the New Minster T.R.E. and T.R.W. (DB i, fo.42^v) and was traditionally part of its endowment by King Edward the Elder (cf. BCS 596, 602, 604; Sawyer 360, 370, 374; all of which are of doubtful authenticity). It is possible, however, that the 10 hides referred to here was the Old Minster estate of Wonston (DB i, fo.41^v) which stands on the stream called Micheldever. Cf. below, n.21.
12. See 122, n.1.
13. Abbotstone belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40^v.
14. See 185, n.4. Cf. below, n. 24.
15. See 116, n.2.
16. See 197, n.1.
17. Boarhunt was held by the monks of the Old Minster T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 41^v.
18. See 192, n.1.
19. See 36, n.1. Cf. below, n.24.
20. See 131, n.1.
21. Cf. above, n.11. This appears to have been an (unidentified) 12 hide estate on the stream called Micheldever, in some way appurtenant to Bishop's Waltham and, with the latter's 38 hides (v. 131), making a 50 hide unit.
22. The episcopal hundred of Fawley, v. VCH Hants iii, pp. 302-3.
23. The actual total of the various hidages given for individual estates is 615 hides. If however, as suggested by Finberg, ECW 179, hundseofontig 'seventy' in the total is in error for hund 7seofon 'one hundred and seven', the total would read 615.
24. Poolhampton was not acquired until after 1033 (cf. 87, to Earl Godwine), but was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. (de victu monachorum) and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.41^v. The hidage of Fareham was reduced from 30 hides to 20 by King Edward the Confessor (ib., fo.40^v). That of Crondall was fixed at 50 hides in 979, according to 222.

17; fo. 6^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Dis is þæs hagan boc on pin-
ceastre. 7 þes healfan peres æt brægentforda. 7 ðæs
æcer splottes þe þær to lið. þe æþelred cining ge uðe
godelmihtigum 7 his halgan apostolan petre 7 paule into
ealdan mynstre on ece inhyrnesse.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the restor-
ation by King Æthelred (Unræd), at the instance of
Bishop Ælfheah (II), to the church of SS. Peter,
Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, for the use
of the monks of the Old Minster, of possession
(after the death of Wulfsige the priest) of a
tenement (haga) in Winchester¹ (pentana ciuitate),
the reversion of which had formerly been given to
the said church by the noblewoman (nobilis matrona)
Elfswith, but which was unjustly alienated after
her death. Also restoring half a fish-weir at
Brentford² (æt BRÆGE^a; Middx.), with the acre-plot
adjacent thereto.

A.D. 996. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF THE
TENEMENT.

LISTED: Sawyer 889; Finberg, ECW 142; Hart, Codex 4

EDITED: KCD 1291.

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The last three subscriptions in
col. 2 have the designation dux in error for
minister (Æðelmer³, Ordulf,⁴ Wlfget⁵).
Several other subscriptions have probably been omitted.

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.):

- (i) Videas infra de la Godebezete. 113.⁶
- (ii) .Haza.
- (iii) .nota. de dono nobilis matrone Aelfswythe
- (iv) .braezentforda.

(annotator 13; s.xvi): Nota libertatem in haga
id est goodbegett.⁷

- a Sic, probably representing the first part of BRÆGENTFORDA, cf. RUBRIC; the exemplar was perhaps damaged at this point, or, alternatively, the name may have been divided at a line-end and the second part of the name omitted by scribe b in error during copying into the Codex.
1. From the bounds, this tenement was on the north side of High Street, (cypstræt), between Parchment Street (flæsc mangara stræt) and Upper Brook Street (scyld pyrhtana stræt). For these streets, v. WEMA, pp. 234-5.
 2. The fishery at Brentford (Braynford) was confirmed to the cathedral priory by Pope Innocent III in 1205, v. Goodman Chartulary 45. In c. 1356 it belonged to the priory hordarian (ibid., 356) and is represented in medieval account rolls by payments of farm and rent to the hordarian from the fish-weir of Kew (Surrey), near Brentford, between 1326-7 and 1532-3, v. Obed R, pp. 253-4, 257, 260-1, 264, 270, 273, 276, 279, 282-3, 285, 290, 293, 296, 299, 302. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 979.
 3. Ethelmær, thegn, v. Hart, ECNE p. 287 (witnesses A.D. 994 X 1005).
 4. Ordwulf, thegn, v. ibid., p. 352 (witnesses A.D. 975 X 1005).
 5. Probably Wulfgeat, son of Leofeca, thegn, v. ibid., pp. 366-7 (witnesses A.D. 986 X 1005).
 6. A cross-reference to 226, another grant by King Æthelred Unræd of a tenement in Winchester. The medieval foliation is used, v. above, Part A, Section 1, e.
 7. This note is in error, being a misinterpretation of that by annotator 4 (i, above) as identifying the present tenement with Godbegot (v. 226, n.2), rather than being just a cross-reference to the document which recorded the grant of Godbegot.

18; fo. 7; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donatio Æðelredi regis de Celcesord quam dedit Sancto Aðelpoldo et ecclesie Wintoniensi.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to the Old Minster, Winchester, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, of 1½ hides of land at Calshot¹ (Celcesord; Hants), for the making of fish-weirs; with a note that Bishop

Æthelwold has given a precious golden bracelet for the aforesaid property.

A.D. 980. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 836; Finberg, ECW 131; Hart, Codex 5

EDITED: KCD 626

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Osgar as episcopus in the subscriptions (fo.7,1.4) is in error for abbas (Hart, ECNE, p.356). Several other subscriptions have probably been omitted.

1. Calshot was probably later included in the manor of Ower which was quitclaimed, as part of Bitterne, by the cathedral priory to the bishop in 1284, v. Cal Chart R 1257-1300, pp. 273-4. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 979.

19: fo.7; Plate XVII; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe h; s.xii ex.): De portl'.

TEXT (scribe h; s.xii ex.): Writ of King Edward (the Confessor) declaring that he has bequeathed Portland¹ (portland; Dorset), with all its appurtenances, to the Old Minster, Winchester (in to gealden mynstre on pyncheastre) for the food and clothing of the monks.

n.d. (A.D. 1053 X 1066).² ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1154; Finberg, ECW 629; Hart, Codex 6

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Harmer, ASWrits 112

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Edpard (fo. 7, 1.7 up) has been altered from Edpart; And (ibid.) has been substituted for the ampersand, which was erased; bi lýð (ib., 1.6 up) ~~---~~ may stand for bi lýð, from bi lymð, v. Harmer, ASWrits, p.387.

1. The present bequest, if genuine, was not complied with on the death of King Edward the Confessor; Portland was a royal estate T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.75. It was, however, confirmed to the cathedral priory by King Henry I in 1100 X 1107, as given by King Edward (the Confessor), v. Galbraith 'Royal Charters' 18. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann. s.a. 1043 and in LI. According to a jury of 1194-5, the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, had had its liberties in Portland since the time of King Knut, v. Rotuli Curiae Regis, Rolls and records of the court held before the king's justiciar or justices, ed. F. Palgrave (Record Commission, 1835) i, p.68.
2. For the date, v. Harmer, ASWrits, p.526.

20; fo.7^v; Plate XVIII; Cod. Wint. III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe 1; s.xiii¹): Bounds between Crondall¹ and Itchell² (Crondale and Ichulle; both Hants).
temp. King Richard (I; A.D. 1189 X 1199). ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1559; Hart, Codex 7

EDITED: D. Austin, D. Hill, 'The boundaries of Itchell and Crondall', Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society 27 (1972 for 1970), pp. 63-4 ³ see also Plate XVIII.

1. See 185, n.4.
2. Itchell belonged to the bishop of Winchester as part of the estate of Crondall T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.41. The present boundary is presumably that between two tithings of Crondall manor. Cf. 233.
3. With several misreadings.

21; fo. 8; Plate XIX; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): De escambio terre de mordun pro aqua Wintonie.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Declaration recording an exchange (commutatio), made with the permission of King Edward (the Martyr) between Bishop Æthelwold and the community at the Old Minster, Winchester, and Ælfwine, son of Ælfsige¹, and his mother Æthelhild, as follows -

the bishop and community gave to Ælfwine and Æthelhild 12 hides of land at Moredon¹ (mordune; in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts.) which Ælfsige had given the community at the Old Minster;

Ælfwine and Æthelhild gave to the bishop and community 2 acres of land with the adjacent stream, within the city of Winchester (intra ciuitatem Wintonie) and within the Old Minster's recently-enclosed precinct,³ together with the diploma (telligraphium) which had recorded its grant by King Ælfred to Ælfwine's ancestors.⁴
n.d. (A.D. 975 X 979).⁵

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 1376; Finberg, ECW 126; Hart, Codex 8

EDITED: KCD 1347

-
1. It is unlikely that this Ælfsige was the beneficiary of 91, q.v., note 1.
 2. See 91, n.2.
 3. Cf. 24, and v. WEMA, pp. 307-8.
 4. This diploma is now lost.
 5. Dated by the reign of Edward the Martyr, 975-978 X 979.
-

22; fo. 8; Plate XIX; Cod.Wint.II.

NO RUBRIC.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Vernacular declaration recording the same exchange (gehperf) as in 21; with the additional statement that there are four copies of the record - one with Ælfwine, a second in the Old Minster, a third in the New Minster, and a fourth in the Nuns' Minster.
n.d. (A.D. 975 X 979).¹ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1376; Finberg, ECW 126; Hart, Codex 8

EDITED AND TRANSLATED: Robertson, ASCharters 53

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: gera (fo. 8, l.17) is probably for gerad 'manner, fashion', rather than (as Robertson, loc.cit.) gear 'year', since the OE phrase on þæt ylcan gerad would correspond to the Latin eodem tenore in 21; in fact, it appears to have been altered from gerad in the Codex.

1. See 21, n.5.

23; fo.8; Plate XIX; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe m; s.xiii med.): Record of the acquisition by King Edward (the Elder) from Bishop Denewulf and from the community (æt ðæn hiƿun)¹ at Winchester, of land and buildings (þa ƿind cirican. 7 ðæt stæne slapern)² in the city, on which to build a monastery,³ in exchange for St. Andrew's church⁴ and the enclosure (ðone ƿorðig)⁵ with which it was

endowed; with a note of a supplementary grant of land, near St. Gregory's church,⁶ made by the West Saxon counsellors (pitan) to the king for the same purpose.

n.d. (?A.D. 901 X 903).⁷ ENGLISH WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY GRANT, LATIN INVOCATION, AND LATIN WITNESS-DESIGNATIONS.

LISTED: Sawyer 1443 (1); Finberg, ECW 33; Hart, Codex 9

EDITED: BCS 605; Birch, LVH, pp. 155-7 (from both the Codex text and the other MS., below); Harmer, EHD 16

TRANSLATED: Harmer, *ibid.*

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: beoðærn (fo.8, 1.12 up) is for beoðærn, cigninges (ib., 1.15 up) for cyninges, crinig (ib., 1.18 up) for cynig, deormoð (ib., 1.5 up) for deormoð, driu (ib., 1.8 up) for ðriu, Ealdereð (ib. 1.5 up) for Æðelpearð, Eaðpearð (ib., 1.6 up) for Eadpearð, eodmund (ib., 1.4 up) for Ceolmund, gannan (ib. 1.14 up) for geunnan, heorstan (ib., 1.5 up) for beor[n]stan, Plemunð (ib., 1.4 up) for Ple[g]mund, simganges (ib., 1.8 up) for ymbganges, Þitbrorð (ib, 1.6 up) for Þi[h]tbrorð, Pulfrige (ib., last line) for Þulfsige. The witness-list is truncated, containing only twenty-four of the forty-one subscriptions contained in the other MS., below.

ANOTHER MS: BL, Stowe MS. 944, fo.57^{rv} (s.xi¹; Sawyer 1443(2))

-
1. That is, the clergy of the bishop's household.
 2. The 'wound' (?wattle) church and the stone dormitory were probably part of the site occupied by Grimbold during the reign of King Ælfred, v. LVH, p.4, and WEMA, pp. 313-14.
 3. The New Minster, v. WEMA, *ibid.*

25; fo. 8^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC. (scribe b; s.xii med.): De aquis et molendinis
constitutio regis eadgari

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Record of the adjustment of jurisdiction between the three monasteries at Winchester and consequent exchanges of land and property, undertaken at the command of King Eadgar, as follows -

Bishop Æthelwold, on behalf of the community (hired) at the Old Minster, has granted two plots of land outside the south gate of the city to the New Minster, in exchange for a mill which stands on ground assigned to the Old Minster;

Abbot Æthelgar (of the New Minster), on behalf of his community, has granted one mill previously granted to him by the bishop, and another mill inside the city, to Abbess Eadgifu (of the Nuns' Minster), the king's daughter,¹ in exchange for the nuns' watercourse recently diverted to the New Minster.

With a statement that there are three copies of the record; one deposited in each of the three monasteries:
n.d. (A.D. 974 X 975).² ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1449; Finberg, ECW 121; Hart, Codex 11

EDITED: BCS 1163; Robertson, ASCharters 49

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.*

1. See HRH, p.223, where it is suggested (in spite of the different name-traditions) that Eadgifu was identical to St. Edith (Eadgyth), the daughter of King Eadgar by Wulfthryth.

2. Subsequent to 24, and before the death of King Eadgar.

1. Ebblesburnan is the former name of Bishopstone, Wilts., a constituent part of the hundred of Downton, v. 40, n. 3. It is not named in the TEXT of the present document, but would have been included in the 100 hides at Downton.
2. See 40, n.1. King Eadgar's restoration is mentioned in 44; cf. also 39.
3. See 124, n.1.
4. See 40; Winchester ann., s.a. 639; P; LC. LI misreads Downton as Cometon.
5. This confirmation is not recorded elsewhere.
6. See 236, nn. 2,3.
7. At the time of the Benedictine Reformation at the Old Minster, which is recorded ASC(A), s.a. 964, and occurred in the second year of Æthelwold's episcopate (963-84) according to the interpolation in ASC(E), s.a. 963.

27; fos. 9^v-10; Cod. Wint. I (text) and
II (rubric)

RUBRIC (scribe c; s. xii med.): FREOLS BOC TO CILTANCVMBE.^a

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restitution by King Eadgar, at the instance of Bishop Æthelwold, to the Holy Trinity and the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, for the use of the monks of the Old Minster, of the privileged tenure of Chilcomb (CYLTANCVMBES.^b hereditariam libertatem; Hants) and of its beneficial hidation,¹ each as granted by Kings Cynegils² and Coenwealh³, and as later confirmed by Kings Ecgbeorht,⁴ Æthelwulf,⁵ Ælfred,⁶ and Edward (the Elder)⁷; also confirming the restoration of the Old Minster as a regular monastic institution.⁸ A note at the foot records that a vernacular version has been prepared.⁹

n.d. (?A.D. 964).¹⁰

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 817(2); Finberg, ECW 110; Hart, Codex 13

EDITED: BCS 1147

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): Confirmatio Monachorum
in Vetus monasterium per Edgarum Regem. Et
quod clerici seculares numquam introducentur

OTHER MSS: ¹¹ (i) WCL, St. Swithun's Cartulary, part 1,
fos. 5^v-6 (s.xiii; Sawyer 817(3))
(ii) BL, Harl. MS. 358, fos. 62^v-63 (incomplete,
s.xvi)
(iii) CCCC, MS. 110, pp. 299-300 (s.xvi;
Sawyer 817 (1))

a For the date of this rubric, v. 26, note a

b Sic, the genitive OE form perhaps being copied from the vernacular version (v. note 9), which may hence have been drafted first. Cf. 58, note a.

1. See 236, nn. 2,3.
 2. See Winchester ann., s.aa. 608, 639, 837; P; LC.
 3. Winchester ann., ibid.
 4. This confirmation is not recorded elsewhere, apart from in 28.
 5. See 236.
 6. Ibid.
 7. See 190.
 8. See 26, n.7.
 9. This vernacular version is probably represented by 28, q.v.
 10. See 26, n.7.
 11. An associated MS. (now lost) was extant at Winchester Cathedral in 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo. 8^v; Eadgar Rex De Chilcomb, Ecclesie Winton', vide maledictiones. This is unlikely to have been the exemplar for 27, however, if 26-39 were copied from one exemplar sub-document, as their similarity of form suggests (v. 26, note a).
-

28; fo.10; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Vernacular version of 27¹
n.d. (?A.D. 964).² ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 817(4); Finberg, ECW 110; Hart, Codex 13

EDITED: BCS 1148; Robertson, ASCharters 38

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.*

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: cynepald (fo.10, l.19) is for
cynepalh, cf. 50, note a.

1. q.v., note 9.

2. See 26, n.7.

29; fo.10^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restoration by King Eadgar, for the love of Bishop Æthelwold, to the cathedral church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 100 hides of land at Taunton¹ (tantun; Somerset); first granted by a devout queen,² augmented by King Æthelwulf at the time of his decimation,³ and given privileged status by King Edward (the Elder) in return for 60 hides of land⁴ - 30 at Banwell⁵ (æt BANEPILLAN; Somerset), 20 at Stoke by Shalbourne⁶ (æt SCEALDEBVRNAN. STOCE.; Somerset), and 10 at Crowcombe⁷ (æt CRAPANCVMBE; Somerset) - but recently seized by certain of King Eadgar's predecessors.⁸ With a note that 3 hides

of land in Charmouth⁹ (CEARN; Dorset), and 2. at Washford¹⁰ (æt PECETFORDA^a; Somerset) pertain to this estate.

n.d. (? A.D. 964).¹¹

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 825; Finberg, ECW 509; Hart, Codex 14

EDITED: BCS 1149

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 1; s.xiii): Tantun¹²

(annotator 4, s.xiv ex.): confirmatio

a Sic, for P-

1. See 119, n.4. Cf. 39, 58, 60.
2. Queen Frithugyth, wife of King Æthelheard of Wessex, v. 119, nn. 1,4.
3. See 117, 128, and 236, n.4.
4. See 62 (20 hides only), and 118.
5. The 30 hides at Banwell must include the 10 at Compton, v. 118.
6. See 62, n.1.
7. See 118, n.2.
8. Cf. Whitelock, ASWills 4 (Sawyer 1491; A.D. 955 X 958) in which Bishop Ælfsige of Winchester bequeathes Taunton to the king (Eadwig) who had leased it to him.
9. See 119, n.3.
10. The bounds of Washford are given below (70), following those of recorded appurtenances of Taunton, but it is not mentioned as the subject of any surviving pre-conquest grant. It is not named in Domesday Book, perhaps being included under Taunton (i, fo. 87^v).
11. See 26, n.7.
12. The same annotator also altered the Latin word tantum, 'so great', in the text of the document to tantun.

as previously granted by the king's predecessors.⁵
 n.d. (? A.D. 964).⁶ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 824; Finberg, ECW 113; Hart, Codex 17

EDITED: BCS 1152

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The word predecessoribus has been omitted (fo. 11^v, l.2.), cf. NOTE sub 38.

a See 26, note a

1. See 112, n.1.

2. Ibid., n.2.

3. Ibid., n.3.

4. Ibid., n.4.

5. See 112.

6. See 26, n.7.

33; fo.11^v; Plate XIII; Cod.Wint.I (text)

and II (rubric)

RUBRIC (scribe c; s.xii med.): FROLS^a BOC TO TICCEBVRNAN.^b

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restitution by King Eadgar, at the instance of Bishop Æthelwold, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 60 hides of land (all in Hants) at Tichborne¹ (æt TICCEBVRNAN), Beauworth² (æt BEOPYRÐE), and Ovington³ (æt VFINCTVNE); as first granted by King Coenwealh.⁴

n.d. (? A.D. 964).⁵ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 826; Finberg, ECW 114; Hart, Codex 18

EDITED: BCS 1153

a Sic, for FREOLS

b See 26, note a

1. See 126ab, n.1.

2. See 125, n.2.

3. 5 hides at Ovington was included in the list of appurtenances of Chilcomb, a. 1086 (15). It is not named in Domesday Book, being presumably included under Chilcomb (i, fo.41). The identification of EDINTVNE EBINTVNE (ib., fos. 40^v, 43^v) as Ovington, made in VCH Hants i, pp. 462, 474, is incorrect; these entries in fact refer to Yavington in Avington, v. 130, n.4.

4. No specific grant of these places by King Coenwealh is recorded elsewhere. All would, however, have been included within grants of Chilcomb and Alresford, which were said, in Winchester' ann., s.a. 639, to have been made or confirmed by King Coenwealh.

5. See 26, n.7.

34; fos 11^v-12; Plate XIII; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe c; s.xii med.): FREOLS BOC TO FEARNHAM.^a

TEXT (scribe c; s.xii med.): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restitution by King Eadgar, at the instance of Bishop Æthelwold, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 60 hides of land at Farnham¹ (FEARNHAM; Surrey) and 10 hides at Bentley² (Æt BEONETLEH; Hants); as previously granted by the king's predecessors.³
n.d. (? A.D. 964).⁴ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 823; Finberg, ECW 115; Hart, Codex 19

EDITED: BCS 1154

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ADELWOLdo (fo. 12, l.12) is probably for ADELWOLdo.

a See 26, note a

1. See 114, n.1.

2. See 116, n.2.

3. See 116.

4. See 26, n.7.

35; fo.12; Plate XIII; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe c; s.xii med.): FREOLS BOC TO BEADDINCTVNE.^a

TEXT(scribe c; s.xii med.): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restitution by King Eadgar, at the instance of Bishop Æthelwold, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 70 hides of land at Beddington¹ (BEADDINCTVN; Surrey) with appurtenant woodland at CYSLESDVN (? Chessington, Surrey)², Tandridge³ (TENHRIC; Surrey), and LAKE⁴ (LACE; in Horley, Surrey); as previously granted by the king's predecessors.⁵
n.d. (? A.D. 964).⁶ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 815; Hart, Codex 20

EDITED: BCS 1155

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: adelwoldo (fo.12, l.22) is probably for aðelwoldo.

a See 26, note a

1. See 188, n.1.

2. Chessington is noted in Domesday Book (i, fo.36^v) as having been appurtenant to Beddington T.R.E. Although the first element of the name CYSLESDVN is not identical to that in later spellings of Chessington, the second element is the same (OE dūn; for Chessington, v. PN Surrey, p.72). It is possible that there has been a substitution of the first element. Chessington was still part of the manor of Beddington in 1545-6, v. PRO, SC2/204/34.

3. Tandridge was held by Thorbiorn from King Edward T.R.E. (DB i, fo.34^v) and is not recorded elsewhere as dependent on Beddington.

4. Lakelond in Horley was appurtenant to Beddington in 1544-5, v. PRO, SC2/204/34. Another part of Lake was an appurtenant swine pasture of Merstham, Surrey, in 947, v. BL, Cotton MS. Aug. ii. 83 (Sawyer 528 (1)) and A.R. Rumble, 'The Merstham (Surrey) Charter-bounds, A.D. 947', Journal of the English Place-Name Society 3 (1971), pp. 8, 19.

5. See 188, n.1.

6. See 26, n.7.

36, fo. 12^{rv}; Plate XIII; Cod. Wint. II

RUBRIC (scribe c; s. xii med.): FREOLS BOC TO FERNHAMME.^a

TEXT (scribe c; s. xii med.): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restitution by King Eadgar, at the instance of Bishop Æthelwold, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 30 hides of land at Fareham¹ (FEARNHAM; Hants); as was granted in former times.²
n.d. (? A.D. 964).³ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 822; Finberg, ECW 116; Hart, Codex 21

EDITED: BCS 1156

a See 26, note a

1. Fareham belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 40^v, where it is noted that its hidage was reduced from 30 to 20 hides by King Edward the Confessor on account of the Vikings. Cf. 16.
2. No record of any earlier grants of Fareham survive.
3. See 26, n. 7.

37; fo. 12^v; Cod. Wint. II

RUBRIC (scribe c; s. xii med.): FREOLS BOC TO WEALTHAM.^a

TEXT (scribe c; s. xii med.): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restitution by King Eadgar, at the instance of Bishop Æthelwold, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 38 hides of land at Bishop's Waltham¹ (PEALTHAM; Hants); which land had been granted by the king's ancestors in exchange for the fortification (oppidum) called Portchester².
(porteceaster; Hants).
n.d. (? A.D. 964).³ LATIN.

- a See 26, note a
1. Twyford belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40.
 2. See 110, n.1.
 3. Owslebury, in Twyford, belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40 (TVIFORDE).
 4. Hensting is not named in Domesday Book.
 5. Horton is not named in Domesday Book, but was probably included under Bishopstoke (i, fo.40).
 6. See 216, n.1.
 7. Otterbourne had been held by Cypping from the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and was dependent on Chilcomb; Ralph of Mortemer appears to have seized it T.R.W., v. DB i, fos. 41 (unnamed, sub Chilcomb) 46^v. Cf. 15.
 8. Chilland is not named in Domesday Book, but was probably included under Martyr Worthy (i, fo.41^v).
 9. See 148ab, note 1.
 10. See 110, n.2.
 11. See 110 (Crawley, Hunton). No record of grants by earlier kings relating to the other places named have survived.
 12. See 26, n.7.

39; fos. 12^v-13^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe c; s.xii med.): FREOLS BOC BE ĐARA
MVNECA FOSTRE OF CILTANCVMBE.^a

TEXT (scribe c; s.xii med.): Diploma (lacking bounds, date, and witnesses) recording the restitution by King Eadgar to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of lands unjustly taken from the said church, namely, Downton¹ (DUNTVN; Wilts.), Taunton² (TANTVN; Somerset), Alresford³ (ALRESFORD; Hants), Highclere⁴ (CLEARIS; Hants), Tichborne⁵ (TICCEBURN; Hants), Worthy⁶ (VWORDIG^b; Hants), Fonthill Bishop⁷ (FVNTEAL; Wilts), Bishopstoke⁸ (STOKE; Hants), and Frensham⁹ (FERMESHAM; Surrey). Also providing for the government of

relations between the bishops and the monks,
and for the maintenance of the monastic life;
the food of the monks is to be provided from
the estate of Chilcomb¹⁰ (CILTANCVMBE; Hants).
n.d. (? A.D. 964).¹¹ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 818; Finberg, ECW 119; Hart, Codex 24

EDITED: Wharton, Anglia Sacra i, pp. 218-20 (from the
other MS., below); BCS 1159 (from the Codex)

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 2; s.xiii): duplici pastu
monacho [rum]

(annotator 3; s.xiii/xiv): Nota. bene
regatur [sic] et iterum sapienter
disponant¹²

(annotator 11; s.xv): (i) nota de Canonicis
secularibus et de episcopo eligendo

(ii) nota de Episcopo

(iii) Nota

ANOTHER MS¹³: (i) London, Lambeth Palace, MS. 183, fos.
22-3 (s.xv)

a See 26, note a

b Sic, for VVORÐIG.

1. See 40, n.1. King Eadgar's restoration is mentioned
in 44; cf. also 26.

2. See 119, n.4. Cf. 29, 58, 60.

3. See 51, n.1.

4. See 77, n.1.

5. See 126ab, note 1.

6. Either Headbourne Worthy (v. 177, n.1) or Martyr Worthy
(v. 180, n.1).

7. See 130, n.4.

8. See 216, n.1.

9. Frensham is not named in Domesday Book, probably being
included under the bishop of Winchester's estate of
Farnham, Surrey, (i, fo.31). It was within the manor
of Farnham in 1282, v. Reg. Pontissara, p.389. Sawyer 818
and Finberg, ECW 119 identify FERMESHAM as Farnham but
v. PNSurrey, p.177.

10. See 236, n.2. 11. See 26, n.7.
12. Cf. fo. 13, ll. 1-4 up: Hec eadem monachi communiter ad necessarios usus iure possideant perpetuo . et cum antistitis consilio ac iuuamine bene regant. et per prepositum fratribus cunctis necessarium. episcopoque uti regula precepit . cum omni humilitate subiectum^v sapienter disponant.
The interlinear gloss of ut (ibid., l.17) with id est sicut was probably also by this annotator, as were alterations to the punctuation of the text.
13. Thomas Rudborne's Historia major Wintoniensis which quoted (book ii, chap. xii) the present document, apparently from the Codex text but with some interpolation.

40; fos. 13^v-14; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): CARTA REGIS CYNEWALC DE DVNTVNE.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Coenwealh of Wessex to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 100 hides of land at Downton¹ (DVNTVN; Wilts).

n.d.² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, BOTH OF DOWNTON AND OF BISHOPSTONE³ (of ebbles burnan; Wilts).

LISTED: Sawyer 229; Finberg, ECW 195; Hart, Codex 25

EDITED: KCD 985

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: burnocn (fo.13^v, last line) is for burnan, exst (fo.14, l.9) for east, lex (fo.13^v, last line) for lea, scexre (fo.14, l.10) for sceare, and ðes (ib., l.6) for ðer.

1. Downton belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., apart from 2 hides (at Standlynch, VCH Wilts ii, p.208) which had been alienated temp. King Knut, v. DB i, fos. 65^v, 72, 73^v. An estate there was bequeathed by King Eadred to the Old Minster in 951 X 955, v. Harmer, EHD 21 (Sawyer 1515). King Coenwealh's grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 639; P; LC (LI misreads Downton as Cometon). Cf. 26, 39, 41-4, 120, 190.

2. The subscriptions are anachronistic for a grant of King Coenwealh (643-72), being of A.D. 793 X 796, v. Finberg, ECW 195n.
3. Bishopstone was the detached upland part of Downton Hundred. It is unnamed, but included under Downton, in Domesday Book (i, fo. 65^v), v. VCH Wilts ii, p.84. Cf. 26 (note 1), 41-4, 123ab, 190.

41; fo. 14^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): RESTITUTIO REGIS EGBERHTI
DE DVNTVNE.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Ecgbeorht of Wessex to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 100 hides of land - 55 at Downton¹ (in duntun; Wilts.) and 45 at Bishopstone² (in EBLESBVRNAN; Wilts.); as first granted by King Coenwealh.³

Southampton (in ontune; Hants), A.D. 826. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF EACH PART OF THE ESTATE.

LISTED: Sawyer 275; Finberg, ECW 199; Hart, Codex 26

EDITED: BCS 391

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Wlfrardi (fo.14^v, l.10) is for Wlfhardi.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 2; s.xiii): confirmatio ministrorum

1. See 40, n.1. The present grant is mentioned in 43-4.

2. See 40, n.2.

3. See 40.

42; fos. 14^v-15; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is þæra. c. hyda landboc
þe æþelstan cyng edniþan gebocode into þam
bisceopstole to ealdan mynstre to lofe þære halgan
brynnysse. 7 þam halgan apostolum petre 7 paule
spá spá cyneþalc cyng hit ær byðær in gæ bocode
hæfde for his saþla 7 for ellæs his læodscypes
gesund fullnessæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution,
 by King Æthelstan to the see of Winchester, of the
 privileged tenure of Downton¹ (DVNTVN; Wilts.);
 as first granted by King Coenwealh.²
 A.D. 905 (for 931 X 934).³ LATIN WITH ENGLISH
 BOUNDS, BOTH OF DOWNTON AND OF BISHOPSTONE⁴ (on
eþles burnan; Wilts).

LISTED: Sawyer 393; Finberg, ECW 236; Hart, Codex 27

EDITED: BCS 690

1. See 40, n.1.

2. See 40.

3. The subscriptions are of A.D. 931 X 934. Æthelstan
 reigned in 924-39.

4. See 40, n.3.

43; fos. 15^v-16; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is ðæs landæs boc æt duntune
ðe eadred cyng edniþon gæ bocodæ sanctæ trinitate
7 sanctæ pætre 7 sanctæ paule into ealdan mynstræ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution
 by King Eadred, at the instance of Bishop Ælfheah
 (I) and in honour of the Holy Trinity, to the church
 of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester,¹ of 100 hides

of land - 55 at Downton² (in DUNTVNE; Wilts.) and 45 at Bishopstone³ (in EBLESBVRNAN; Wilts.); as first granted by King Coenwealh⁴ and confirmed by Kings Cynewulf⁵ and Ecgbeorht⁶ but later diminished by their successors.⁷

A.D. 948. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF EACH PART OF THE ESTATE.

LISTED: Sawyer 540 (2);⁸ Finberg, ECW 268; Hart, Codex 28

EDITED: Cf. BCS 862 and B.M. Facs. iii, 14, from the exemplar MS. below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 11, s.xv): Confirmatio

EXEMPLAR MS: BL, Cotton Chart, viii.11 (? s.xi; Sawyer 540 (1))⁹

1. Sic, the grant is made sancte dei ecclesie Wentana ciuitate beato Petro apostolorum principi eiusque co apostolo Paulo. ob reuerentie Trinitatis honore. ELFHEAGO. eiusdem sedis pontifice impetrante. It should probably read ... ob reuerentie Trinitatis honorem consecrate..., as does 17, i.e. being a grant to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity. The error, copied from the exemplar (BL, Cotton Chart. viii, 11; + 43), stems from the use of ob with either the accusative or the ablative in Medieval Latin, whereas in Classical Latin it took the accusative, v. A Latin dictionary edd. C.T. Lewis, C. Short (Oxford 1879, reprinted 1969), p. 1232. / King Eadred's restoration of Downton is mentioned in 44 and is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 946; P; LC. Cf. also King Eadred's bequest of land at Downton (v. 40, n.1).
2. See 40, n.1.
3. Ibid., n.3. The present grant is probably that noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 946, P, and LC, under the name Husseburnam, Husseburne, in error for Eblesburnam.
4. See 40.

5. This confirmation by King Cynewulf is also mentioned in 44, but is not recorded elsewhere.
6. See 41.
7. Cf. 190, which mentions the acquisition by King Edward the Elder of a lease for life of Downton.
listed as Sawyer 540(3),
8. The text printed as BCS 863, and is in fact the bounds from 43 and does not exist independently.
9. See below, Appendix 2, +43.

44; fos. 16-17; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is þæs landes boc et duntune
be æbelræd cynyg ednigan gebocodæ sanctæ Trinitati
7 sanctæ pætre 7 paulæ into ældan mynstran.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restoration by King Æthelred (Unræd), at the instance of Bishop Ælfheah (II) to the Holy Trinity and the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 100 hides of land - 55 at Downton¹ (et DUNTUNE; Wilts.) and 45 at Bishopstone² (et eblesburnan; Wilts.); as first granted by Kings Coenwealh³ and Cynewulf⁴, re-granted by King Ecgbeorht⁵, restored by Kings Eadred⁶ and Eadgar⁷, but unjustly seized by himself in his youth.

Done at Calne (et calne; Wilts.) and confirmed at Wantage (Janetingg; Berks.), A.D. 997.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF EACH PART
OF THE ESTATE.

LISTED: Sawyer 891; Finberg, ECW 329; Hart, Codex 29

EDITED: KCD 698

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 3; s.xiii/xiv): Nota de nominibus
Regum.

1. See 40, n.1. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 979.
2. See 40, n.3.
3. See 40.
4. See 43, n.5.
5. See 41.
6. See 43, and cf. King Eadred's bequest of land at Downton (v. 40, n.1.).
7. See 26, 39.

45; fo. 17^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹) Pis is para .v. hyda boc æt Ebblesburna þæ Eðpi cyng gæbocodæ pulfrycæ his þegnæ on ece^a yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Wulfric, one of his proceres, of 5 hides of land et.EBLESBVRNAN. (? part Odstock, Wilts).¹ A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS², AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, CONCERNING COMMON MEADOWLAND NEAR HOMINGTON² (þip humming tún; Wilts).

LISTED: Sawyer 635; Finberg, ECW 279; Hart, Codex 30

EDITED: BCS 962

a e- altered from o-

1. Odstock borders Homington, as suggested by the location of the meadowland, and is on the river Ebbles. The boundary-point on þa greatan dic also occurs in 47 (on ða greatan dic), which probably relates to Stratford Tony, and in 49 (oðða greatan dic), which probably concerns Coombe Bissett. The dic was the earthwork, marked on the 1" O.S. as Grim's Ditch (SU 051220 to 127236), which the modern county boundary, between Hampshire and Wiltshire, follows here. The present grant may relate only to the western part of Odstock, which in 928 (139, q.v.) and T.R.E. (DB i, fo.73^v) was assessed at 12 hides. There is no record of Winchester Cathedral having ever owned Odstock in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
2. See preceding note.

46; fos. 17^v-18; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .v. hyda boc æt Ebles-
burnan þe Eadred cyng gebocode elfsige on ecæ yrfæ.^a

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Ælfsige, his fidelis homo, of 5 hides of land et EBLESBVRNAN (? Fifield Bavant, Wilts).¹
A.D. 947. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 522; Finberg, ECW 265; Hart, Codex 31

EDITED: BCS 832

a yr- altered from yf-

1. Fifield Bavant is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii). Several of the boundary-points also occur in 48, q.v.

47; fos. 18-19; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .v. hyda boc æt
Eblesburnan þe æpelræd cyning gebocodæ ælfgare his
þegne on ecæ yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Ælfgar, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land at EBBLESBVRNE (? Stratford Tony, Wilts).¹
A.D. 986. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 861; Finberg, ECW 320; Hart, Codex 32

EDITED: KCD 655

1. Stratford Tony is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3,a(ii). The bounds given here differ almost completely from those in 45-6, 48, but some of those in 47 also occur in 40, 42-4 (Bishopstone) and 49 (? Coombe Bissett). The final boundary-point (stretford) does not appear to be at the site of the village of Stratford Tony but is more likely at the north-west corner of the parish. The point on ða greatan dic probably refers to a part of the earthwork Grim's Ditch further west than those in either 45 or 49; cf. 45,n.1.

48; fo.19^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is þara .v. hyda boc æt eblesburnan þe eadwig cyng gebocode ælfrice his þægne on ecē yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s:xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Ælfric, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land et. EBLESBVRNAN (? Fifield Bavant, Wilts).¹

A.D. 957. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 640; Finberg, ECW 287; Hart, Codex 33

EDITED: BCS 1004

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: the designation of ælþeah as dux (fo.19, 1.5 up) is probably in error for minister, v. Robertson ASCharters, p.338.

1. See 46, n.1.

49; fos. 19^v-20; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Þis is þara .v. hyda boc æt eblesburnan þæ Eadgar cyning gæbocodæ byrhsia^a his þægne on ecæ yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Beornsige (BYRNSIGE), his minister, of 5 hides of land æt EBLESBVRNAN (? Coombe Bissett, Wilts).¹

A.D. 961. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE GIFT OF 2 WAGON-JOURNEYS FOR WOOD-CUTTING AT clætinc (lost,? Hants).²

LISTED: Sawyer 696; Finberg, ECW 292; Hart, Codex 34

EDITED: BCS 1071

a Sic, probably for byrnsiæ, cf. sub TEXT

1. Some of the points in the bounds also occur in 47 (? Stratford Tony), but in reverse order. For ða greatan dic, v. 45, n.1. Coombe Bissett is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in Domesday Book. The bishop of Winchester owned one third of a knight's fief at Combe, Wilts. in 1300 (Cal Inq PM Edward I 20-8, no.632), but this tenure, if in fact at Coombe Bissett, may have been coincidental. On documents in the Codex relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
2. Clætinc is probably to be identified with the lost Clatinges (DB i, fos. 44^v, 46) in Fordingbridge Hundred, Hants, adjacent to Coombe Bissett. Woodland there was said to be inutilis T.R.W. (ibid., fo. 46).

50; fo.20^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum et restitutio siue confirmatio regis Eadwardi de Alresforda ad uetus cenobium.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Edward (the Elder) to Bishop Frithustan of Winchester, at his request, of 40 hides of land at Alresford¹ (ALRESford; Hants); as first granted to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, (Winchester), by Kings Coenwealh² (CENWALd^a), Ine³, and Ecgbeorht,⁴ later forfeited through the debauchery of a lessee,⁵

but bought back by Bishop Denewulf.⁶ Bishop Frithustan and his successors are forbidden henceforward to lease church estates to laymen. A.D. 909. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 375; Finberg, ECW 41; Hart, Codex 35

EDITED: BCS 623

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 9; s.xv): Nota bene de accomodacione bonorum ecclesie

a Sic, for CENWALh; cf. 28, NOTE

1. See 51, n.1.

2. See Winchester'ann., s.a. 639; P; LC.

3. See 51.

4. See 54.

5. The lessee referred to may have been Ælfred, the beneficiary of 121, q.v.

6. This redemption is also mentioned in 30, q.v.

51; fos.20^V-21; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum Ine regis de Alresforda ad uetus cenobium.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Ine (of Wessex) to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 40 hides of land at Alresford¹ (ALRESford; Hants); as first granted by King Coenwealh².

A.D. 701.³

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 242; Finberg, ECW 2; Hart, Codex 36

EDITED: BCS 102

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The name of the donor INE (fo.20^V, l.7 up) is an alteration; it is written over an erasure (? CUTHRED ; cf. below, n.3).

1. Alresford belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40. Cf. 16, 30, 39, 50, 52-4, 121. King Ine's grant is mentioned in 50.
2. See Winchester ann., s.a. 639; P; LC.
3. This date is in conflict with the subscription of Bishop Daniel (of Winchester, 705-44). The subscription of King Cuthred (of Wessex, 740-56) should not appear, either in 701 or in company with that of King Ine (cf. NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT, above). The indiction given (14) is, however, correct for 701.

52; fo. 21^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xl. hyda boc æt Alresforda ðe Eðwig cynig gæbocodæ ælfrice his bægne on ece yrfæ^a

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Ælfric¹, his familiarissimus fidelis, of 40 hides of land at Alresford² (ET Alresforda; Hants).

A.D. 956.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 589; Finberg, ECW 79; Hart, Codex 37

EDITED: BCS 938

a yr- altered from yf-

1. Ælfric was possibly the son of Ælfred, who was the beneficiary of 121 and a kinsman of Bishop Denewulf of Winchester (v. 30). King Eadred (946-55) is said in 30 to have granted Alresford to Ælfred's son.
2. See 51, n.1.

53; fos. 21^v- 22; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): TERMINI ALRESFORDE

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Bounds of Alresford¹ (to alresforda; Hants).

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1557; Hart, Codex 38

EDITED: BCS 939

1. See 51, n.1.

54; fo. 22; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): RENOUATIO REGIS EGBERHTI DE ALRESFORDA

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Ecgbeorht to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 40 hides of land at Alresford¹ (Alresford; Hants); as first granted by King Coenwealh.²

n.d. (? A.D. 825-6).³ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 284; Finberg, ECW 14; Hart, Codex 39

EDITED: BCS 398

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 2; s. xiii): pro ministris altar'

1. See 51, n.1. King Ecgbeorht's grant is mentioned in 30 and 50.

2. See Winchester ann., s.a. 639; P; LC.

3. The witnesses are the same as those in 149, q.v., note 2.

55; fo. 22^V; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para feoper hyda boc
æt pipiglea þe Eadwig cyng gæbocode alfoldæ
his þegnæ on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant
by King Eadwig to Ælfweald, his fidelis minister,
of 4 hides of land at Withiel Florey¹ (æt pipicLea;
Somerset).

A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 596; Finberg, ECW 473; Hart, Codex 40

EDITED: BCS 960

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Actuþ (fo.22^V, 1.16 up) is for
Acta est, Indie (ib.) for Indictione, and tocf nulfes
(ib., 1.16) for to cynulfes.

1. See 119, n.2.

56; fos. 22^V-23^V; Cod.Wint.I.

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is seo boc þæ æþelstan
cyng gæbocodæ fryðestane bisceope to pipiglea
7 to cearn þis syndon tantunes land

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution
by King Æthelstan, for Bishop Frithustan of Winchester,
of the privileges of the church of SS. Peter and
Paul, Winchester, as granted by King Æthelheard¹.
Also restituting 4 hides of land for swine pasture
at Withiel Florey² (piðiglea; Somerset) and 3 hides
of land for salt production at Charmouth³ (cearn;
Dorset); which 7 hides had been forfeited for felony
and were granted by King Æthelheard, at the request
of his wife Queen Frithugyth⁴, as appurtenances to

the estate of Taunton⁵ (tantun; Somerset) which is now in the possession of the see of Winchester. A.D. 938⁶ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, BOTH OF WITHIEL FLOREY AND OF CHARMOUTH.

LISTED: Sawyer 443(2); Finberg, ECW 438; Hart, Codex 41

EDITED: Cf. BCS 727 and B.M.Facs. iii, 6, from the exemplar MS., below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 2; s.xiii): Nota pro ministris de pascuis pecorum et sal...et...Co...

EXEMPLAR MS: BL; Cotton Chart. viii. 17 (? s.xi; Sawyer 443(1))⁷

-
1. Presumably in relation to the tenure of Taunton, Somerset, cf. 119.
 2. See 119, n.2.
 3. Ibid., n.3.
 4. Ibid, nn. 1,4.
 5. Ibid., n. 4.
 6. This date is impossible for the appearance of Bishop Frithustan, who died in 932 or 933, v. O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part ii, pp. 109-11. The present document is also (mis)dated in quo anno bellum factum. est. in loco qui bruninga feld dicitur ubi anglis uictoria data est de caelo., a reference to the battle of Brunanburh (A.D.937). It was apparently a Winchester tradition, in the twelfth century, to misdate this battle to the year 938. The presence of this same error in the exemplar (+56; v. below, Appendix 2), which has been dated to the eleventh century, provides yet earlier evidence for the error. See further, A. Campbell, The battle of Brunanburh (1938), p.47, n.3; pp. 63-4; Appendix IV, A.2. Note, however, that the charter evidence has been redated since Campbell wrote. Cf., below, 228.
 7. See below, Appendix 2, +56.
-

predecessors.³ Further recording that Bishop Æthelwold gave 200 mancuses of gold and a silver cup weighing five pounds⁴ to King Eadgar, and 50 mancuses of gold to Queen Ælfthryth,⁵ for this confirmation of privileges, as in former times King Edward (the Elder) had been given 60 hides of land for their concession⁶ - 10 hides at Crowcombe⁷ (et crawancumbe, æt crapancumbe; Somerset), 10 at Compton⁸ (æt cumbtune; Somerset), 20 at Stoke by Shalbourne⁹ (scealdeburnan stoce; Wilts.), and 20 at Banwell¹⁰ (æt bananwylle, æt bananpille; Somerset) - some of which lands were given by King Edward to the community at Cheddar¹¹ (on ceoDre, æt ceoDre; Somerset) in exchange for land at Carhampton¹² (carintum, æt carintune; Somerset).

Cheddar (æt ceoDre; Somerset), A.D. 978 (?for 968).¹³

LATIN AND ENGLISH VERSIONS¹⁴ WITH LATIN SUBSCRIPTIONS.

LISTED: Sawyer 806 (1,2); Finberg, ECW 510; Hart, Codex 43

EDITED: BCS 1219-20; Robertson, ASCharters 45 (English version, and witness-list)

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.* (English version)

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: cipurgednesse (fo.24^v, l.12 up) is for apurgednesse. See also below, note a.

- a Sic, the genitive OE form in the Latin version perhaps being copied from the English version which may hence have been drafted first
1. See 119, n.4. Cf. 29, 39, 60. 2. See 62. Cf. 27, note a
 3. See 57, King Eadred's restitution at the instance of Bishop Ælfheah.
 4. The Latin version is ambiguous about whether the cup was given to King Eadgar or to Queen Ælfthryth, but in the English version (and in 60 below) it was clearly given to Eadgar.
 5. Queen Ælfthryth later gave testimony about a transaction, regarding one of Taunton's dependencies, which occurred at this time, v. 61.
 6. Cf. 62 (relating to Stoke by Shalbourne only), and 118.
 7. See 118, n.2.

60; fos. 25^v-26; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Libertas tantonie ab Edgare rege renouata 7 confirmata.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Vernacular record of the restitution recorded in 58, q.v.

Cheddar (æt ceodre; Somerset), A.D. 978 (?for 968).¹

ENGLISH² WITH LATIN SUBSCRIPTIONS.

LISTED: Sawyer 806(3); Finberg, ECW 510; Hart, Codex 43

EDITED: BCS 1220

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 5, s.xiv): ewher (X2).

1. As above, 58, n.13.

2. The present document has many linguistic variants to the English version of 58.

61; fo. 26^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration, in the form of a letter addressed to Ælfric, archbishop of Canterbury,¹ and Ealdorman Æthelweard,² recording the testimony of Ælfthryth³ about an estate at Ruishton⁴ (risctun; Somerset), as follows - at the time of King Eadgar's restoration, to Bishop Æthelwold and the see of Winchester, of the privileged tenure of Taunton⁵ (TANTVN; Somerset), a certain Leofric and his wife Wulfgyth, a kinswoman of Ælfthryth, had been granted, at the instance of Ælfthryth and of Leofric's sister Ælfswith, a life tenure of Ruishton by Bishop Æthelwold, with reversion to Taunton, in exchange for Leofric's title-deed to Ruishton⁶; the allegation that Leofric's title-deed was taken from him by force by Bishop

Æthelwold and Ælfthryth is denied.
n.d. (A.D. 995 X 1002).⁷ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1242; Finberg, ECW 523; Hart,
Codex 45

EDITED AND TRANSLATED: Harmer, ASWrits 108

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: mine (fo.26^v, 1.4.) is for nu ne

-
1. The declaration was perhaps made in connection with a lawsuit heard at Canterbury in the presence of the archbishop, v. P. Chaplais, 'The Anglo-Saxon chancery, from the diploma to the writ', Journal of the Society of Archivists iii (1965-9), p.173.
 2. Ealdorman of the Western Provinces and probably the chronicler of that name, v. Harmer, ASWrits, p.555. See also 185, n.9 and 187, n.11.
 3. Widow of King Eadgar, v. Harmer, ASWrits, p.551. Cf. 58, 60, in which she is said to have received a payment in connection with confirmation of the privileged tenure of Taunton.
 4. See 128, n.1.
 5. See 119, n.4. Cf. 29, 39, 58, 60.
 6. This title-deed has not survived.
 7. For the date, v. Harmer, ASWrits, p.524.
-

62; fos.26^v-27; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Commutatio facta æt Stoce be
scealdeburnan pro libertate tantonie a Denepvlfo
Edwardo regi.²

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by Bishop Denewulf and the community (familia) at Winchester to King Edward (the Elder) of 20 hides of land at Stoke by Shalbourne¹ (et 't' stoce iuxta scealdeburnan¹; Wilts.); in exchange for privileges for the monastery at Taunton² (TANTVN; Somerset). Bickleigh (Bicanleag; Devon), A.D.904. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 1286; Finberg, ECW 225; Hart, Codex 46

EDITED: BCS 611

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of byrhnelm (fo.27,1.1) as dux is probably in error for abbas (or OE abbod); and those of Pithbord and Deormod (ib.,11.2;3) are probably for minister; cf. those in 23 (11.1,6,5 up).

a rege, last e subpuncted, i overline

1. Stoke by Shalbourne may be represented by Stokke House in Bedwyn, v. VCH Wilts ii, p.87. It is not separately entered in Domesday Book. Cf. following note.
2. The present exchange (with 40 hides elsewhere) is mentioned in 29,57-8,60, none of which, however, mention the monastery at Taunton, but take the privileges to have been associated solely with the tenure of the estate there. Cf. also 118.

63; fo. 27^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is peo^a boc be pam^b pe rihtan^c
pe ligap into tantunæ. CYROGRAPHVM.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the fiscal and legal dues¹ owed in A.D.1066 (on pam timan be EADperD cing pes cucu 7 dead)² to Taunton³ (into TANTVNE; Somerset) by its dependencies (all in Somerset), namely from Nynehead⁴ (æt nigon hidon), Oake⁵ (æt acón), Tolland⁶ (of ta álande), Upper and Lower Cheddon Fitzpaine⁷ (of tpan cedenon), Ford⁸ (of ea forda; in Norton Fitzwarren), Hele⁹ (æt hele), 5 hides at Bagborough¹⁰ (æt bagga beorgan), Lydeard St. Lawrence¹¹ (of lidigerde), hulle¹² (Hill Farrance or Bishop's Hull), and 1½ hides at Rich's and Treble's Holford¹³ (æt tpan holaforda).

n.d. (A.D. 1066 X 1086)¹⁴

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Finberg, ECW 544; Hart, Codex omits

EDITED: Robertson, ASCharters, Appendix i, 4.

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: hiperc (fo. 27^V, l.1) is for hipesc.

a Sic, for seo

b bem altered to pam

c Sic, for ge rihtan

1. Those mentioned are - attendance at moot, borough-rights, cyricsceatt, foresteall, fyrdwite, grithbryce, hamsocn, hearth-penny, hundred-penny, handfangenetheof, the ordeal, and tithing. On these, see Robertson, ASCharters, pp.485-7 and Harmer ASWrits, pp. 73-85. Cf. DB i, fo.87^V.
 2. The Latin equivalent of this phrase (die qua rex. Edwardus. fuit vivus et mortuus) occurs as a recurrent formula in the Exon Domesday in places where T.R.E. was used in the Exchequer volume, v. DB iv, p.xiv.
 3. See 119, n.4.
 4. See 65, n.3.
 - 5,6. Oake and Tolland are listed in Domesday Book (i,fo.87^V) as dependencies of the bishop of Winchester's manor of Taunton.
 7. Upper and Lower Cheddon Fitzpaine are similarly listed, ibid. Cf. Hestercombe in 65.
 - 8,9. Ford and Hele are similarly listed in Domesday Book, loc.cit. Cf. 10,11.
 - 10-13. Bagborough, Lydeard St. Lawrence, hulle and Holford are similarly listed in Domesday Book, loc.cit.
 14. For the date, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.485.
-

64; fo.27^V; Cod.Wint.I ..

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis sænd þa engliscan land
gæmere to tantunæ^a

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of land at Ruishton¹
TO RISCTUNE; Somerset).

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 352(1); Hart, Codex 47

EDITED: Turner, 'Some Old English passages' 1

a This rubric was perhaps copied from the heading to a file consisting of the exemplars of 64-70.

1. See 128, n.1.

65; fo.27^V; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC¹

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Memorandum concerning the leasing of estates (in Somerset) dependent upon Taunton² (into TANTVNE; Somerset), as follows -

the estate at Nynehead³ (æt nigon hidum) was leased to Wulfhere Cidding⁴ for a term of three lives, in return for a payment of 20 shillings a year to Taunton and the loyalty of the successive tenants to the current lord of the church (þæt hy fuligdon þam ðe ðonne ðere cyricean hlaforð wære);

the estates at Stoke St. Mary⁵ (æt stoce) and Ruishton⁶ (æt rysctune) were granted by Bishop Esne⁷ to his kinsman Deorheah and kinswoman Denethryth, in return for a food rent;

the estate at Hestercombe⁸ (æt heg steald cumbe; in Cheddon Fitzpaine) was granted by Bishop Esne⁹ to his kinsman Wynsige, in return for the dues owed to Taunton.¹⁰

n.d. (c. A.D.900).¹¹

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1819; Finberg, ECW 417-19 Hart, Codex 48

EDITED: Turner, 'Some Old English passages' 2

1. See 64, note a.

2. See 119, n.4.

3. Nynehead is listed in Domesday Book (i, fo.87^V) as an appurtenance of the bishop of Winchester's manor of Taunton. Cf. 63, n.4.

4. Wulfhere Cidding occurs as a witness to 123b, probably of A.D. 902.

5. See 128, n.2.

6. Ibid, n.1.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 14, ?John Chase; s.xvii): this description is also in latyne. fol. 57 where this note is. }⁴

-
1. Cf. also 64, n.1.
 2. See 119, n.4.
 3. There is no reason, however, to connect (as in Sawyer) the present document with King Æthelwulf's grant of Taunton (117; Sawyer 311(1)).
 4. See 117, MARGINAL NOTE. The medieval foliation is referred to here; on this, v. Part A, section 1e.
-

68; fo. 28; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC¹ (scribe b; s.xii¹): To pipiclea.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of land at Withiel Florey² Somerset).

n.d.³

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 254(2);³ Finberg, ECW 383; Hart, Codex 51

EDITED: Turner, 'Some Old English passages' 5

1. Cf. also 64, n.1.
 2. See 119, n.2.
 3. There is no reason, however, to connect (as in Sawyer) the present document with King Æthelheard's grant of Withiel Florey (119; Sawyer 254(1)).
-

69; fo.28; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC¹(scribe b; s.xii¹): To CEarnæl

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of land at Charmouth²
(Dorset).

n.d.³

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 254(2);³ Finberg, ECW 383; Hart, Codex 51

EDITED: Turner, 'Some Old English passages' 6

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: hengster (fo.28, 1.12 up) is for
hengstes.

^{also,}
1. Cf. 64, n.1.

2. See 119, n.3.

3. There is no reason, however, to connect (as in Sawyer) the
present document with King Ethelheard's grant of
Charmouth (119; Sawyer 254(1)).

70; fo.28; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC¹

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of land at Washford²
(TO pecedforda; Somerset).

n.d.

ENGLISH:

LISTED: Sawyer 1572; Finberg, ECW 548; Hart, Codex 52

EDITED: Turner, 'Some Old English passages' 7

1. See 64, n.1.

2. See 29, n.10.

71; fos. 28^v-29; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is bæra fiftyna hyda land boc to pypmynstre be Eadpeard cyng gæ bocodæ sanctæ petræ 7 sanctæ paulæ in to ealdan mynstræ.

TEXT(scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to SS. Peter and Paul at the Old Minster, Winchester, of 15 hides of land at Pitminster¹ (PIPMYNSTER; Somerset).
A.D. 1044. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 1006; Finberg, ECW 531; Hart, Codex 53

EDITED: KCD 774

1. See 72, n.2.

72; fos. 29-30; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is ðæra sextunæ hyda land boc æt pipingmynstræ^a be Eðælstan cyng gæ bocodæ Elfheagæ his bægnæ on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Ælfheah¹, his fidelis minister, of 16 hides of land at Pitminster² (PIPINGmynstre; Somerset); for 200 staters of gold and silver.
A.D. 938. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 440; Finberg, ECW 439; Hart, Codex 54

EDITED: BCS 729

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: searrescumbes (fo.29^v, 11.11-12 up) is for fearrescumbes, cf. 73 (fearrescumbes, fo.30^v, 1.17). See also below, note a.

a Sic, for -mynstræ

1. This Ælfheah was probably also the beneficiary of 73, q.v.
2. Pitminster belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.87^v. According to Winchester tradition, it was given to the Old Minster by Queen Ælfifu Emma for the soul of King Harthaknut, v. Winchester ann., s.a. 1040; P. LC misinterprets this, and states that Pitminster was given by King Harthaknut himself. Cf. 71, 73.

73; fos. 30-1; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xvi. hida boc
æt pipigmynstræ^a þe Edmund cing gebocode Elfegæ his
þegnæ on ece yrfæ^b

TEXT (scribe a; s:xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Ælfheah¹, his fidelis minister, of 16 hides of land at Pitminster² (æt PIPPINGMYNSTRE; Somerset).

A.D. 941.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 475; Finberg, ECW 444; Hart, Codex 55

EDITED: BCS 770

a Sic, for piping-

b yr- altered from yf-

1. Cf. 72, n.1.

2. Ibid., n.2.

74; fo.31^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .x. hida land boc
æt þest clearan þæ Eadgar cyning gebocodæ ælfþine his
þægne on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Ælfwine¹, his valde fidelis minister, of 10 hides of land at Highclere² (æt PEST CLEARAN; Hants).

A.D. 959.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 680; Finberg, ECW 89; Hart, Codex 56

EDITED: BCS 1051

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: hlef (fo.31, last line) is for hlep.

LOST EXEMPLAR: Extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D.1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.75^v; 959 Carta Edgari Regis .de Westclere

1. Ælfwine was probably the successor tenant to Bishop Ælfsige I (ob. 959; the beneficiary of 75), although the present document is a grant of bookland not a lease. Ælfwine may have been the young kinsman (unnamed) to whom Bishop Ælfsige bequeathed the reversion of Highclere in his will (Whitelock, ASWills 4; Sawyer 1491). Ælfwine may also have been the Agelwynus dux or Ailwinus dux who, according to P and LC, gave Highclere to the Old Minster; perhaps he merely confirmed its reversion under the terms of 75. Hart, ECNE, p.277 suggests that Ælfwine was probably identical with the discthegn of that name, and brother of Ealdorman Ælfheah, the testator of 185, q.v.
2. See 77, n.1.

75; fos. 31^v-32; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .x. hida boc æt cleran þe Eadred cing gæbocodæ ælfsigæ biscope feoper manna dæg. 7 æftær heora daga in to ealdan mynstræ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Bishop Ælfsige (I)¹ of Winchester, of 10 hides of land at Highclere² (CLEARAN; Hants) for the period of Bishop Ælfsige's and three subsequent lives,³

with reversion to St. Peter's, Winchester,
for the provision of clothing for the clergy
(fratres).

A.D. 955.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 565; Finberg, ECW 77; Hart, Codex 57

EDITED: BCS 905

LOST EXEMPLAR: Extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D.1643,
v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.8; Edredi Regis
Donacio facta Aelsige Episcopo pro terris vocatis
Cleram, Saxon'

1. Bishop Ælfsige bequeathed Highclere in his will to three unnamed kinsfolk, one of them perhaps being Ælfwine the beneficiary of 74 (q.v., note 1). For another bequest by him, v. 185, n.4.

2. See 77, n.1.

3. Cf. above, n.1.

76; fos. 32-3; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .xv. hida boc æt
clearan bæ edmund cyng gæbocodæ ælfspipæ on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Ælfswith, a certain religiosa femina, of 15 hides of land at Burghclere¹ (æt CLEARAN; Hants).

A.D. 943.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 487; Finberg, ECW 62; Hart, Codex 58

EDITED: BCS 787

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: secle (fo.32^V, l.11 up) is for setle.

1. Burghclere is not named in Domesday Book. The manor belonged to Winchester cathedral priory in 1129, at the time of Bishop Henry of Blois's consecration. Bishop Henry restored it to them before his death in 1171, and it was confirmed to them by King Henry II in 1171 and by Pope Alexander III in 1172, v. Goodman, Chartulary 3, 14, 26, 42.

77; fo. 33^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum Cuthredi regis to Clearan

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Cuthred (of Wessex) to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 10 hides of land at Highclere¹ (CLERAN; Hants).

A.D. 749 (? for 748)², LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS:

LISTED: Sawyer 258; Finberg, ECW 5; Hart, Codex 59

EDITED: BCS 179

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The bounds have been misplaced within the subscriptio.

1. (10 hides at) Highclere was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41. It may have been given, or confirmed, to the Old Minster by the beneficiary of 74 (q.v., note 1). King Cuthred's grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 735. Cf. 16, 31, 39, 74-5, 78. [sic]
2. Cyneric, nobiles/prosapie, among the witnesses, was probably the Aetheling (? son of King Cuthred) who was killed in 748 (ASC, s.a.).

78; fos. 33^v-34; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Confirmatio regis Edwardi
.x. hidarum de clera ad uetus monasterium

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Edward (the Elder), at the request of Bishop Frithustan, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 10 hides of land at Highclere¹ (CLERAN; Hants).

n.d. (A.D.909).² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 383; Finberg, ECW 46; Hart, Codex 60

EDITED: BCS 628

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: corporis (fo.33^v, 1.13 up) has been corrected from corroris; cyrmanna (ib., 1.5 up) is for cypmanna; scir (ib.) is for scip.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): Nota h[ic]de diuicione
episcopatus et...

1. See 77, n.1.

2. All the witnesses also occur in 50 (A.D. 909).

79; fos. 34-5; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is seo land boc .x. hydæ
to clearan þe epelstan cing bocodæ ælfricæ biscope^a
on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Ælfric, his fidelis abbas, of 10 hides of land at Echinswell¹ (æt CLERAN; Hants). Colchester (colenceaster; Essex), A.D.931.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 412; Finberg, ECW 48; Hart, Codex 61

EDITED: KCD 1102; BCS 674 (incomplete)

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: locis (fo.34, 1.8 up) has been corrected from lolis, pio sato (fo.34^v, 1.7 up) from pio rato, satoris (ib.) from ratoris, and somata (ib., 1.8 up) from romata; ðj.ses (ib., 1.11 up) stands for ðyses.

a Sic, ? in error for abbode, v. sub TEXT; but cf. below, RUBRICS to 161, 163-4, 166-8, 171, 173, 174a, and above, Part B, section 4b (iii).

1. Ecchinswell was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41^v. It was restored to the cathedral priory by Bishop Henry of Blois in 1171, v. Goodman, Chartulary 3.

80; fos. 35^v-36; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): ðis is para .lxv. hida boc æt meone bæ Eadgar cinig gæbocodæ eadpifæ^a his ealdan moder on ece hyrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to his grandmother Eadgifu¹ of 65 hides of land at East Meon² (æt MEÓNE; Hants); as granted in an earlier charter given into the said king's keeping by Eadgifu but since lost.

n.d. (? A.D. 959)³. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.⁴

LISTED: Sawyer 811; Finberg, ECW 92; Hart, Codex 62

EDITED: BCS 1319

a Sic, for eadgifæ

1. Eadgifu was the widow of King Edward the Elder, v. Hart, ECNE, p.315. Cf. 82, n.1.
2. See 85, n.2.
3. Wulfhelm, the name of the archbishop of Canterbury (926-41) given in the subscriptions, may have been an error in the exemplar for Beorhthelm (acceded and deprived in 959); ~~—————~~ as the Codex has Pulphelmvs for P-, it appears likely that the name Wulfhelm was also in the exemplar. The other datable subscriptions are of A.D. 959 X 963.
4. On a boundary-point, v. 133, n.2.

81; fo. 36^v; Plate VI; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .viii. hida boc
æt Embresham. þe Eadgar cing gæbocode gode 7
Sanctæ Andree in to meone on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to the church of St. Andrew, East Meon¹ (æt MEONE; Hants) of 8 hides of land at Ambersham² (æt EMBRESHAM; Sussex, formerly Hants). A.D.963. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 718; Hart, Codex 63

EDITED: BCS 1114

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Byrhtferð dux (fo.36^v, 1.4 up) is in error for Byrhtnoð dux.³

1. Cf. 85, n.2.

2. Ambersham is not named in Domesday Book, perhaps being included under East Meon (i, fos. 38, 40^v), to which it was appurtenant in 1284, v. Cal Chart R 1257-1300, p.273. The bishop of Winchester owned land here in 1211, v. Cur 11-14 John, pp. 171, 298-9. It was transferred to Sussex in 1832, v. PN Sussex, p.92, n.1.

3. Ealdorman Beorhtnoth of Essex, 956 X 991, v. Hart, ECNE, p.306, s.n. Brihtnoth.

82; fo. 37^{rv}; Plates VI, VII; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is seo boc æt meone

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Wynflæd¹, a certain nobilis matrona, of 8 hides of land at East and West Meon² (æt MEONE; Hants) and Farnfield³ (TO FEARNFELDA; in Privett, Hants). A.D. 967. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 754; Finberg, ECW 107; Hart, Codex 64

EDITED: BCS 1200

-
1. Wynflæd was possibly King Eadgar's (maternal) grandmother of that name, mentioned (A.D. 966) in BCS 1186 (Sawyer 744). For his paternal grandmother, v. 80, n.1.
 2. See 85, n.2.; and 83, n.2.
 3. Privett, in which Farnfield lies, is not named in Domesday Book but belonged to the bishop of Winchester in the early thirteenth century, v. PRBW 1208-9, p.63.
-

83; fos. 37^v-38^v; Plate VII; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis^a is para [.]xii. hida boc þe Epælstan cing gebocode Æðelpardæk his þægne æt meone on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Æthelgeard¹, his fidelis minister, of 12 hides of land at West Meon² (æt MEONE; Hants). MIDDELTVM^c (unidentified, 'Middleton' or 'Milton'), A.D. 932³. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 417⁴; Finberg, ECW 49; Hart, Codex 65

EDITED: KCD 1107; BCS 689 (incomplete)

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: iucunditatem (fo.37^v, 1.18 up) has been corrected from ricunditatem, iudeis (fo.38, 1.8) from rides, and rotigere (ib., 1.12) from uotigere. See also below, notes a-c, 3.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 3; s.xiii/xiv): Monach[orum] (X2)

a Sic, for Dis

b Sic, for Æðelgeardæ, v. sub TEXT

c MIDDELTIM, last I subpuncted, v overline; probably for MIDDELTVN. but the correction is incomplete.

1. Æthelgeard was also the beneficiary of 83, 96, 98, 103, 104ab, 109, 203ab. A bequest by him of Sotwell, Berks, to the New Minster survives (Whitelock, ASWills 6; Sawyer 1496) and he was mentioned as a benefactor in LVH, p.22 (Æthelgeard préng). On him, v. Whitelock, ibid., p.117; and Hart, ECNE, p.285.
2. West Meon belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40^v. Cf. 82.
3. The indiction given (2) is in error for 5. This may be a copying error of II for V.
4. With 'Æthelweard' in error for 'Æthelgeard', v. above, note b.

84; fos. 38^v-39; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .l. hida boc æt meónæ bæ Edþig cing gæbocode Eadrice his þægne on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Eadric¹; his fidelis minister, of 50 hides of land at East Meon² (æt MEÓNE; Hants).
A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS³

LISTED: Sawyer 619; Finberg, ECW 84; Hart Codex 66

EDITED: BCS 982

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Ælfheah (fo.39, l.13 up) as dux is probably in error for minister, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.338; the overline gloss of h̄ (fo.39, l.1) as autem is probably by annotator 3 (s.xiii/xiv).

-
1. Eadric may have been the brother of Ealdorman Ælfheah, the testator of 185 (q.v.), see Hart, ECNE, p.318.
 2. See 85, n.2.
 3. On a boundary-point, v. 133, n.2.

85; fos.39^v-40; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para.xxii. hyda boc æt meone bæ Egbyrht cing gebocodæ Wlfparde^a his reue on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ecgbeorht of Wessex to Wulfheard¹, his præfectus, of 22 hides of land (at East Meon)² on both sides of the River Meon (iuxta 'amne' b ubi incole appellant 'Meone' ... ex utraque parte fluminis; Hants).

ac leah (unidentified, ? Kent)³. A.D. 924 (? for 824)⁴

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 283; Finberg, ECW 10; Hart, Codex 67

EDITED: BCS 377

- a Sic, for Wlfharde, cf. sub TEXT
- b Sic, for annem
1. Wulfheard was probably the ealdorman of that name who was one of the leaders of an army sent into Kent by King Ecgbeorht in 823 and who defeated a Viking band at Southampton in 837. He died in the latter year, v. ASC, s.aa. Cf. below, n.3.
 2. The estate concerned was the western part of that later called East Meon. Another early estate-unit here was the 34 hides granted, as part of an exchange, by Ealdorman Hemele to King Beorhtric of Wessex in 786 X 793, v. BCS 258 (Sawyer 269). Bishop Ælfwine of Winchester (1032-47) is said in medieval Winchester tradition to have given 'the two Meons' (? one of them Seolescumb, v. 210) to the Old Minster out of his own bookland (de patrimonio suo), v. P (cf. LC). Another part of East Meon was probably given to the Old Minster by King Edward the Confessor, v. Winchester ann., s.a. 1043. Bishop Stigand of Winchester held most of East Meon ad opus monachorum T.R.E., but this had passed to the king by 1086; the remainder was held by the bishop of Winchester in demesne at both dates, v. DB i, fos. 38, 40^v. The estate was restored to Winchester Cathedral in 1136, v. 2, 3. Cf. 13, 80-2, 84, 210.
 3. Ac leah may have been the place of that name (? in, or near, Kent) at which southern English synods were held in 782 X 783, 787, and 810, v. Powicke and Fryde, p.548. This was perhaps also the same as the site (in Surrey) of the battle æt Aclea in 851 between a West Saxon army and a Viking one, v. ASC (A, D, E, F), s.a.; (B, C), s.a. 853. The present grant may thus have been made in recognition of Wulfheard's military actions in Kent, v. note 1.
 4. The datable subscriptions are of A.D. 824 X 833. The regnal year (23) and indiction (2) are possible for 824.

86; fo. 40^{rv}; Cod. Wint. I.

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): Dis is para .v. hida boc æt Polhamatunæ þæ Eadwig cing gæbocodæ byrnrice his þegnæ on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Beornric, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land at Poolhampton¹ (æt POLEHAMETVNE; Hants).

A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 613; Finberg, ECW 81; Hart, Codex 68

EDITED: BCS 974

1. See 88, n.1.

87; fos. 40^v-41; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .x. hida boc æt Polhamatun þe Cnut cing gebocodæ GodWine urlæ on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Knut to Godwine¹, his familiaris dux, of 10 hides of land at Poolhampton² (POLHEMATVN; Hants). A.D. 1033. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 970; Finberg, ECW 156; Hart, Codex 69.

EDITED: KCD 752

1. Godwine was earl of Wessex from 1018 to 1053. On him, v. Hart, ECNE, pp. 339-40. Earl Godwine and Bishop Ælfwine of Winchester each appear to have been associated with both Poolhampton and Millbrook, v. 88, n.1; and 156-7. Cf. also 92 (n.4.), 93 (n.9).

2. See 88, n.1.

88; fo. 41^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .v. hyda boc æt polhamatunæ þæ Edmund cining gæ bocodæ æðeldriðæ² on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Æthelthryth, a certain religiosa

femina, of 5 hides of land at Poolhampton¹
(Æt POLHÆMATVNE; Hants).

A.D. 940. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 465; Finberg, ECW 59; Hart, Codex 70

EDITED: BCS 763

a Sic, for ædelðriðæ

1. Poolhampton was held by Ralf, the son of Seifrid, from the bishop of Winchester T.R.W; it had been de victu monachorum T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41^v. According to medieval Winchester tradition, Poolhampton had been given to the Old Minster by Bishop Ælfwine (1032-47), v. P, LC. Cf. 16, 86-7.
-

89; fos. 41^v-42; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xx. hidæ boc æt Mordune bæ Edpig cing gæbocode pynsige hys bægne on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Wynsige, his fidelis minister, of 20 hides of land at Moredon¹ (ÆT MORDVNE; in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts.).
A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 638; Finberg, ECW 282; Hart, Codex 71

EDITED: BCS 983

1. See 91, n.2.
-

90; fos. 42-3; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xx. hydæ boc æt mordune þe Eadgar cing gæbocodæ Eadwina his þægne on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Eadwine¹, his fidelis minister, of 20 hides of land at Moredon² (Æt MORDVNE; in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts).

A.D. 968. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 763; Finberg, ECW 306; Hart, Codex 72

EDITED: BCS 1217

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: transcurso (fo. 42^v, 1.5) has been corrected from transcurro.

1. Eadwine was probably identical with the thegn of the same name who received a grant of the same estate from King Eadgar in 962, the record of which was later preserved at Abingdon, v. BCS 1093 (Sawyer 705). Cf. 91, n.2.

2. See 91, n.2.

91; fo. 43^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xx. hidæ boc æt mordunæ þæ Eadmund cing gebocodæ Ælfsigæ his þægne on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Ælfsige¹, his fidelis minister, of 20 hides of land at Moredon² (Æt MORDVNE, in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts.); in return for money. A.D. 943. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.³

LISTED: Sawyer 486; Finberg, ECW 262; Hart, Codex 73

EDITED: BCS 788

-
1. Elfsige may have been an ancestor of Elfwine who occurs in 21. It is unlikely, however, that he was the Elfsige who was stated there to have been Elfwine's father, because the latter granted 12 hides at Moredon to the Old Minster, while the present grant is of 20 hides and subsequent grants to Wynsige (89, A.D. 956) and Eadwine (BCS 1093, Sawyer 705, A.D. 962; and 90, A.D. 968) were also of 20 hides.
 2. The Old Minster's 12 hide estate at Moredon was acquired from someone called Elfsige (v. preceding note) before 975 X 979, when it was alienated in exchange for land within the city of Winchester, v. 21. Estates at Moredon were also held in the eighth century by Malmesbury Abbey and in the early eleventh by Abingdon Abbey, v. BCS 185, KCD 1305 (Sawyer 260, 918); cf. 90, v. n. 1. It was in lay hands T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fols. 70^v, 71^v, 72^v. Cf. 21-2, 89-90.
 3. The bounds are said, in their introduction, to be of an estate of 16 hides at Moredon. They are, however, the same as those in 89-90 (both 20 hides).
-

92; fo. 43^v; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): CYROGRAPHVM¹

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Declaration recording the agreement (pa fore pearde^a) made between Bishop Elfwine and the community at the Old Minster, Winchester, and Osgod², as follows-

the bishop and community have leased to Osgod the estate at Adderbury³ (æt EADBVRGe byrig; Oxon.) for his life, with reversion, undiminished, to the Old Minster;

Osgod has granted to the bishop and community the estate at Wroxall⁴ in the Isle of Wight (æt procces heale ... binnan piht).

With a note that there are three copies⁵ of this declaration - one in the Old Minster, another with

the bishop's (or bishops') charters⁶
 (mid þæs bisceopes^b land bocan), and a third
 held by Osgod.
 n.d. (A.D. 1043 X 1044).⁷ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1391; Finberg, ECW 159; Hart, Codex 74

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Robertson, ASCharters. 98

a Sic, for fore pearde

b Sic, for bisceopes

1. The exemplar seems to have been a triple chirograph, cf. below, n.5.
 2. Osgod may have been Osgod Clapa who was outlawed in 1046, v. Robertson, ASCharters, pp. 418-19, 433.
 3. See 93, n.4.
 4. According to Winchester ann., s.a. 1043, Wroxall was given to the Old Minster by King Edward the Confessor. This may be true, and although no royal diploma of King Edward survives to record such a grant, 92 does include his subscription. Possibly Osgod had been the king's tenant of Wroxall and was here being compensated for its loss with a life lease of the Old Minster estate of Adderbury. Wroxall belonged to the king T.R.W. (2½ hides) and had apparently been held by Earl Godwine T.R.E. (5 hides), v. DB i, fo.39^v. Perhaps Earl Godwine had leased it from the Old Minster. He also seems to have held two other Old Minster estates, those of Millbrook and Poolhampton, Hants, v. 87, n.1; and 156.
 5. As implied by the rubric, v. above, n.1.
 6. On the episcopal archive at Winchester, v. above, Part B, section 3,a(ii).
 7. For the date, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.433.
-

93; fos. 43^v-44^v; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): CYROGRAPHVM.¹

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Declaration recording the will of Æthelstan Ætheling², with bequests of land as follows -³

of estates at Adderbury⁴ (Æt eadburge byrig; Oxon.), Steeple Morden⁵ (Æt MORDVNE; Cambs.), and Marlow⁶ (Æt mærelafan; Bucks.), each obtained from his father (King Æthelred Unræd), to the Old Minster, Winchester;

of the estate at Hollingbourne (Æt holungaburnan; Kent), except for the sulung which he has given to Sigefrith, and the estate Æt garpaldintune (unidentified; ? Kent) to Christ Church, Canterbury;

of the estate Æt rvthera felda^a (? Rotherfield, Hants) to the Nuns' Minster, Winchester;

of the estate at Chalton (Æt cealctune; Hants), except for the 8 hides which he has given to Ælfmær his servant (cniht), and the estates æt norbtune ('Norton', unidentified; ? Oxon.) and at Mollington (Æt mollintune; Oxon.) to his father King Æthelred;

of his estates in East Anglia (inna east englan) and the estate Æt peacesdele^b (? Pegsdon, Beds.) to his brother Eadmund⁷;

of the estate at Hambleton⁸ (Æt hamelandune^c; Hants) to Ælfmær, who had formerly held it;

of the estate æt cumtune ('Compton', unidentified) to Godwine⁹, the son of Wulfnoth its former owner;

of the estate Æt pest tune ('Weston', unidentified), which he had bought from his father, to his foster-mother Ælfswith;

of the estate Æt heorulfestune (? Harleston, Suffolk) to Ælfwine his chaplain (messe preosta^d);

of the 8 hides at Catherington (Æt catringatune; Hants) to Ælfmær his steward (discþegn);

of the estate at Hockliffe (æt hocgan clyfe; Beds.) to Sigefrith;

of the estate at Tewin (æt typingan^e;
Herts.) to Æthelweard the Stammerer (stámera)
and Lyfing;

to Leofstan, brother of Leofwine Cwatt,
the landed property taken from his brother;

to Leofmæc at Bygrave (æt biggrafan;
Herts.) the estate taken from him;

to Godwine the Driveller (drefela) the
3 hides æt lutegares heále (? Ludgershall, Bucks.);¹⁰

to his staghuntsman (headeor hūnta)
the stud ón colung ricge (unidentified; ?Surrey).¹¹

Several of the above beneficiaries were also granted
bequests of treasure, armour, or horses. Other
bequests consisting of such personal property alone
were granted to the following: the New Minster,
Winchester; Shaftesbury Abbey (sceftebyrig: Dorset);
Ely Abbey (hélīg; Cambs.); his brother Eadwig;
Bishop Ælfsige (II, of Winchester);¹² Eadric, son
of Wynflæd; Æthelwine (ægelpine^f) his servant (cniht);
Ælfnoth his sword-polisher (spurð pita^g); and Ælfric
æt bertune.

n.d. (A.D. 1015).¹³ ENGLISH WITH LATIN INVOCATION.

LISTED: Sawyer 1503(5); Finberg, ECW 151 (part); Hart,
Codex 75

EDITED: Whitelock, ASwills 20

TRANSLATED: Whitelock, *ibid.*, and Whitelock, EHD 130

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: peopan (fo. 44^v, l.5) has been
altered from peopan. See also below, notes a - g.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator¹⁴, ? John Chase; s.xvii): this
is after fol. 48.¹⁴

- OTHER MSS: (i) BL, Stowe Chart. 37 (s.xi¹; Sawyer 1503(1))¹⁵
(ii) Canterbury, Dean and Chapter Library, Chart. Ant. H.68 (s.xi¹; Sawyer 1503(2))¹⁵
(iii) 102, below, q.v. (s.xii¹; Sawyer 1503(6))
(iv) Canterbury, Dean and Chapter Library, Reg. A, fos. 142-3 (s.xiii; Sawyer 1503(3))
(v) ibid., Reg. E, fo. 43^{rv} (s.xiii; Sawyer 1503(4))

a hrythera, altered to rvthera by erasure

b Sic, for p-

c hamelandene, u written above penultimate e

d Sic, for preosta

e Sic, for typ-

f Sic, for Æp-

g Sic, for spurd pita

1. This rubric shows that the exemplar of 93 was originally one part of a chirograph, as is BL, Stowe Chart. 37, but v. below, n.15.
2. Æthelstan was the son of King Æthelred Unræd, v. Whitelock, ASWills, pp. 167-8,
3. In the following, notes have only been supplied on estates which subsequently came into the possession of the Old Minster.
4. Adderbury had been bequeathed c.950 by one Wynflæd to a certain Eadweald, probably her grandson, v. Whitelock, ASWills 3 (Sawyer 1539). It was leased by Bishop Ælfwine and the community at the Old Minster to Osgod for life in 1043 X 1044, v. 92. It belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.155. The present bequest is noticed in P, LC.
5. Steeple Morden was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., and belonged to Winchester Cathedral T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 190. The present bequest is noticed in P, LC. Cf. 5.
6. Marlow appears to have been alienated from the Old Minster by 1066, v. below, Appendix 4, s.n. There is no record of this bequest in P, LC.
7. Later King Eadmund Ironside, v. Whitelock, ASWills, p.170.
8. Hambleton was divided into two holdings T.R.E., both held by laymen, v. DB i, fos. 44^v, 46^v; and cf. 211. It was granted by King Henry II to Winchester Cathedral in 1154 as an appurtenance of East Meon, v. 13. See also Chidden in; 133, n.2.

9. Godwine may have been he who later became earl of Wessex, the beneficiary of 87, 156, v. Whitelock, ASWills, p.171.
10. This identification is more likely than that of Ludgershall, Wilts., suggested PNWilts, pp. 367-8, if the following place is in Surrey, v. below, n.11.
11. Cf. the lost Colyng(g)erigge (1307, 1331), PN Surrey, p.401. Note also that in 1403 a theft occurred on the road between Winchester and London at Colynrygge, v. HRO, 34/BX/TC9, m.22d. The forms for this Surrey place are closer to the spellings of the place concerned in the present document than are those of COLDRIDGE WOOD, in Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts., suggested as its location by PNWilts, p.344.
12. Bishop Ælfsige was consecrated in 1014, according to Whitelock, ASWills, p.167. The statement in F. Barlow, Edward the Confessor (1970), p.30, n.3, that Ælfsige witnessed charters of A.D.1011 and 1012 (Sawyer 924, 929) is incorrect, v. editions in Sawyer, Burton Charters 34, 36. The note on Bishop Ælfsige, Hart, ECNE p.269, appears to be incorrect also.
13. For the date, v. Whitelock, ASWills, p.167. For an attempt to put the date back to 1012, v. Barlow, loc.cit. in note 12, above.
14. This is a cross-reference to 102, q.v., MARGINAL NOTE. The medieval foliation is used; on this, v. above, Part A, section 1, e.
15. MSS (i) and (ii) are single-sheets which seem, from their endorsements, to have been at Christ Church, Canterbury, by the twelfth century. Neither are linguistically close enough to the respective Codex texts to be identified as the exemplar of 93 or of 102, q.v. MS (i) is one part of a chirograph, as was the exemplar of 93, v. above, n.1.

94; fos. 44^v-45; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xxx. hidæ boc æt pitanigæ bæ Edgar cing gæbocode elfhelmæ his þægne on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Ælfhelm, his fidelis minister, of 30 hides of land at Witney¹ (æt PYTTANNIGE; Oxon). A.D. 969. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANT MEADOW LAND æt hengestes ige. 2

LISTED: Sawyer 771; Hart, Codex 76

EDITED: BCS 1230

-
1. Witney belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.155. According to medieval Winchester tradition, it was given to the Old Minster by Bishop Ælfwine (1032-47), v. P, LC; cf. 95.
 2. This place (Hengstesei) was mentioned in the Eynsham cartulary (Davis 399) in c. 1172-90, v. The cartulary of Eynsham Abbey, ed. H.E. Salter (Oxford Historical Society 49,51; Oxford, 1906-8) i, p.109. The spelling Hengstesei, given in PNOxon, p.334, from Salter, loc.cit., is in error.
-

95; fos. 45-6; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para. xxx. hidæ boc æt pitanigæ be Eadward cing gebocode Ælfwinæ bisceope on éce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to Ælfwine¹, his familiaris episcopus, of 30 hides of land at Witney² (PITTANNIGE^a; Oxon).

A.D. 1044.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 1001; Hart, Codex 77

EDITED: KCD 775

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: æceres (fo.45, l.12) is for æcenes. The respective designations of Ælfpine, Ælperd, Syperd, Leofsig, Ælfsige and Ælfstan (fo.46, ll.17-22) as dux are in error for abbas, as correctly given in 71 (fo. 29, ll. 21-6). See also below, note a.

a Sic, for P-

1. Bishop Ælfwine of Winchester, v. 94, n.1.
He was also the beneficiary of 157, 160, 210, 225, and a party to 92.
2. See 94, n.1.

96; fos. 46-7; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis^a is para .xxx. hidæ boc æt beorhtanpille þæ Eadred cing gæbocode Æpelgeard his begne on éce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard¹, his fidelis minister, of 30 hides of land in three separate places - 10 hides at Brightwell² (Æt BEORHTTANPILLE; Berks.), 15 at Sotwell³ (Æt SUTTANpille; Berks.), and 5 on the island called Mackney⁴ (MACCANIG; Berks.) surrounded by the river called gybhild (Kibble Ditch, Berks.) - also of 46 acres of land around the fortification (castellum) at Wallingford⁵ (Welingaford; Berks.), of which 36 acres are arable and 10 are meadow.

A.D. 945 (for 946 X 950).⁶ LATIN WITH ENGLISH
BOUNDS OF THE 30 HIDES, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH,
OF THE 46 ACRES AND OF OTHER APPURTENANCES.

LISTED: Sawyer 517; Hart, Codex 78

EDITED: BCS 810

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Some words have been omitted before ford (fo. 46^v, l.19; cf. 98, fo. 48, l.5); temere (ib., l.18) is for temese. See also below, note a.

a Sic, for Dis

1. See 83, n.1. Cf. 109, a grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard, of 10 hides and 46 acres at Mackney, Sotwell, and Wallingford, dated 948.
2. See 97, n.2. Cf. below, n.5.
3. Cf. BCS 988 (Sawyer 641), a grant by King Eadwig to Æthelgeard, of 15 hides at Sotwell in 957, which was later preserved at the New Minster. Æthelgeard bequeathed Sotwell to the New Minster (Whitelock, ASWills 6; Sawyer 1496) which owned it T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.59^v. Cf. 109; and below, n.5.
4. Mackney is not named in Domesday Book, probably being included under the bishop of Winchester's estate of Brightwell (i, fo.58). Cf. 109 (v. above, n.1).
5. Bishop Walkelin of Winchester held 27 tenements in Wallingford T.R.W. which were appurtenant to the episcopal estate of Brightwell, v. DB i, fos. 56, 58. There were also then 8 tenements in Wallingford appurtenant to the New Minster estate of Sotwell, v. ibid., fo. 59^v.
6. The dating clause is misplaced after the king's subscription in the Codex text of the present document and is apparently erroneous. Although the indiction given (3) is correct for 945, King Eadred did not accede until 946. The datable subscriptions, apart from the king's, are of A.D. 944 X 950. All the witnesses also occur in 98, of A.D. 947.

97; fo. 47^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para[.] xxx.^a hida
boc æt brihtanpylle þe Abelwlf .^b cing gæbocode
in to ealdan mynstræ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelwulf of Wessex to the church, of one tenth of his lands in return for the singing of 50 psalms and 2 masses each Sabbath day - one mass for himself and another for his bishops and ealdormen (duces) who approved the grant; also recording the same king's grant to Bishop Swithun (of Winchester) of 30 hides of land at Brightwell² (BeorhTAWILLE; Berks.), to be held

by Bishop Swithun and his successors to provide funds for the subsistence of worthy foreign pilgrims, with the provision that, when such pilgrims are lacking, such funds are to be given to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, to pay for the refreshment of the poor.

Wilton (PILTVN; Wilts.), A.D. 854. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 307; Hart, Codex 79

EDITED: BCS 474

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: festi (fo. 47, 1.11 up) has been corrected from ferti; perfecit (ib., 1.20) has been corrected from perreti. The interlinear gloss of PILTVN (ib., 1.8 up) as Wylton is by annotator 14 (s.xvii, ?John Chase; cf. ? LOST EXEMPLAR, below). See also below, notes a, b.

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 10; s.xv): (i) Nota de decima parte ecclesiis concessa per adulphum regem Swithuno episcopo presente

(ii) quod quolibet die sabbati cantarentur l spalmi et due Misse pro hac donatione

(iii) libertas sancto Swithuno concessa et suis successoribus

? LOST EXEMPLAR: possibly the document extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D. 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo. 73^V; Donum Auulf Regis, in Saxon, factum in solempnitate Paschali cum consi[li]o suorum, uidelicet [decimam] partem terrarum sui regni ad ministris Ecclesie. Note the gloss, above, NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT; but cf. 179.

- a hi erased before xxx
- b f erased beneath penultimate letter
1. On King Æthelwulf's decimation, v. 236, n.4.
 2. Brightwell belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 58. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 837. Cf. 96, 98.

98; fos. 47^v-48; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .x. hidæ boc æt beorhtanpylle þe Ædred cing gebocode Æpelpearde^a his þegne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard¹, his fidelis minister ac miles, of 10 hides of land at Brightwell² (declaratam fontem ... nunc ... BEORHTANWILLE; Berks).
A.D. 947. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 523; Hart, Codex 80

EDITED: BCS 830

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: temære (fo.48, l.5) is for temæse.
See, also below, note a.

a Sic, for Æpelgearde, cf. sub TEXT.

1. See 83, n.1.
2. See 97, n.2.

99; fo 48^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .vii. hidæ boc æt Harawellæ þe Eadgar cing gebocodæ Ælfricæ his þegne on éce yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Ælfric, his minister, of 7 hides of land at Harwell¹ (HARAPILLE; Berks).

A.D. 973. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, BOTH OF THE 7 HIDES AND OF APPURTENANT MEADOW LAND.

LISTED: Sawyer 790; Hart, Codex 81

EDITED: BCS 1292

1. See 101, n.1.

100; fos. 48^v-49^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xvii. hidæ land boc æt^a harepylle þe æðelred cing^b gebocode æðelricæ his þegne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Æthelric, his dilectus minister, of 17 hides of land at Harwell¹ (Æt HAREPILLAN; Berks).

A.D. 985. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 856; Hart, Codex 82

EDITED: KCD 648

a þæt, þ erased

b þ erased before cing

1. See 101, n.1.

101; fos. 49^v-50; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .vii. hidæ boc æt
Parapylle^a be Eadgar cining gæbocodæ Ælfstanæ.
his bægne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Ælfstan, his familiarissimus miles, of (7 hides of)^b land at Harwell¹ (Æt HARANPYLLE; Berks).

A.D. 956² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, BOTH OF THE
7 HIDES AND OF APPURTENANT MEADOW LAND.

LISTED: Sawyer 672; Hart, Codex 83

EDITED: BCS 1183

a Sic, for harapylle

b The size of the estate is omitted from the descriptio, but given in the rubric and the introduction to the bounds.

1. An estate at Harwell belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. (15 hides) and T.R.W. (10 hides), v. DB i, fo.58. There were two other estates there at both dates: one of 6 hides held by Wulfric T.R.E. (3 hides held by Roger of Ivry T.R.W), and another of 5 hides held by Aki T.R.E. (2 hides held by Roger of Ivry from Earl William T.R.W); v. ib. fo.62^v. Cf. 99-100.
2. The dating-clause is misplaced, before the bounds, in the Codex text of the present document and is anachronistic. Although the indiction given (14) is correct for 956, Eadgar did not become king of Mercia and Northumbria until 957, and did not become king of Wessex as well until 959, while 101 is dated in the first year of his imperium. Dunstan, who subscribes as archbishop of Canterbury, was not translated from London until 960. The other datable subscriptions are of A.D. 956 X 959.

102; fo. 50^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the will of Æthelstan Ætheling with bequests of land and personal property as in 93, q.v.
n.d. (c. A.D. 1015).¹ ENGLISH.²

LISTED: Sawyer 1503 (6); Finberg, ECW 151 (part);
Hart, Codex 84

EDITED and TRANSLATED: As 93, q.v.

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: 7 (fo. 50, l.13) is for æt,
preoste (fo.50^v, l.2) is for preoste; feder (fo.50,
l.12) has been altered from Leder.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 14, ? John Chase; s.xvii): this
is before fol.41.³

OTHER MSS: See above, sub 93.

1. See 93, n.13.

2. The invocation is also in English. In 93 it is in Latin.

3. This is a cross-reference to 93, q.v., MARGINAL NOTE. The medieval foliation is used; on this, v. above, Part A, section 1,e.

103; fos. 50^v-51; Cod.Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .vii. hidæ boc to
pest^a tices stede þe Eadmund cing gebocode Æþelgearde
his þegne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Æthelgeard¹, his fidelis minister, of 7 hides of land at West Tisted² (Æt TICCESTEDE; Hants).

Cheddar (Æt CeóDre; Somerset), A.D.960 (for A.D.941).³

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 511; Finberg, ECW 60; Hart, Codex 85

EDITED: BCS 765

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: rotatur (fo. 51, 1.2.) has been corrected from notatur. See also below, note a and note 3.

a þ erased before pest

1. See 83, n.1.

2. West Tisted belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40^v. The present document may have been that mentioned as lost in 104a,q.v. Cf. also 104b.

3. DCCCCLX appears to be in error for DCCCCXLI King Eadmund reigned from October 939 to 26 May 946 and the present document is dated in August of his second year, i.e. 941. The other datable subscriptions are of A.D. 940 X 941. The indiction (14) and concurrents (4) given would be correct for 941, but the epact (28) would not.

104ab; fos. 51-2; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .vii. hida boc æt ticce stedæ be Eadmund cinig gebocode Æðelgearde his pegne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

104a; Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Æthelgeard¹, his fidelis minister, of 7 hides of land at West Tisted² (æt TICCETESDE^a; Hants); this diploma supersedes an older one which has been lost and is now annulled.³

A.D. 943 (? for 941).⁴ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

104b; Record of the grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard,⁵ his thegn, of a tenement (haga) in Winchester (binnan þære byrig in to pintan ceastre) appurtenant to the 7 hides at West Tisted⁶ (æt TICCESTstede^b; Hants).

n.d. (A.D. 946 X 955).⁷ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 488; Finberg, ECW 61; Hart, Codex 86

EDITED: BCS 786

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ilcan (fo.51^V, l.7 up) has been corrected from iccan. See also below, notes a, b.

a Sic, for TICCESTEDE

b Sic, for TICCEstede

1. See 83, n.1.

2. See 103, n.2.

3. Cf. 103 (A.D. 960 for 941).

4. This is unlikely to have been the date at which the actual exemplar of 104a was written, since 104b (of a few years later) apparently formed an integral part of it. It is probable that the common exemplar of 104ab was written subsequent to the grant recorded in 104b, but likely that the record of Eadmund's grant was copied into that exemplar from an actual diploma of that king, now lost. The indiction given (15) is incorrect for A.D. 943, but would be right for the end of 941. The datable subscriptions

are consistent with either 941 or 943. Note that 103 (q.v.) appears to have been granted in 941.

5. See 83, n.1.

6. See 103, n.2.

7. Dated by the reign of King Eadred.

105; fo. 52^{rv}; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): Dis is para .v. hida boc æt Rimtune bæ Eadræd cining gebocode brihtrice his begne on éce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a, s. xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Beorhtric¹, his minister, of 5 hides of land at Rimpton² (RIMTVN; Somerset).
A.D. 956 (? for 955).³ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 571; Finberg, ECW 468; Hart, Codex 87

EDITED: BCS 931

Beorhtric

1. Beorhtric was Grim, the testator of 106, q.v.
2. See 108, n.1. The exemplar of the present document is mentioned in 106, q.v.
3. King Eadred reigned in 953-55. The datable subscriptions are of A.D. 953 X 955. The indiction given (14) would be correct for the period from 24 September 955 to King Eadred's death on 23 November 955.

106; fo. 52^v; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the bequest by Beorhtric Grim¹ to the Old Minster, Winchester, of the estate at Rimpton² (Æt RIMtune; Somerset) after his death, together with the additional 1 hide there that he has acquired³ and the diploma granted him by King Eadred,⁴ which is to be placed in the Old Minster where the earlier diploma granted by King Æthelstan⁵ is already kept; on the condition that he is to have a life tenancy of the estate.
n.d. (A.D. 964 X 981 or 984).⁶ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1512; Finberg, ECW 514; Hart, Codex 88

EDITED: BCS 931; Whitelock, ASWills 7

TRANSLATED: Whitelock, *ibid.*

-
1. Beorhtric was the beneficiary of 105,q.v.
 2. See 108, n.1.
 3. This one hide unit may be that which was referred to in the bounds of 108 (A.D. 938; on þes hipisces dīc).
 4. This probably refers to the exemplar of 105,q.v.
 5. This perhaps refers to the exemplar of 108, q.v.
 6. Whitelock, ASWills, p.117, dates this document 964 X 980, assuming that Abbot Æthelgar of the New Minster (964-), one of the witnesses, gave up his abbacy on becoming bishop of Selsey in 980. He appears, however, to have retained it until at least 988, v. HRH, pp. 80-1. The present document must therefore be dated by the beginning of Æthelgar's abbacy (964) and the death of another witness, either that of Bishop Ælfstan of Ramsbury (981), if indeed this is he and not Bishop Ælfstan of London (961-995 X 996), or that of Bishop Æthelwold of Winchester (984).
-

107; fos. 52^v-53; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum Alfredi regis ecclesie
Wintoniensi de ristun

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ælfred to Bishop Denewulf (of Winchester), at his request, of 8 hides of land at Ruishton¹ (RISCTVN; Somerset).

A.D. 979 (for 879).² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 352(2); Finberg, ECW 416; Hart, Codex 89

EDITED: BCS 549

1. See 128, n.1.

2. King Ælfred reigned from 871 to 899 and Denewulf became bishop in 878 or 879. DCCCC LXXVIII in the Codex is probably for DCCC LXXVIII. The grant is said to have been made in the year of the sun's eclipse, which was recorded in ASC (A,B,D,E,F), s.a. 879, (C) s.a. 880, but which actually occurred on 29 October 878, v. Whitelock, EHD, p.180, n.16. Whoever composed this part of the date probably used ASC (?A, the Winchester text) as his source. The indiction given (14) may be a copying error for 12 (correct for 879), v. Finberg, ECW 416. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 872 (Rinctun).

108; fo. 53^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is Rintunes land boc ðe
æpelstan cing gebocode æberede his þegne on éce yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Æthelred, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land at Rimpton¹ (Æt RIMTVNE; Somerset) and near the waters of the HigBRÓC.²

A.D. 938.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS. ³

LISTED: Sawyer 441; Finberg, ECW 440; Hart, Codex 90

EDITED: BCS 730

-
1. Rimpton belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 87v. The exemplar of the present document is probably mentioned in 106, q.v., note 5. Cf. also 105.
 2. Apparently the tributary of the River Yeo on which Rimpton stands.
 3. On a boundary-point, v. 106, n.3.
-

109; fo. 54^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para tyn hida boc æt macaniæ 7 æt suttunæ pylle þe Eadred cing gebocode æbelpearde^a his þegnæ on éce yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard¹, his fidelis minister, of 10 hides of land - 5 hides on the island of Mackney² (MACCA n' Iæ^b; Berks.) and 5 at Sotwell³ (Æt SVTTANVVLLE; Berks.); together with 46 acres of land outside the fortification (castellum) at Wallingford⁴ (WELINGAFORD; Berks.), of which 36 acres are arable and 10 are meadow.

A.D.948.⁵ LATIN, WITH NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE LOCATION OF THE 5 HIDES AT MACKNEY AND OF THE 46 ACRES, AND LIST OF APPURTENANCES.

LISTED: Sawyer 536; Hart, Codex 91

EDITED: BCS 864

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The words Dorobornensis ecclesie archiepiscopus after EADGYFV (fo.54, l.3 up) are otiose. See also below, notes a, b.

- a Sic, for æbelgearde b The final letter has been altered from e
1. See 83, n.1.
 2. See 96, n.4.
 3. Ibid., n.3.
 4. Ibid., n.5.
 5. The datable subscriptions and the indiction given (6) are consistent with this date. The reference in the list of appurtenances to Bishop Æthelweald is to the bishop of Dorchester, 934 or 937 X 939 or 945-949 X 950, v. Hart, ECNE, p.292, s.n. Æthelwold; cf. O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part i, p.38.

110; fos. 54^v-55^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum Edwardi regis to crapelea.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Edward (the Elder), at the instance of Bishop Frithustan, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 28 hides of land - 20 hides at Crawley¹ (æt CRAPANLEÁ^a; Hants) and 8 at Hunton² (In hUNDATVNE; Hants).

n. d.(A.D. 909).³ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF EACH PART OF THE ESTATE AND OF THE DEPENDENT SETTLEMENTS (ba pic) PERTAINING TO CRAWLEY.

LISTED: Sawyer 381; Finberg, ECW 47; Hart, Codex 92

EDITED: BCS 629

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Æbelpeard (fo.55, l.8 up) should be frater regis, not (as given) episcopus; Offerð (ib., l.4 up) is for Osferð. See also below, note a.

a Sic, for CRAPANLEÁ

1. The bishop of Winchester held 6½ hides in demesne at Crawley T.R.E. and T.R.W. and there were also another 3 hides there held from the bishop by laymen at both dates, v. DB i, fo.40. Cf. 16,38.
2. Hunton is not named in Domesday Book. Cf. 38.

3. The witnesses all occur in 50 (A.D. 909), and their subscriptions are consistent with this date.

111ab; fos. 55^v-56; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .x. hida boc æt kenelmestun þe Eadgar cing gebocode Apulfæ his þegne on éce yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

111a; Diploma recording the lease for three lives by King Eadgar to Æthelwulf (APVLF), his fidelis minister, of 10 hides of land at Kilmeston¹ (Æt CHENELMESTVNE; Hants); with the permission of Bishop Beorhthelm and the community (familia) of the church of St. Peter, Winchester, to which an annual rent is to be paid and to which the land is to revert.

A.D. 961. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF THE 10 HIDES, AND OF APPURTENANT WOODLAND NEAR MILLBARROW DOWN (bæ suban melan beorge; HANTS), AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF OTHER APPURTENANCES, INCLUDING A TENEMENT (haga) IN WINCHESTER (on porte^a).

111b; Lease for three lives by Bishop Beorhthelm and the community (hired) at the Old Minster, Winchester, to Æthelwulf of the estate at Kilmeston¹ (Æt cenelmestune; Hants); with the consent of King Eadgar and with the witness both of the people subscribing 111a and of the communities (hiredas) of priests and nuns in Winchester.²

n.d. (A.D. 961).³

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 693ab; Finberg, ECW 96-7; Hart, Codex 93-4

EDITED: BCS 1077-8; Robertson, ASCharters 33 (111b alone)

TRANSLATED: Robertson, ibid. (111b alone); Whitelock,

-EHD 110 (111ab)

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The phrase butan hé hit butan he hit (fo.56, l. 6 up) contains an erroneous repetition.

a Sic, for porte

1. The bishop of Winchester owned two estates of 5 hides each at Kilmeston T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 40. Cf. 15.
 2. That is, the secular clergy of the (unreformed) Old Minster, and the nuns of the Nuns' Minster.
 3. 111b was apparently contemporary with 111a, above. It was written on the same sheet of parchment, as is shown by the reference to the witnesses common to both.
-

112: fos. 56-7; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum regis Edwardi to Vueratune.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Edward (the Elder), at the instance of Bishop Frithustan, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 40 hides of land (in Hants) - 20 hides at Overton¹ (Æt Vferantune) with woodland at Tadley² (Æt Tadanleáge), 15 hides at NorthWaltham³ (Æt Pealtham), and 5 at Bradley⁴ (Æt Bradanleáge).

n.d. (A.D. 909).⁵ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF OVERTON, OF THE TADLEY WOODLAND (seo bær), OF WALTHAM, AND OF BRADLEY.

LISTED: Sawyer 377(1); Finberg, ECW 43; Hart, Codex 95

EDITED: BCS 625

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Perulf (fo. 57, l.7) as dux is in error for presbiter; ORDferd (ib., l.2) is for Osferð; Pulfhun (ib., l.12) has been corrected from Pullhun.

1. The bishop of Winchester held 41 hides in demesne at Overton T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 901; P; LC. Cf. 16, 32, 113.
- 2,3. Tadley and North Waltham are not named in Domesday Book but were probably included under Overton (DB i, fo.40). The bishop of Winchester held the manor of North Waltham temp.^{king} Edward I, v. PRO, SC.12/18/28, m.d. Cf. 32, 113.
4. Bradley was associated with Overton in Domesday Book. It was held from the bishop of Winchester by Ælfric T.R.E. and by Geoffrey T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 40.
5. Most of the witnesses occur in 50 and 113 (both A.D.909), and their subscriptions are consistent with this date.

113; fo.57^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): TO VFERANTUNE.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Edward (the Elder), at the instance of Bishop Frithustan, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 40 hides of land (in Hants), located as in 112, q.v.¹.
A.D. 909. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 377(2); Finberg, ECW 44; Hart, Codex 96

EDITED: BCS 626

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): Nota quod diocesa Winton in duas diuiditeque [sic] diocesas

1. Although apparently of the same date and concerning the same estates, 112 and 113 are quite dissimilar in diplomatic phraseology.

114; fos. 57^v-58; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum regis Cedwalle de Feornhames boc

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Cædwalla (of Wessex) to Cedd, Cis, and Crispa (cedde cisi crispanq^a, OE dative case) of 60 hides of land at Farnham¹ (FERNHAM; Surrey) - of which 10 hides are amongst the Bintungas² (in bintungom; cf. Binton, in Seale, Surrey), 2 are in Churt³ (incert; in Frensham, Surrey), and the others have their own names and locations (unspecified, except for CUSANWeoh, unidentified); for the foundation of a monastery.
be singa hearh (unidentified,? Surrey or Hants)⁴
 A.D. 688 (for 685 X 687).⁵ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 235; Hart, Codex 97

EDITED: BCS 72

TRANSLATED: Whitelock, EHD 58

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: CENWAL (fo. 57^v, l .5 up) is presumably in error for CEADWAL (cf. ib., l .17 up); Welisc (fo. 58, l .7) has been altered from Welic. See also below, note a.

a Sic, for crispanque. I owe this emendation to

Dr. Margaret Gelling. Crispa would be the weak form of OE Crisp, equivalent to the Latin byname Crispus, 'curly-haired', v. G. Tengvik, Old English bynames (Uppsala, 1938), p.308.

1. Farnham belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E., and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.31. It appears to have been acquired by the church of Winchester by 801 X 814, v. 115. Cf. 34, 116, 224.

2. Bintungas is the name of a group of people. It may refer here to either a district or a particular settlement-site, associated with them.
3. Churt is not named in Domesday Book but was probably included under Farnham (i, fo.31). Cf. 39, n.9 (Frensham in).
4. Possibly associated with Basing and Basingstoke, Hants; but only if besinga is in error for basinga.
5. For the date, v. Whitelock, EHD, p.445.. The indiction given (1) is correct for 688.

115; fo. 58; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Record of the exchange made between Bishop Ealhmund, of Winchester, and Beorhthelm, as follows -

the bishop, with the consent of his clergy (presbiteri ac ceteri dei famuli), has given to Beorhthelm and his heirs 60 hides of land at Farnham¹ (FERNHAM; Surrey), of which 24 hides owe dues to the bishops of Winchester;

Beorhthelm has given to the bishop, 33 hides of land (in Wilts.) in four places - at Wootton Rivers² (WDVTVN), Mildenhall³ (MILDANHALD), Froxfield⁴ (forscan feld), and Bedwyn⁵ (BedeWinde).

With the provision that, should Beorhthelm or his heirs wish to sell Farnham, then they should sell it to the bishop of Winchester for a fair price plus a further 20 hides of land.

n.d. (A.D. 801 X 814).⁶

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 1263; Finberg, ECW 197; Hart, Codex 98

EDITED: BCS 324

1. See 114, n.1.
2. There is no other record of Wootton Rivers being held by Winchester Cathedral in the medieval period. It was a royal manor T.R.W. and had been held by Queen Eadgyth T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.65.
3. Mildenhall had been acquired by Glastonbury Abbey before 1066, v. DB i, fo.65^v.
A grant of it by King Cynewulf of Wessex to Bica, in 757 X 786, was preserved at Glastonbury by the thirteenth century but is now lost, v. Johannis Glastoniensis chronica sive historia de rebus Glastoniensibus, ed. T. Hearne (Oxford, 1726) ii, p.373 (Sawyer 1682); cf. below, n.5.
4. Froxfield is not elsewhere recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. It is not named in Domesday Book.
5. Probably Little Bedwyn, which was granted by King Cynewulf of Wessex to Bica in 778, v. BCS 225 (Sawyer 264); cf. above, n.3. Besides 175, there is no other record of estate at Bedwyn belonging to Winchester Cathedral in the medieval period.
6. Ealhmund was bishop of Winchester, 801 X 803-805 X 814.

116; fos. 58-9; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum Edwardi regis to FERNHAM.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Edward (the Elder), at the instance of Bishop Frithustan, to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 70 hides of land - 60 hides at Farnham¹ in Surrey (æt FERNHAM IN SUTHRIAN) and 10 at Bentley² in Hampshire (æt Beonæt IN HAMTVNscire) n.d. (A.D. 909).³ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF FARNHAM.

LISTED: Sawyer 382; Finberg, ECW 45; Hart, Codex 99

EDITED: BCS 627

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The respective designations of Elfueard (fo.58^v, l.13 up) and Æbelstan (ib., l.14 up) as episcopus are in error for filius regis; similarly, that of Æbelweard (ib., l.15 up) as episcopus is in

error for frater regis. Offerd (fo.58^v, l.11' up) is for Osferð.

1. See 114, n.1.
2. Bentley belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40^v. The 1 hide in Hampshire, held with the church of Farnham by Osbern of Eu T.R.W. (ib., fo.31), was probably at Bentley, cf. ib., fo.40^v.
3. Most of the witnesses also occur in 50 and 113 (both A.D. 909), and their subscriptions are consistent with this date.

117; fo. 59^{iv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Carta regis Aðulfi de Tantone augmento.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelwulf of Wessex, with the advice of Bishop Ealhstan (of Sherborne) and Bishop Swithun of Winchester, to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 133 hides of land at Taunton¹ (IN TANTVN; Somerset), and 10 hides at Brown² (in brunan; Somerset), in augmentation of Queen Frithugyth's original gift³ at the time of King Æthelwulf's decimation.⁴

Wilton (IN PILTVNE; Wilts.), A.D. 854.⁵ LATIN
WITH LATIN BOUNDS OF TAUNTON.

LISTED: Sawyer 311(1); Finberg, ECW 410; Hart, Codex 100

EDITED: BCS 476

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: æartancumbes (fo.59, l.10 up) is for ceartancumbes, Lulhele (fo.59^v, l.7 up) is for Lulhede; nominatus (fo.59, l.4 up) is for nominatur; montis (fo. 59^v, l.10) has been corrected from mortis, munere (fo.59, l.17) from minuere;

bearuðu (ib., l.8 up) and furesleage (fo.59^v, l.2) apparently retain a rustic form of u from the exemplar.

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 10; s.xv): hic ađulphus rex confitetur se esse in hoc monasterio nutritum

-(annotator 14, ? John Chase, s.xvii): 9⁶

-
1. See 119, n.4. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 837, and is mentioned in 29 and 57.
 2. Brown appears to have been alienated from the church of Winchester by T.R.E., when it was in lay hands (DB i, fo.95^v).
 3. See 119, nn. 1,4.
 4. See 236, n.4.
 5. The datable subscriptions are consistent with this date, but the indiction given (1) is in error for 2. Cf. 128, n. 5.
 6. See 67, MARGINAL NOTE.
-

118; fo. 60^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Eadwardes cininges freols to tantunæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Elder) to Bishop Denewulf and the community (familia) at Winchester, of privileges for the monastery at Taunton¹ (TANTVN; Somerset) which is now to be subject to the see of Winchester; in exchange for 60 hides of land - 10 hides at Crowcombe² (Æt crauancumbe; Somerset), 10 at Compton³ (Æt Cumbtune; Somerset), 20 at Banwell⁴ (Æt Bananpylle; Somerset), and 20 at Stoke by Shalbourne⁵ (Æt Stoce

iuxta Scealdeburnan; Wilts).

Bickleigh (Bicanleag; Devon), A.D. 904.

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 373; Finberg, ECW 424; Hart, Codex 101

EDITED: BCS 612

1. See 119, n.4. The present exchange is mentioned in 29, 57-8, 60, none of which, however, mention the monastery at Taunton, but take the privileges to have been associated solely with the tenure of the estate there. Cf. also 62.
2. According to BCS 472 (Sawyer 303), Crowcombe belonged to Glastonbury Abbey in 854. It belonged to the (cathedral) church of St. Swithun, Winchester, T.R.E. but was acquired by the count of Mortain T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.91v. It was restored by King Stephen in 1136, v. 7-9. Winchester ann., s.a. 1053, P, and LC credit Githa, the wife of Earl Godwine, with the gift of Crowcombe to the Old Minster. If the alienation recorded in the present document took place in 904, Githa's gift would represent its re-acquisition. Cf. 29, 57-8, 60.
3. Compton is not named in Domesday Book. It was probably included in the 30 hides at Banwell in 29 (?A.D.964) and was perhaps so included in the 30 hides there T.R.E. (DB i, fo.89v), v. below, n.4. Cf. 29, 57-8, 60.
4. Banwell belonged to the bishop of Wells T.R.W.; 30 hides there (? with Compton, v. note 3) had been held by Earl Harald T.R.E., v. DB, ibid. Cf. 29, 57-8, 60.
5. See 62, n.1.

119; fos. 60^v- 61; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹); Carta friðegið^a regine de Tantun.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelheard (of Wessex), at the instance of Queen Frithugyth¹, to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 4 hides of land for swine pasture at Withiel Florey² (IN pīðiglea; Somerset) and 3 hides of land for the construction of salt-works (salinaria) at Charmouth³ (IN ceárn; Dorset),⁴ in augmentation of the said queen's gift of Taunton⁴ (IN TANTVN; Somerset); which 7 hides have been forfeited for felony. Earlier charters relating to the 7 hides are annulled.

A.D. 737. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, EACH OF
WITHIEL FLOREY AND OF CHARMOUTH.

LISTED: Sawyer 254(1); Finberg, ECW 383; Hart, Codex 102

EDITED: BCS 158

a Sic, for friðegið

1. See below, n.4.
2. Withiel Florey is not named in Domesday Book. It appears to have been alienated before 956, v. 55. The present grant is mentioned in 56. Cf. also 59, 68, and below, n.4.
3. Charmouth appears to have been alienated by 1066; it was held by Robert from the count of Mortain T.R.W.; Ælfgar had held it T.R.E. 16 salt-workers were recorded there in Domesday Book (i, fo.80). The present grant is mentioned in 56. Cf. also 29, 69, and below, n.4.
4. Taunton belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W. (DB i, fo 87^v), apart from a few small alienations T.R.W. to the count of Mortain and others, v. below, Appendix 4, s.n. It is said in Winchester tradition to have been given to Winchester Cathedral by Queen Frithugyth, the wife of King Æthelheard the donor of the present document of augmentation. Her gift and Æthelheard's augmentation are noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 721, and in 56; P and LC notice the gift alone. Cf. 29, 39, 56-8, 60-3, 65, 67, 117-18, 128.

120; fo.61; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of (i) the estate of Downton¹ (to DUNTVNE; Wilts.), and (ii) of an appurtenant estate² of 30 hides in the Isle of Wight (on piht).

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1581;³ Finberg, ECW 352;
Hart, Codex 103

EDITED: Finberg, *ibid.*

-
1. See 40, n.1.
 2. The bounds are those of Calbourne, as in 124, q.v.
 3. Also listed as Sawyer 274(1). There is no reason, however, to associate the present text with 124 (Sawyer 274(2)), q.v.
-

121; fo. 61^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Lease for life by Bishop Dene-
wulf and the community (hypan) at Winchester to
Ælfred¹, of 40 hides of land at Alresford² (Et
Alresforda; Hants), for the payment of rents and
services with reversion to St. Peter's (Winchester);
as formerly leased by Bishop Tunbeorht³ to Ælfred's
parents.

n.d. (A.D. 878 X 908).⁴

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1287; Finberg, ECW 29; Hart, Codex 104

EDITED: BCS 617; Robertson, ASCharters 15

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.*

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The respective designations of
Byrnstan (fo. 61, l.6 up) and Tata (*ib.*, l.7 up)
as bisceop are in error for presbiter, *v.* Robertson,
op.cit., p.289.

-
1. Ælfred may be the lessee referred to in 50, q.v., note 5.
He is referred to as Bishop Denewulf's kinsman in 30.
 2. See 51, n.1.
 3. Bishop of Winchester, 871 X 877-878 X 879, the donor
of 219, q.v.
 4. Dated by Denewulf's episcopate (878 X 879-908). For
his death, *v.* ASC (A), s.a. 908.
-

122; fo.61^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): CYROGRAPHVM .X. HIDARVM de^a
CANDEVERA.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the bequest
by Ordnoth and his wife to the Old Minster, Winchester,
of personal property and of 10 hides of land at
Candover¹ (Et Cendefer; Hants), after both their

deaths, and ^{that} the relevant title-deed (boc) to the land is to be held in the meantime by the Old Minster but is to be available for loan should the tenant's title need clarification (tó ænre rihtinge)²; in return for a fitting burial.

n.d. (? s.x.)³ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1524; Finberg, ECW 176; Hart, Codex 105

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Whitelock, ASwills 5

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ðel (fo.61^V, 1.16) is for del.

See also below, note a.

a. de altered from of

1. Candover belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40v. Cf. 16.
2. Whitelock, ASwills 5, translates as 'for any correction', implying that the title-deed could be modified, but this is unlikely.
3. On the date, v. Whitelock, ASwills, p.116.

123ab; fos. 61^V-62; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

123a; Lease by Bishop Denewulf and the community (hīpan) at Winchester to Beornwulf, of 15 hides of land at Bishopstone¹ (æt EBLESBVRNAM; Wilts.), for payment of rents and services. Winchester Cathedral (on þære mæran stope on pintan-ceastre), A.D. 902.

ENGLISH WITH LATIN INVOCATION.

123b; Document recording that Beornwulf has agreed with his kinsman the bishop, and with the community (hīpan) at Winchester, that certain persons should have right of residence at Bishopstone¹

(eblesburnan; Wilts.); also that the bishop and the community have given Beornwulf 6 slaves with their offspring.

Hurstbourne (æt hysse burnan; Hants), (? A.D. 902).²

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1285; Finberg, ECW 223; Hart, Codex 106

EDITED: BCS 599; Harmer, EHD 17

TRANSLATED: Harmer, *ibid.*

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: gafole (fo.61^v, 1.20 up) has been altered from gagole, and hira (ib., 1.6 up) from bira; hynð (ib., 1.17 up) is for hyrð.

1. See 40, n.3.

2. Dated at the time of the dedication of the church at Hurstbourne, presumably soon after 123a, as the same parties are involved. One of the lay witnesses, Wulfhere Cidding, is mentioned in 65 (c. A.D. 900), q.v.

124; fo.62^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Donum regis Egberhti de

Capelburna ecclesie Wintoniensj.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ecgbeorht (of Wessex) to the see of Winchester, of 30 hides of land at Calbourne¹ (CAPELBURNE) in the Isle of Wight (in uecta insula).

A.D. 826. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 274 (2);² Finberg, ECW 12; Hart, Codex 107

EDITED: BCS 392

LOST EXEMPLAR: Extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D. 1643,
 v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo. 16;
826 Carta Egberti Regis de Capelburne^a et de
30^{ta} mansis in insula vectis Ecclesie Winton' etc.

a Sic, for Capel-

1. An estate at Calbourne belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 52^v. Calbourne appears to have been appurtenant to Downton, Wilts., (cf. 120) and identical with etdredecumb of 26, q.v. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 828.
2. The text listed as Sawyer 274(1) is 120 (Sawyer 1581), q.v.

125; fo. 62^v; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is seo boc þæ Æðelstan cing
gæbocode ælfheagæ bisceope to þam bisceop stolæ on
þinceastre of ticceburnan.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan, at the request of Bishop Ælfheah (I), to SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity at the Old Minster, Winchester, that the 25 hides of land at Tichborne¹ (TICCEBURNAN; Hants), including 5 hides at Beauworth² (beopyrð; Hants) should always remain subject to the bishops of Winchester.
 A.D. 938. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 444(1); Finberg, ECW 55; Hart, Codex 108

EDITED: BCS 731

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: þære (fo. 62^v, l. 21 up) is for þæne.

ANOTHER MS: PRO, Chart R 12 Edward II (C53/105), no. 48
 (s.xiv¹; Sawyer 444(2))

1. See 126ab, note 1.
2. Probably this is Bieforde (DB i, fo.40), which belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., and was appurtenant to Alresford. Cf. 33.

126ab; fos. 62^v-63^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): TICCEBVRNE TERMINI^a

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

126a; Lease by King Edward (the Elder) and the community (hipan) at Winchester to Bishop Denewulf, of 20 hides of land on the Tichborne¹ (be ticceburnan; Hants) in return for rents in kind; for a term of three lives after the Bishop's own, with reversion to the church of Winchester.

Winchester (on pintan ceastre), (? A.D. 908).²

ENGLISH WITH LATIN INVOCATION,
AND LATIN WITNESS DESIGNATIONS.^b

126b; Bounds of the estate at Tichborne³ (to TICCEBVRNAN; Hants).

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 385; Finberg, ECW 37; Hart, Codex 109

EDITED: BCS 622; Robertson, ASCharters 20

TRANSLATED: Robertson, ibid.

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The respective designations of Ælfred and Vffa (fo.63, ll.3, 2 up) as clericus are probably in error for minister, v. Robertson, op.cit., p.297.

- a This rubric describes 126b, although it is placed in the Codex before 126a. It was probably taken from an endorsement on a piece of parchment on which were written both 126a and 126b. Cf. below, 142ab, note a, and 148ab, note a.
- b Apart from the first three, which are in English
1. Tichborne is not named in Domesday Book, probably being included under the bishop of Winchester's estate of Chilcomb (i, fo.41). In 955 X 958, it was bequeathed by Bishop Ælfsige of Winchester to Wulfric Cufing for life with reversion to the Old Minster, v. Whitelock, ASwills 4 (Sawyer 1491). The said Wulfric later forfeited it and other estates to the king but managed to obtain their restoration in 960, v. BCS 1055 (Sawyer 687), and cf. 127, n.1. Cf. 15, 33, 39, 125.
 2. On the date, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.296, but note that Denewulf died in 908 according to ASC(A).
 3. See above, n.1.

127; fos. 63^v-64; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is bara .vii. hide boc be Eadwig cing gebocode of mylebroc Pulfricæ his begnæ on éce yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Wulfric¹, one of his principes, of 7 hides of land at Millbrook² (æt MELEBROCE; Hants). A.D. 956. LATIN, WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF MILLBROOK,³ AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE APPURTENANT TENEMENT (haga) IN SOUTHAMPTON (án hámtune).

LISTED: Sawyer 636(2); Finberg, ECW 78; Hart, Codex 110

EDITED: Cf. BCS 926 and B.M. Facs. iii, 21, from the exemplar MS., below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

EXEMPLAR MS: BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 12 (s.x. med.; Sawyer 636 (1))⁴

1. Wulfric was probably identical with Wulfric Cufing, v. Hart, ECNE, pp. 370-1. Cf. 126ab (n.1), 155,198-9.
2. Millbrook belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.41v. According to medieval Winchester tradition, Millbrook was given to the Old Minster by Bishop Ælfwine (1032-47), v. P, LC. Cf. 155-8.
3. The bounds given are shorter than those in 155-8, q.v.
4. See below, Appendix 2, + 127.

128; fo. 64^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelwulf of Wessex, with the advice of Bishop Ealhstan (ÆDELSTAN^a; of Sherborne) and of Bishop Swithun of Winchester, to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 8 hides of land at Ruishton¹ (Æt RISCTVNE; Somerset) and 8 hides at Stoke St. Mary² (stoce. Æt orceard; near Orchard Portman, Somerset) in augmentation of Queen Frithugyth's gift of Taunton³ (TANTun; Somerset); at the time of King Æthelwulf's decimation.⁴ Wilton (in pILTUNE; Wilts.), A.D. 854.⁵ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 310; Finberg, ECW 410; Hart, Codex 111

EDITED: BCS 475

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): Hic adulphus confitetur se in hoc monasterio esse nutritum

a Sic, but cf. 117, sub TEXT

1. Ruishton is not named in Domesday Book, probably being included under the bishop of Winchester's estate of Taunton (i, fo.87v). According to 107 and Winchester ann., s.a. 872, it was given to the church of Winchester by King Ælfred (871-99). See also 61, 64-5.
2. Stoke St. Mary was named as appurtenant to the bishop of Winchester's estate of Taunton in Domesday Book (i, fo.87v). Cf. 65, 129.
3. See 119, n.4.
4. See 236, n.4.
5. All the witnesses also occur in 117, and their subscriptions are consistent with the date given. As in 117, however, the indiction given (1) is in error for 2, v. ibid., n.5.

129; fos. 64^v-65; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): TO CYRICES^a TUN.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ælfred to Æthelstan, his fidelis minister,² of (? 15 hides of)¹ land at Creech St. Michael² (CyricES TVN; Somerset) and 2 hides at Stoke St. Mary³ (Æs^b Stoce; Somerset); for 30 mancuses of money.

Epsom (hebbeshamm; Surrey), A.D. 882.⁴ LATIN WITH
ENGLISH BOUNDS OF 15 HIDES AT CREECH ST. MICHAEL.

LISTED: Sawyer 345; Finberg, ECW 420; Hart, Codex 112

EDITED: BCS 550

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: slæð (fo.64^v, 1.3 up) is for slæd, and sleð (ib., last line) is for sled. See also, below, notes a, b.

a cy erased before CY-

b Sic, for Æt

1. The hidage has been omitted from the Latin text in the Codex, but is given in the vernacular introduction to the bounds.
2. Creech St. Michael is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period.
3. See 128, n.2. Note however that, besides the bishop's estate, there was also a 2 hide estate at Stoke St. Mary held by Ælfweard T.R.E. and by William de Moion T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 96.
4. Dated in expeditione in loco qui hebbeshamm appellatur. This campaign is otherwise unrecorded. It was presumably against a Viking army.

130; fo. 65^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): COMMUTATIO DE TERRA FVNTEAL
PRO LIðegæard^a

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Record of the exchanges made, with the consent of King Edward (the Elder) between Bishop Denewulf of Winchester, the community (familia) at Winchester, and Ordlaf, comes, as follows -¹

the bishop and community have given to Ordlaf the 10 hides of land at Lydiard² (Æt LIDGERD; Wilts.) which Eanwulf³, comes, Ordlaf's grandfather, had given to the community;

Ordlaf has given to the bishop 10 hides of land at Fonthill Bishop⁴ (Æt FUNTGÉall; Wilts.);

the bishop has given to the community 3 hides at Yavington⁵ (Æt EBINCgTVNE; in Avington, Hants).

Winchester (in Wintonia ciuitate), A.D. 900.⁶ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 1284; Finberg, ECW 30; Hart, Codex 113

EDITED: BCS 590

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: statu (fo. 65, l.13 up) has been corrected from etatu. The designation of some of the witnesses as ministri may be in error for clericus, diaconus, or presbiter, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p. 198 (sub Wulftric presbiter). See also below, note a.

a Sic, for LId-

1. The exchange of Fonthill Bishop for Lydiard is referred to in a letter addressed to King Edward the Elder, perhaps by Ordlafr himself, in 899 X 924, v. Harmer, EHD 18; Whitelock, EHD 102 (Sawyer 1445).
 2. Probably Lydiard Millicent. Although Lydiard Millicent is not elsewhere recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period, Sparcells therein seems to have been alienated from Winchester Cathedral in the same year, v. 141. Cf. above, n.1.
 3. Eanwulf was probably the ealdorman of Somerset who, according to Asser, conspired with King Æthelbeald against his father King Æthelwulf in 855, v. Whitelock, EHD, pp. 264-5. Earlier, in 845, he had been one of the leaders of the army which fought against the Vikings at the mouth of the R. Parret, v. ASC, s.a. He subscribes 97, 128, 168-9, 179, (all dated 854), and 200 (dated 856).
 4. Fonthill Bishop belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.65v. Cf. 39, and above, n.1.
 5. Yavington was held by Bishop Stigand of Winchester T.R.E., but it appears to have been shared between the bishop of Winchester and the Nuns' Minster T.R.W., v. DB i, fos. 40v (EDINTVNE), 43v (EBINTVNE).
 6. Also dated quo anno et Ælfred rex defunctus est. Indictione III. King Ælfred died on 26 October 899 (v. W.H.Stevenson, 'The date of King Alfred's death', E.H.R. 13 (1898), pp.71-7), although his death is recorded in ASC, s.a. 901. The third indiction is correct for the latter part of 899 and most of 900. Cf. 140b (n.2) and 141 (n.4).
-

131; fos. 65^v-66; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): COMMVTatio factA de WALTHAM
PRO PORceSTRE.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Elder) to Bishop Denewulf and the community (familia) at Winchester, of 38 hides of land at Bishop's Waltham¹ (WALTHAM; Hants); in exchange for 40 hides at Portchester² (PorceaSTra; Hants).

Bickleigh (BICANLeag; Devon), A.D. 904. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 372; Finberg, ECW 39; Hart, Codex 114

EDITED: BCS 613

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 3; s.xiii/xiv): ¶ Ex nunc pars et
porcio Monachorum.

-
1. Bishop's Waltham belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 40. The present exchange is mentioned in 37, q.v. See also 16.
 2. Portchester is not elsewhere recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period, although the present exchange is mentioned in 37, q.v.
-

132; fos.66-7; Plate IX; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .viii. hida land
hoc to stanham þe Eadpard cing gebocode sancte
PETRE on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity at the Old Minster, Winchester, of 8 hides of land at South Stoneham¹ (STANHAM; Hants.). A.D. 1045. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANCES.

LISTED: Sawyer 1012; Finberg, ECW 161; Hart, Codex 115

EDITED: KCD 776

1. See 167, n.2.

133; fo. 67^{rv}; Plate IX; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Pis is ðara .x. hida boc æt Cittandene þe Edþig cing gebocode æþelgerde his þegne on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Æthelgeard¹, his princeps, of 10 hides of land at Chidden². (æt Cittandene; in Hambledon, Hants.).

A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 598; Finberg, ECW 82; Hart, Codex 116

EDITED: BCS 976

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Julfsize (fo.67^v, l.12) has been corrected from P-.

1. See 83, n.1.

2. Chidden is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period, but Hambledon is, v. 93, n.8. Chidden, however, seems to have been regarded as a distinct community in the bounds of 80 (7 lang cytpara bæcce, fo. 36, l.13), 84 (of cit para beca, fo. 39, l.8; on citpara mearce 7 lang bæces to citpara becon, ib, l.19) and +210 (BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C.8, v. below, Appendix 2; on citpare mearce). One of the points concerned also occurs in the boundary given in the present document (to cittanparabecu', fo. 67^v, l.6). Chidden may thus have been an alien estate in the Anglo-Saxon period. On documents in the Codex relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).

134; fo. 67^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Dis is þaræ þridðan healfan
hide boc æt Æscforda 7 æt beohylle þe Eadwīg. cing
gebocode eadeage his þegne on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Eadheah, his fidelis homo, of 2½ hides and 25 acres (segetes) of land at Ayshford¹ (æt escforda; in Burlescombe, Devon) and Boehill¹ (æt byohylle; in Sampford Peverill, Devon).

A.D. 958. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE,
IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANT MEADOW AND ARABLE LAND.

LISTED: Sawyer 653; Finberg, ECDC 36; Hart, Codex 117

EDITED: BCS 1027

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The respective designations of Elfeah, Ælfgar, and Byrhtfærh (fo. 67^v, ll. 3, 5, 4 up) as dux are probably in error for minister, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p. 338.

-
1. Neither of these estates is recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
-

135; fos. 67^v-68^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is þara þreora hida 7
.xxx. æcera boc æt Stoce þæ Eþelred cing gebocodæ
leofrice on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Leofric, of 3 hides and 30 acres (iugera) of land at Longstock¹ (æt STOCE; Hants).

A.D. 982. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANCES.

LISTED: Sawyer 840 (1); Finberg, ECW 133; Hart, Codex 118

EDITED: KCD 633

1. Longstock is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. It belonged to the Nuns' Minster T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 43v. Cf. 136. On documents in the Codex relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).

136; fos. 68^v-69^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .iii.^a hidæ boc æt Stoce.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma (lacking bounds) recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Leofric, as in 135, q.v.

A.D. 972 (for 982).¹ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 840(2); Finberg, ECW 133; Hart, Codex 119

UNEDITED : but cf. KCD 633, from 135².

a xiii, x erased

1. nongentesimo. LXXII. in the Codex is in error for nongentesimo. LXXXII. The datable subscriptions are of A.D. 981 X 983 and are the same as those in 135, as is the indiction (10; correct for 982).
2. Apart from their rubrics, some differences in punctuation and in spelling, the erroneous date in 136 (v. above, n. 1), and some variation in witness-designation, 135 and 136 are substantially the same record.

137; fo. 69^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is seo boc æt Stoce

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Osweard, his kinsman and fidelis minister, of 4 hides of land at South Stoke¹ (Æt Stoce; Sussex); replacing an earlier diploma which has been burnt. A.D. 975. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANT SWINE PASTURES.

LISTED: Sawyer 803; Hart, Codex 120

EDITED: BCS 1314

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ðen (fo.69^v, 1.3) is for den.

-
1. South Stoke is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3,a(ii).

138; fos. 69^v-70; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xi. hida boc
'æt stoce' þe Eadred cing gebocode Ælfricæ his þegne
on éce yrfe

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Ælfric, his fidelis minister, of 11 hides of land at Alverstoke¹ (Æt STOCE; Hants). A.D. 948. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANT WOODLAND.

LISTED: Sawyer 532; Finberg, ECW 68; Hart, Codex 121

EDITED: BCS 865

1. Alverstoke was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41^v. According to medieval Winchester tradition (P,LC), Alverstoke, with Exton and East Woodhay, was given to the Old Minster by Ælfwaru the widow of Leofwine. Ælfwaru, after whom Alverstoke was probably named, may have been the sister of Ælfifu, the testator of 187, q.v., note 12. Cf. 203ab, n.2.

139; fos. 70-1; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Ðis is seo land boc to stoce
þe Eðelstan cing gebocode byrhferþæ his þegne on
ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Eurgfrith, his minister, of 12 hides of land at Odstock (Æt STÓCE; Wilts.).¹ Exeter (execeaster; Devon), A.D. 928. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 400; Finberg, ECW 228; Hart, Codex 122

EDITED: BCS 663

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: adiacentibus (fo.70^v, 1.16 up) has been corrected from adiacentebus; of (ib., 1.9 up) is for oð; oft in oft æft (ib., 1.4 up) is otiose.

1. Odstock is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. Cf. 45, n.1. On documents in the Codex relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).

3. There is no surviving diploma recording King Ecgbeorht's grant, but it is noticed in P.
4. BCS 258 (Sawyer 269) is a record, preserved at Abingdon Abbey, of a grant in 786 X 793 by King Beorhtric of Wessex to Hemele, princeps, of land on the Hurstbourne. Hemele later gave this estate to Abingdon, v. Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon, ed. J. Stevenson (Rolls Series, 1858) i, p.28. Hemele is also mentioned in 181a, q.v. See also Finberg ECW 7, n.
5. BCS 413 (Sawyer 278) is a record of a grant in 835 by King Ecgbeorht to Abingdon, of land at Marcham. This, however, is a post-conquest forgery according to F.M. Stenton The early history of the abbey of Abingdon (Reading, 1913), p.30.
6. Cf. sub 218, TEXT.
7. See below, 140b (after 142ab).

141; fos. 71^v-72; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): TO HYSSEBVRNAN

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Elder) to the community (familia) at Winchester (Cathedral), of 10 hides of land at Stoke by Hurstbourne¹ (æt STÓCE be HYSSEBVRNAN; Hants), in place of the land at Chisledon² (æt CeoseldENE; Wilts.) and at Sparcells³ (æt speores HOLTE^a; in Lydiard Millicent, Wilts.) which King Ælfred had bequeathed them for their refectory; with all the men (homines) at Stoke, and at Hurstbourne Priors (æt hisseburna; Hants), on the day of King Ælfred's death.

Winchester (In Wintonia ciuitate), A.D. 900.⁴ LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 359; Finberg, ECW 32; Hart, Codex 124

EDITED: BCS 594

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Æþelpeard (fo. 71^v, last line) as filius regis is in error for frater regis, v. Finberg, Lucerna, p.135, n.1; regi (fo. 71^v, l.16 up) has been corrected from rege.

a Sic, for speores HOLTE

1. Stoke by Hurstbourne may be identifiable as the Stoke which belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. (10 hides) and T.R.W. (7 hides), v. DB i, fo. 40v, although VCH Hants i, p. 462, identifies this as Stoke Charity. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 901, and LC; cf. also BCS 593 (Sawyer 384). Stoke is probably identifiable with King Ælfred's sundorfeoh at Hurstbourne which he bequeathed to Winchester Cathedral in his will, v. Harmer, EHD 11 (Sawyer 1509). Cf. 142b.
2. See 218, n.1.
3. Sparcells is not named in Domesday Book, nor is it mentioned in King Ælfred's (second) will, v. Harmer, EHD 11 (Sawyer 1509). For Lydiard Millicent, v. 130, n.2.
4. Also dated .Indictione.III. quando Ælfred rex obiit. Et EADWARD rex filius suus regnum suscepit. The same phrase occurs in 140b, q.v. For King Ælfred's death, v. 130, n.6. Edward the Elder was crowned on 8 June 900, v. Powicke and Fryde, p.25.

142ab; fo.72; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Hec sunt territoria utriusque terre^a

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

142a; Record of the rents¹ and services² due from the ceorlas of Hurstbourne Priors³ (to HYSSEburnan; Hants).

n.d. (? s.x).

ENGLISH.

142b; Bounds of Hurstbourne Priors³ and Stoke by Hurstbourne⁴, Hants.

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 359; Finberg, ECW 32; Hart, Codex 124

EDITED: BCS 594; Robertson, ASCharters 110 (142a, alone)

TRANSLATED: Robertson, ibid. (142a, alone)

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: and (fo.72, 1.22 up) has been corrected from aad; bærer (ib., 1.13) is for bæres, and gerapan (ib., 1.12) is for gesapan. See also below, note a.

a This rubric describes 142b, although it is placed in the Codex before 142a. It may have been taken from a heading on a piece of parchment which was the exemplar of both 142a and 142b (cf. 126ab (note a) and 148ab (note a)). This parchment was probably within a file consisting of 140a, 141, 142ab, 140b (v. above, 140a, note a), since the rubric refers to the estates concerned without actually naming them.

1. Rents of ale, barley, money, sheep, wheat, and wood.
2. Fencing, harvesting, labouring, mowing, ploughing, rick-making, sheep-washing, sheep-shearing, sowing, wood-cutting, and wood-stacking.
3. See 218, n.2. On the present document, v. Finberg, Lucerna, pp. 131-43.
4. See 141, n.1.

140b¹ fo.72^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; 's.xii¹): The dating-clause and subscriptions to 140a, above.^a

Winchester (in Wintonia ciuitate), A.D.900² LATIN.

NOT LISTED SEPARATELY: but cf. sub 140a, above

EDITED: BCS 594

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Adelpeard (fo.72^v, 1.3) as filius regis is in error for frater regis, v. Finberg, Lucerna, p.135, n.1.

a This section of text may perhaps have been copied from a scribal memorandum, on a separate piece of parchment, within the file of exemplars postulated above, 140a (note a). For such scribal notes, v. M. Parsons, 'Some scribal memoranda'.

1. For 140a, see above, after 139.

2. Dated as 141, q.v., note 4.

143; fos. 72^v-73; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para ehteðan healfræ hydæ land boc to eastune þe Eadgar cining gebocode brihtelm bisceope on éce yrfe

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Bishop Beorhthelm (of Winchester), his kinsman, of 7½ hides of land at Easton¹ (EASTVN; near Winchester, Hants).

A.D. 961. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 695; Finberg, ECW 95; Hart, Codex 125

EDITED: BCS 1076

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: bica fed (fo.73, l.1.) is for bica setl.

1. See 148ab, note 1.

144; fo. 73^{rv}; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): Dis is para .v. hida land boc æt EaSTVNE bæ Eadgar cing gebocode Ælfsie his begne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Ælfsige, his minister, of 5 hides of land æt EaSTVNE ('Aston' or 'Easton', unidentified).¹
A.D. 967. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 748; Finberg, ECW 652; Hart, Codex 126

EDITED: BCS 1199

-
1. The bounds are different from those of other estates called 'Aston' or 'Easton' in the Codex (in 143, 145-7, 148b). On documents in the Codex relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
-

145; fos. 73^v-74^v; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): Her his^a eaSTUNES boc 7 plesces.

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Wulfric¹, his dilectus minister, of 6 hides of land in the district of the settlers in the Wrekin (in prouincia procensetna^b) - at Plaish² (pLesc^c; in Cardington, Salop) and at Church Aston² (EASTVN; Salop).

A.D. 963.³ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF EACH PART OF THE ESTATE.

LISTED: Sawyer 723;⁴ Finberg, ECWM 431; Hart, Codex 127

EDITED: BCS 1119

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: et (fo. 74, l. 6) has been corrected from æt. See also below, notes a-c.

a Sic, for is

b Corrected from procem/eterna

c Sic, for p-

1. Wulfric may have been an ancestor of Wulfric Spot, cf. Hart, ECNE, p.373; and 147, n.2.
2. Neither Plaish/nor Church Aston are recorded as Winchester cathedral estates in the medieval period. Chetwynd Aston is not included by the bounds (contra Sawyer 723; ex inf. Dr. M. Gelling). On documents in the Codex relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, Section 3, a(ii).
3. Dated in the seventh year of King Eadgar's reign. The latter part of 963 would be the seventh year of his reign as King of Mercia (957-), in which the estates named in 145 lay. Cf. 163, 206, both grants by King Eadgar as king of Mercia.
4. See above, n.2.

146; fo.74^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is ealhhelmes land boc þe Eadgar cing him gebocode on ece yrfe. æt eastun.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar, at the request of the venerable monk Ælfwine, his kinsman, to Ealhelm, his minister, of 3 hides of land at Aston¹ (æt EASTVN; in Wellington, Salop). Glastonbury (glestingaburuh; Somerset), A.D. 975.²

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 802; Finberg, ECWM 432; Hart, Codex 128

EDITED: BCS 1315

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Ælfhim (fo.74^v, l. 11 up) is for Ælfhun.

1. Aston in Wellington is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
2. The subscription of Abbot Sigeric is inconsistent with this date, if he is abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 980-8, v. HRH, p.231.

147; fos. 74^v-75; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred¹ to Wulfhelm², his minister, of 5 hides of land at Little Aston³ (Et EASTVN; Staffs.) and Great Barr³ (Et bearre; Staffs.).
 A.D. 957.⁴ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS AND ENGLISH SANCTION.

LISTED: Sawyer 574; Hart, ECNE 87; Hart, Codex 129

EDITED: BCS 987

1. See below, n.4.
2. Wulfhelm may have been a kinsman of Wulfric Spot, v. Hart, ECNE, pp. 368-9. Cf. Wulfrun in 159 (n.1) and Wulfric in 145 (n.1).
3. Neither Little Aston nor Great Barr are recorded as Winchester cathedral estates in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
4. King Eadred reigned in 946-55. The datable subscriptions, other than the king's, are possible for the date given. It may be that King Eadred's name has been substituted, probably in the exemplar, for that of his successor King Eadwig.

148ab; fo.75^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): DiuisioneS estune^a

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

148a; Record of the lease by Bishop Ealhfrith and the community (higan) at Winchester to Cuthred, dux, and his wife Wulfthryth, of 8 hides of land at Easton¹ (on EASTVNE; near Winchester, Hants), for the term of three lives, in return for rents, the repair of bridges (brycge peorc) and military service (ferd); with reversion to the church of Winchester.

n.d. (A.D. 871 X 877).² ENGLISH WITH LATIN INVOCATION AND LATIN SUBSCRIPTIONS.

148b; Bounds of Easton³ (Et EASTVNE; near Winchester, Hants).

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1275; Finberg, ECW 22; Hart, Codex 130

EDITED: BCS 543; Robertson, ASCharters 14

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.*

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Eðelstan (fo.75^v, l.1) as dux is in error for minister, *v.* Robertson, *op.cit*, p.287.

a This rubric describes 148b, although it is placed in the Codex before 148a. It was probably taken from an endorsement on a piece of parchment which was the exemplar of both 148a and 148b (cf. above, 126ab, note a; and 142ab, note a)

1. Most of Easton belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., *v.* DB i, fo.40. A part appears to have been alienated in 983 however, *v.* below, Appendix 4, s.n. Cf. 15, 38, 143.
2. Dated by the subscriptions of King Alfred (871-99) and Bishop Ealhfrith of Winchester (862 X 867-871 X 877).
3. See above, n.1.

149; fos. 75^v-76^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is Apeltunes land boc 7
para .xv. hida sputulug^a be Egbyrht cining gesealde
into ealdan mynstræ on pinceastræ for his saþlæ
alysednessæ godæ to lufæ 7 to puldre. 7 his
eadgigan apostolæ sanctæ petre 7 sancte paulæ on
ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ecgbeorht (of Wessex), at the instance of Bishop Wigthegn, to the Old Minster, and to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 15 hides of land at Alton Priors¹ (AEPELTVNE; Wilts.) which had formerly been given by the said king to Burgheard², one of his prefecti, who had died without heir; on condition that the land is neither to be inhabited by seculares homines nor to be alienated from the authority of the Old Minster.

Criodantreop (unidentified; ? Devon)³ and Southampton (IN HOMTVNE; Hants), 825-6. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 272; Finberg, ECW 198; Hart, Codex 131

EDITED: BCS 390

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: eam (fo.76, 1.2.) has been corrected from eum, possessendam (ib., 1.6) from possessendum, and possessioem (ib., 1.3) from possessionem; podnes beorge (ib., 1.20 up) is for podnes beorge.
 See also below, note a.

a Sic, for sputulung

1. Most of Alton Priors was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E.; 3 hides there had been alienated by the bishop by 1086 however, v. DB i, fo.65^v. These were not restored to the Old Minster until 1111 X 1114, v. below, Appendix 4, s.n. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 828, and LC. Cf. 150-2, and 165 (n.1).

2. Burgheard subscribes 54, 85, 124, 180 (A.D. 824 X 826), as well as the present document. See following note.
3. Perhaps associated with the River Creedy, Devon. The first version (principium) of the present document is said to have been drawn up quando EGCBERTVS rex exercitum gewissorum mouit contra brettones ubi dicitur Criodantreo. This material about King Ecgbeorht's campaign in Devon is not in ASC, v. Whitelock, EHD, pp. 171 (n.1), 342. Possibly Burgheard (see above, n.2) was killed at this time and the estate ^{which} he had been granted was passed to Winchester Cathedral. Cf. 180, n.2.

150; fo. 76^v; Cod. Wint. I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Declaration recording the agreement (forepeard) made between Bishop Stigand and the community (hired) at the Old Minster (Winchester) and Wulfric, when the bishop and community leased to Wulfric, for a term of two lives, the 2 hides and 1 yardland (gyrd) of land at Alton Priors¹ (Et Apeltune; Wilts.) and 3 yardlands at Patney² (Et Peattan^a igge; Wilts.) with appurtenant meadow and pasturage, in return for as much money as Wulfric could furnish. With a note that there are three copies of the document — one at the Old Minster, one at Wilton³ (on Piltune; Wilts.), and the third held by Wulfric. n.d. (A.D. 1047 X 1053).⁴ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1403; Finberg, ECW 336; Hart, Codex 132.

EDITED: BCS 390; Robertson, ASCharters 107

TRANSLATED: Robertson, ibid.

a Sic, for P-

1. See 149, n.1.
2. See 165, n.1.
3. It is unclear whether the abbey or the royal residence at Wilton is meant, but probably the former.
4. Dated by the witness of Bishop Stigand (1047-70) and Earl Godwine (ob. 1053, v. ASC, s.a.).

151; fos. 76^v-77; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Ceolpenne cpeðe of Apeltunæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the bequest by Ceolwynn to the community (conuentus, hipan) at Winchester, for their refectory, of 15 hides of land at Alton Priors¹ (DE APELTVNA^a, Æt APELTVNE; Wilts.); which land had been given to her husband Osmod with the witness of King Ælfred.² The community are to give prayers in return, and to allow Wulfstan, Ceolwynn's nephew, 1 hide of land rent-free for life. n.d. (c. A.D.900).³ LATIN AND ENGLISH VERSIONS.

LISTED: Sawyer 1513; Finberg, ECW 216; Hart, Codex 133

EDITED: BCS 566; Robertson, ASCharters 17 (English version)

TRANSLATED: Robertson, ibid. (English version only)

a Sic for AP-

1. See 149, n.1.

2. This may suggest that the Alton bequeathed in his surviving will (Harmer, EHD 11; Sawyer 1507) by King Ælfred to his son Edward (later King Edward the Elder) was Alton Priors. Perhaps Ceolwynn's husband had been promised the estate by Edward during King Ælfred's lifetime, and the latter had witnessed and approved the promise.
3. Probably early in Edward the Elder's reign (899-924), cf. preceding note.

152; fo.77; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Apeltunæ metæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of Alton Priors¹
(to Apeltune; Wilts.).

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED, EDITED, and TRANSLATED: as 151, q.v.

1. See 149, n.1.

153; fo.77^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .x. hida boc æt
Cliuæ þe Eaðelred^a cing gebocode Æbelpine his þagne
on éce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by
King Æthelred (Unræd) to Æthelwine¹, his fidelis
minister, of 10 hides of land at Bushton² (æt Clífe;
in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts.).

A.D. 983. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 848; Finberg, ECW 316; Hart, Codex 134

EDITED: KCD 636

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ire (fo.77^v, 1.5) has been corrected
from me.

a Ead-, altered to Eað-

1. Æthelwine was probably the son of Ealdorman Æthelmær,
the beneficiary of 154, q.v., note 1.

2. Ibid., n.2.

154; fos. 77^v-78; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .x. hida boc æt Cliuæ be Æðelred cing gebocode Æþelmeere his þegne on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Æthelmær¹, his fidelis dux, of 10 hides of land at Bushton² (æt Clife; in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts).

A.D. 983³

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 846; Finberg, ECW 315; Hart, Codex 135

EDITED: KCD 638

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: duci (fo.78, 1.1) has been corrected from duce, predictum rus (ib., 1.4) from predicturus; the word gloria has been omitted after MVNDI (fo.77^v, 1.3 up), cf. the same sentence in 153 (fo.77, 1.5 up).

1. Æthelmær was the ealdorman of Hampshire who died in 982 (ASC (C), s.a.). He was probably the father of Æthelwine, the beneficiary of 154. The datable subscriptions to both 153 and 154 are of A.D. 982 X 983, although each is dated 983. Perhaps Æthelmær died before ~~_____~~ ~~_____~~ the grant to him could be recorded in a diploma. His heir Æthelwine may then have had to obtain a new grant of the estate for himself, and have strengthened his title by having a diploma written to record the grant to his father as well as one to record that to himself. If the exemplars of 153-4 were written at the same time, they may both have been given the date and subscriptions of the second grant, in error. The description of Æthelmær as þegn, rather than as ealdorman, in the rubric may reflect a similar error, due to the influence of 153, in the endorsement on the exemplar of the present document.
2. Bushton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who held it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo 65^v (CLIVE). Cf. 153.
3. On the date, v. above, n.1.

155; fo. 78^{rv}; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s. xii¹): Dis is para .vii. hida boc æt mylebroc þe Eadwi cing gebocode Wlfrice his þegne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s. xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Wulfric¹, one of his principes, of 7 hides of land at Millbrook² (Æt MELEBROCE; Hants.). A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF MILLBROOK, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE APPURTENANT TENEMENT (haga) IN SOUTHAMPTON (on hamtune, Hants.).

LISTED: Sawyer 636(3); Finberg, ECW 78; Hart, Codex 136

EDITED: here, for the first time -

ANNO HEROICE INCARNATIONIS^a. DCCCCLVI. INDICTIONE^a.
XIIII. EADWIG^b. NUMINE CELESTI GENTIS geuuisorum
orientaliumque nec non occidentaliū simul etiam
aquilonaliū saxonum archons cuidam meorum principum
quem nonnulli uocitant noto uocamine Wulfric. VII.
cassatos perpetualiter trado. illic ubi uulgariter
dicitur. Æt MELEBROCE. quam diu hic corpus animatum
habere uidebitur nostri doni priuilegium sibi uendicet.
et postero denique suo quemcunque elegerit perhenniter
impertiat. cum Campis. Pascuis. Pratis. Siluis.
Hęc tellus á cuncto sit immunis seruitu^c. Nisi pontis
et arcis ac expeditionis iuuamine. Si quis autem
infringere temptauerit quod absit^d. Sciat se rationem
redditurum coram deo et angelis suis. nisi prius hic
digna satisfactione emendare satagerit. Istis terminis
ambitur predicta tellus.

Dis synd þa land ge mæro to MELEBROCE[.] Ærest
of hreod brice on þa éa of midne stréam and lang
streames on hnut scyllinga mearce 7 lang mearce on
þone holan. þeg. of þam þege and lang mearce on
fearninga bróc 7 lang mearce on MELEBROCES ford east
and lang mearce on þurres lea^e norðe þeardne þonon
and lang þeges on cinges dic. þanene and lang mearce

on þone oðerne holan þeg of þam þege on þa éa of
midne stream and lang streames eft on hreodbricge.

7 se haga on hamtune þe þar to gebyriað.

EGO EADPIG^f rex anglorum indeclinabiliter concessi.

EGO EADGAR Eiusdem regis frater consensi.

EGO ODA Archiepiscopus cum signo sancte crucis roborauí.

EGO ÆLpinus^g Presul sigillum agye cRucis impressi.

EGO Oscytel episcopus consignauí.

EGO OSVLF episcopus adquieui.

EGO Pulfsige episcopus Subscripsi.

EGO Byrthelm episcopus Conclusi.

EGO Æpelstan Dux.

EGO EAdmund Dux.

EGO Byrtferð Dux.

EGO Ælfhere Dux.

EGO Ælfsige minister.^h

Ego Pulfricⁱ minister.

Ego Æðelheard^k minister.

Ego Ælfheah minister.

Ego Ælfgar minister.

Ego Byrtferð minister.

Ego Ælfred minister.

Ego Ælfsige minister.

Ego Ælfgar minister.

Ego Ælfred minister.^l

a The first two letters of this word are ligatured.

b Sic, for EADPIG

c Sic, for seruitii

d Punctuation corrected from full point

e Sic, for þunres lea

f As note b

g Sic, for ÆLfsinus (Bishop Ælfsige I of Winchester, 951-9)

h First column of subscriptions ends here

i Sic, for Þ-

k For Æbelgeard, as in BL, Cotton Chart, viii.12(+ 127, v. below, Appendix 2)

l Second column of subscriptions ends here

1. See 127, n.1.
2. Ibid., n.2. 155 appears to be based on the text of +127 (BL, Cotton Chart, viii. 12, v. below, Appendix 2; and BCS 926), but with a slightly expanded boundary-description and witness-list.

156; fos. 78^v-79^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is haræ^a .vii. hydæ land boc þe Eadward cing gebocode Godwine yrle of mylebroc on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to Godwine¹, dux of Wessex, of 7 hides of land at Millbrook² (MELEBROC; Hants).

A.D. 1045. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF MILLBROOK, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE APPURTENANT TENEMENT (haga) IN SOUTHAMPTON (on hamtune; Hants), AND OF A WEIR NEAR REDBRIDGE (be suðan hreoð bricge^b; Hants).

LISTED: Sawyer 1009; Finberg, ECW 164; Hart, Codex 137

EDITED: F. Barlow, Edward the Confessor (1970), pp. 331-2

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The respective designations of Elfpine, Aðelperð, and AðESTAN (fo.67, ll. 6,5,4 up) as dux are in error for abbas³.

a Sic, for paræ

b Sic, for hreoð bricge

1. See 87, n.1.

2. See 127, n.2.

3. The same error occurs in 157, whose exemplar (+157; BL, Cotton Chart. viii.9) has the correct reading, v. below, Appendix 3, scribe a, section 12.

157; fos. 79^v-80; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .vii. hida boc æt Mylebroc^a þe Eadwa`r`d cing gebocode Alpine bisceope of Wintacestre on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to Bishop Ælfwine¹ of Winchester, of 7 hides of land at Millbrook² (MELEBROC; Hants).

A.D. 1045. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE APPURTENANT TENEMENT (haga) IN SOUTHAMPTON (on hamtunæ; Hants), AND OF A WEIR NEAR REDBRIDGE (be syðan hreod bricge; Hants).

LISTED: Sawyer 1008(2); Finberg, ECW 163; Hart, Codex 138

EDITED: Cf. B.M. Facs. iv, 31, from the exemplar MS., below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 6; ? s.xiv): W...epol

EXEMPLAR MS: BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 9 (s.xi med., Sawyer 1008(1))³

a Altered from Mylebn-

1. See 95, n.1. According to medieval Winchester tradition, Bishop Ælfwine gave Millbrook to the Old Minster, v. P, LC. The exemplars of 156-7 were identical diplomas with different beneficiaries, 156 being for Earl Godwine and 157 for Bishop Ælfwine. For other connections between these men, v. 87, n.1.

2. See 127, n.2.

3. See below, Appendix 2, + 157.

158; fo. 80; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of Millbrook¹ (to MYLEBROCE;
Hants).

nd. ENGLISH, WITH NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE APPURTENANT
TENEMENT (haga) IN SOUTHAMPTON (ón, hamture),
AND OF A WEIR NEAR REDBRIDGE (be suðan hreod bricge;
Hants).

NOT LISTED²

EDITED: here, for the first time -

ÐIS synd þa land ge mero to MYLEBROCE. Arest óf hreod
bricge on terste stréam and lang streames on hnút scyllinga
mearce. and sþa and lang mearce on þone holan þeg. .
of þam þege and lang meárce on fearninga bróc. and
sþa and lang meárce on mylesbroces ford. and sþa and
lang mearce on þunres léa norðeþeardne. þanþan and lang
þeges on cinges dic. and sþa and lang mearce on þone
oðerne holan þeg. óf þam þege on þa éa. and se þer stede
be suðan hreod bricge. ^a útt þurh þane stream on þæs
cinges stæð. and sþa and lang streames æft on hreod
bricge. and se haga ón hamtune þe þár to gé byrað.

a This sentence, mentioning a weir south of Redbridge,
is misplaced in the text of the boundary. It also
occurs in this position in 156, and in both 157 and
its exemplar +157 (BL, Cotton Chart. viii.9). It was
probably intended to be the penultimate sentence, going
before the note of the tenement in Southampton.

1. See 127, n.2.

2. It was apparently conflated by Sawyer with no.1008(2)
in his list.

159; fos. 80-1; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .x. hida boc æt heantune bæ Æþelred cing geboçode wulfrunæ on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Wulfrun¹, of 10 hides of land (in Staffs.) - 9 hides at Wolverhampton² (Æt HEANTVNE) and 1 hide at Trescott² (Æt TRESELCOTVM).

A.D. 985. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 860; Hart, ECNE 89; Hart, Codex 139

EDITED: KCD 650

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: inmarcescibili (fo.80^v, 1.2) has been corrected from in marcessibili, omnibus que (ib., 1.15) from omnibusque, peripsima (ib., 1.2) from peripsema, and per (ib., 1.19 up) from ker; the respective designations of Leofric, Ordbriht, and Siric (fo.81, ll. 13, 11, 12) as dux are in error for abbas.³

-
1. Wulfrun was probably the mother of Wulfric Spot and the founder of a church of canons at Wolverhampton, v. Whitelock, ASwills, pp. 152-3. The place-name Wolverhampton contains her personal-name, v. DEPN, s.n. For other possible relations of Wulfric Spot, v. 145 (n.1) and 147 (n.2).
 2. Neither Wolverhampton nor Trescott are recorded as Winchester cathedral estates in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
 3. Hart, ECNE, 89n, states that Ælþeard (fo.81, 1.2) is called abbas instead of minister, but this statement is incorrect if he is Ælfweard, abbot of Glastonbury (HRH, p.51).
-

160; fo. 81^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): PIS IS þæra eahta hida Land boc to heantune. þæ eadþeard cing ge bocade ÆlfPine^a bisceope on æce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to Bishop Ælfwine¹ of Winchester, of 8 hides of land at Hinton Ampner² (HEANTVN; Hants).

A.D. 1045. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 1007; Finberg, ECW 162; Hart, Codex 140.

EDITED: KCD 780

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The respective designations of Ælftan, Ælfpine, Æþelþeard, Æþestan, and Siperd (fo. 81^v, ll. 12, 15, 14, 13, 11) as dux are in error for abbas.

a Sic, for Ælfpine

1. See 95, n.1. According to medieval Winchester tradition (P,LC), Bishop Ælfwine gave Hinton Ampner to the Old Minster.
 2. See 166, n.1.
-

161; fos. 81^v-83; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): ÐIS IS þæra land boc TO HAMME. þæ ADELSTAN cing ge bocade Pulfgare bisceope^a on æce yrfe.^b

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Wulfgar¹; his fidelis minister, of 9 hides of land at Ham² (Æt HAMME; Wilts). Lifton (LEOPTVN; Devon), A.D.931. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 416(2); Finberg, ECW 231; Hart, Codex 141-2³

EDITED: Cf. BCS 677, and B.M. Facs. iii, 3, from the exemplar MS., below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

EXEMPLAR MS: BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 16A (s.x¹; Sawyer 416(1))⁴

a Sic, for bisceope

b All of the rubric from bæ to yrfe is an interpolation by scribe a. The endorsement on the exemplar is short, and is represented only by the first seven words of this rubric. See below, Appendix 3, scribe a, section 11; and above, Part B, Section 4, b(iii). Cf. RUBRICS to 79, 163-4, 166-8, 171, 173, 174a.

1. Wulfgar was the testator of 162, q.v.
 2. Ham was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E, v. DB i, fo.65^v. It was bequeathed to the Old Minster by Wulfgar, the beneficiary of the present grant, v. 162. According to one medieval Winchester tradition (P), however, it was given to the Old Minster by Wulfwig the monk, who also gave them Buttermere, Wilts., temp. King Knut, v. 212 (n.2) and 242. P may have confused the names Wulfgar and Wulfwig with regard to Ham, but note that Buttermere was also at one time owned by Wulfgar, v. 162. Wulfwig may possibly have been a descendant of Wulfgar and have confirmed his ancestor's grant of Ham when he himself granted Buttermere.
 3. This is in error: Hart has taken the bounds to exist as a separate text, which they do not.
 4. See below, Appendix 2, +161.
-

162; fo. 83; Cod. Wint. I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): Her sputelað þæt wulfgar ge
Upe HAMME in to ealdan mynstre æfter æffan dege
his pifes.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the will
of Wulfgar¹, with bequests as follows -²

of the estate at Aughton (Æt collingaburnan;
Wilts.) to his wife Æffe for life, with rents and
reversion to the New Minster, Winchester; also of
the estate at Inkpen (Æt Inge penne^a; Berks.)
to her for life with food-rents and reversion to
the church at Kintbury (to cynetan byrig; Berks.);
also of the estate at Ham³ (Æt Hamme; Wilts.) to
her for life, with food-rents and reversion to the
Old Minster, Winchester;

of the estate Æt cræft (unidentified) to Wynsige
and Ælfsige;

of the estate at Denford (Æt Dænforda; Berks.)
to Æthelstan and Cynestan;

of 2 hides of the estate at Buttermere⁴ (Æt
Butermære, Wilts.) to Beorhtsige, and of another hide
there to one of Ceolstan's sons.

Also recording that Wulfgar will bequeath verbally
ÆCSmere^{b5} (? Ashmore in Chute, Wilts.) to the most
obedient of his young kinsmen.

n.d. (A.D. 931 X 939).⁶

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1533(2); Finberg, ECW 246; Hart, Codex 143

EDITED: Cf. Robertson, ASCharters 26 and B.M. Facs. iii, 3,
from the exemplar MS., below. The textual differences
between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown
below in Appendix 3, q.v.

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.*

EXEMPLAR MS: BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 16B (s.x¹; Sawyer
1533(1))⁷

a Sic, for Inge penne

b Sic, for ESC-

1. Wulfgar was the beneficiary of 161, q.v. He may also have been the grandson of Wulfhere, the beneficiary of a grant of Buttermere in 212, q.v., note 1.
2. Further information is only given here about estates subsequently owned by Winchester Cathedral.
3. See 161, n.2.
4. See 212, n.2.
Cf. above, n.1, and 161, n.2.
5. See 212, n.3.
6. For the date, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.307.
7. See below, Appendix 2, + 162.

163; fo.83^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): ÐIS IS þæra land bōc to HAMME.
þæ EADgar cing gē bocade ADELstane bisceope^a on
æce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar of Mercia¹ to Æthelstan², his comes, of 5 hides of land at Ham³ (HAMME; Essex).
A.D. 958. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 676; Hart, ECE 13; Hart, Codex 144

EDITED: BCS 1037

a Sic, for bisceope, which has probably been substituted for the exemplar's ealdorman, cf. sub TEXT. See above, Part B, section 4, b(iii); and cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 164, 166-8, 171, 173, 174a.

1. Eadgar was king of Mercia (and Northumbria) 957-9, of England 959-75. Cf. 206 and 145 (n.3).

2. Æthelstan Rota, ealdorman of S.E. Mercia, 955 X 970. On him, v. Hart, ECNE, pp. 299-300.
3. This Ham is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3,a(ii).

164; fos. 83^v-84; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): PIS is þæra fif hida land boc . þæ EADGAR cing ge bocade Ælfweard biscéope^a on æce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Ælfweard, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land at Fyfield¹ (æt FIF HIDON; Hants).
A.D. 975. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 800(1); Finberg, ECW 124; Hart, Codex 145

EDITED: BCS 1316

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The respective designations of Elfsige and Æpelpoard (fo.84, ll.13,12) as dux are in error for minister².

ANOTHER MS: 240, q.v. (s.xiv¹; Sawyer 800(2))³

^a Sic, which has probably been substituted for the exemplar's þegne, cf. sub TEXT. See above, Part B, section 4,b(iii); and cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 163, 166-8, 171, 173, 174a.

1. Fyfield, Hants, is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, Section 3, a(ii).
2. They are correctly described as ministri in 240, a later, but in general more careful, copy of the same document, v. below.
3. 240 was probably copied from the same exemplar as 164, but two centuries later.

165; fo.84^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): ÐÍS ÍS þæra fif hida land bōc to
Peattanige^a EADGARES cinges on dege æfter dege to
hebbanne 7 to Sellanne þam þe him leofust sīe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant
by King Eadgar to himself, of 5 hides of land at
Patney¹ (Æt PEATANIGE; Wilts).
A.D. 963. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 715; Finberg, ECW 296; Hart, Codex 146

EDITED: BCS 1118

a Sic, for P-

1. 3 yardlands at Patney, together with 2 hides and 1 yardland at Alton Priors, were leased out by Bishop Stigand and the Old Minster in 1047 X 1053, v. 150. This same land (3 hides at Alton and Patney) appears to have been alienated by the bishop before 1086 and was not restored to Winchester cathedral priory until 1111 X 1114, v. below, Appendix 4, s.n. As suggested in VCH Wilts ii, p.85, the other part of Patney was probably included under the Old Minster estate of Alton Priors in Domesday Book (i, fo.65^v), whose hidage T.R.E. was given as 20 hides, i.e. the 15 hides at Alton Priors (v. 149, 151) and 5 hides at Patney. In view of the present document, and the relationship between the two estates, the medieval Winchester tradition (P) that King Eadgar gave Alton Priors to the Old Minster may in fact refer to a gift by him of Patney. The manor of Patney was confirmed to Winchester cathedral priory by Pope Innocent III in 1205, v. Goodman, Chartulary 45.

166; fos. 84^v-85; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): ÐÍS ÍS þæra^a hida land bōc TO
Stanham 7 to heantune^b AðELred cing ge bocade to
þan bisceope^c stole into ealdan mynstre.^d

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by
King Æthelred (Unræd) to the church of St. Peter
and All Saints, South Stoneham (Æt STANHAM; Hants)

of 10 hides of land at Hinton, _____
 Ampner¹ (HEANTVN; Hants).
 n.d. (A.D. 990 X 991).² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 942; Finberg, ECW 139; Hart, Codex 147

EDITED: KCD 712

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: an (fo.84^v, l. 3 up) is for on;
 the subscriptions of Orddulf minister and Byrhtold
minister (fo. 85, ll. 18,19) have been misplaced
 among those of the abbots. See also below, notes
a-d.

-
- a tien, 'ten', has probably been omitted before hida.
- b pe, 'which', has probably been omitted after heantune
- c Sic, for bisceope stole
- d The latter part of this rubric has probably been falsified by scribe a. The name of the Old Minster has been substituted for that of the actual beneficiary, cf. sub TEXT. See above, Part B, section 4,b(iii); and cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 163-4, 167-8, 171, 173, 174a.
- Hinton Ampner was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41^v. According to medieval Winchester tradition (P,LC), it was given to the Old Minster by Bishop Ælfwine (1032-47); cf. 160.
 - Dated by the subscriptions of Archbishop Sigeric of Canterbury (990-4) and Ealdorman Beorhtnoth of Essex (ob. 991, v. ASC, s.a.). As noted, HRH, p.232, the date is 990 if the subscribing Abbot Eadwine was abbot of Abingdon (ob. 990, v. ASC(C), s.a.).

167; fo. 85^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): PIS IS þæra^a land boc TO Stanham 7
Þestun þæ ADELRED cing ge bocade to þam bisceop
stole^b into ealdan mynstre.^c

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to (? the church of St. Peter and

All Saints, South Stoneham)¹ of 8 hides of
land at South Stoneham² (STANHAM; Hants) and
(5 hides) at Weston³ (Æt PESTVN^d; Hants).

n.d. (A.D. 990 X 991).⁴ LATIN WITH ENGLISH
BOUNDS OF EACH PART OF THE ESTATE, AND NOTE,
IN ENGLISH, OF COMMON PASTURAGE.

LISTED: Sawyer 944; Finberg, ECW 140; Hart, Codex 148

EDITED: KCD 713

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: an (fo.85, l. 5 up) is for on;
the subscription of Æpelmer minister (fo.85^v, l.17)
has been misplaced among those of the abbots.
See also below, notes a-d.

-
- a The hidage has probably been omitted before land
- b Sic, for bisceop stole
- c The latter part of this rubric has probably been falsified by scribe a, cf. 166, note d. See also above, Part B, section 4, b(iii); and cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 163-4, 168, 171, 173, 174a.
1. Details of the beneficiary have been omitted in the Codex. Cf. 166, which has been given a very similar rubric, and is of the same date.
 2. South Stoneham was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41^v. According to medieval Winchester tradition (LC), Bishop Ælfwine (1032-47) gave this estate to the Old Minster. If this is true, then 132 (q.v.), King Edward the Confessor's grant of it to the same, may have been in the nature of a confirmation of Bishop Ælfwine's gift.
 3. Some words, including the hidage of the estate at Weston, have been omitted from the Latin part of the document in the Codex. This is given as 5 hides, however, in the vernacular introduction to its boundary. Weston is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period.
 4. As 166, n.2.
-

168; fos. 85^v-86; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): Pis ís þæra tþentig hida land bók
TO Þenbeorgen bæ AÐVLF cing ge bocade Spithune
bisceope^a on æce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelwulf of Wessex to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 20 hides of land at Little Hinton¹ (æt ÞENBEORgen; Wilts.); at the time of King Æthelwulf's decimation.²

A.D. 854.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 312(2); Finberg, ECW 206; Hart, Codex 149

EDITED: BCS 477

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Bullede (fo.86, l.16) is for Lullede;³
dedi (fo.85^v, l.13 up) has been corrected from cedi;
on (fo.86, l.1) is for of. See also below, note a.

?LOST EXEMPLAR: Probably that extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D. 1643 (Anno. 858 [sic]. Nota, Carta Adeluulphi Regis Occidentalium Saxonum de xx mansis in Wenbeorgen modo Hyniton) and 1650 (Hinton. 854. Carta Adeluulphi Regis de xx mansis in Hinton), v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fos. 90^v, 106^v.

ANOTHER MS: WCL, Library Showcase (s.xv¹; Sawyer 312(1))⁴

a This reference to Bishop Swithun is probably an interpolation by scribe a. He is not mentioned in the text of the document, except in the subscriptions. Cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 163-4, 166-7, 171, 174a; and above, Part B, section 4, b(iii).

1. See 169, n.1.

2. See 236, n.4.

3. He occurs correctly as Lullede in Edinburgh University Library, Laing Chart. 18 (+169; v. below, Appendix 2 and Plate XXV).

4. This MS. was written by the same scribe as BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 18 and xii. 76. (Sawyer 804(1) and 1013(1); v. below, sub 234 and 225, respectively). The text in the WCL, Library Showcase MS. seems actually to have been copied from that in the Codex.

169; fo.86^{rv}; Plate VIII; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Document recording the grant by King Ethelwulf (of Wessex) to the Old Minster, Winchester, of 20 hides of land at Little Hinton¹ (Et Penbeorgan; Wilts.); at the time of King Ethelwulf's decimation.²

n.d. (A.D. 854).³

ENGLISH WITH LATIN INVOCATION

AND LATIN SUBSCRIPTIONS.

LISTED: Sawyer 313(2); Finberg, ECW 205; Hart, Codex 150

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Cf. Robertson, ASCharters 8, from the exemplar MS., below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

EXEMPLAR MS: Edinburgh University Library, Laing Chart. 18 (s.xi; Sawyer 313(1))⁴

-
1. Little Hinton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.65v (WEMBERGE). The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 837. Cf. 168, 170.
 2. See 236, n.4.
 3. The witnesses are the same as those in 168, of this date.
 4. See below, Appendix 2, +169; and Plates XXV - VI.
-

170; fo.86^v; Plate VIII; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Bounds of Bishop Stigand's estate at Wanborough and Little Hinton¹ (Æt Penbeorgan; Wilts).

n.d. (A.D. 1047 X 1070).²

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1588; Finberg, ECW 337; Hart, Codex 151

EDITED: BCS 479

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ssnitan (fo.86^v, 1.12) is for smitan.

1. The bounds apparently include both parishes, v. T.R. Thomson, 'The early bounds of Wanborough and Little Hinton', Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine 57 (1958-60), pp. 203-11. Little Hinton is subsequently recorded as an Old Minster estate (v. 169, n.1), but Wanborough is not. It is possible that the land-unit described in the present document was a temporary one, confined to the period of Stigand's episcopate, and consisting of the Old Minster estate of Little Hinton and of Stigand's personal holding (perhaps on a lease) of Wanborough.
2. Dated by Stigand's episcopate at Winchester, v. 186, n.2.

171; fos. 86^v-87; Plate VIII; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): ÞIS IS þære .v. hida land boc to ÞILIG. þæ ADELRED cing ge bocade Ælfgar bisceope^a on æce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Ælfgar, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land at Wylve¹ (Æt ÞigLI; Wilts).
A.D. 988. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS ('of the 5 hides at Wylve which Æthelweald and his brother Ælfhelm had').

LISTED: Sawyer 868; Finberg, ECW 324; Hart, Codex 152

EDITED: KCD 664

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Byrhtpold (fo.87, l.22) has been corrected from Byrhtrold. See also below, note a.

a Sic for bisceope, but probably substituted for the exemplar's pegne, cf. sub TEXT. See above, Part B, section 4, b(iii); and cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 163-4, 166-8, 173, 174a.

1. Wylfe is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).

172; fo.87^{rv}; Plate VIII; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): Her ge sputelad^a þæt eadred cing ge upe þæt land æt Pilig þa tþelf hida to scrud fultume þam hirede in to ealdan mynstre.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration by Æthelweald, ealdorman, addressed to his lord King Eadred, of his will, with bequests as follows -¹

of 12 hides of land at Stockton² (Æt Pilig; Wilts.) to Winchester Cathedral for the provision of clothing for the bishops of Winchester and their community (hipan); of his heriot, consisting of weapons, money, and horses, to the king;

of the estates at Ogbourne (Æt oceburnan; Wilts.), Ashbury³ (Æt ECSCesdune^b; Berks.), Cheam (Æt cegham; Surrey), and at Washington⁴ (Æt þessinga tune; Sussex), to his brother Eadric⁵;

of the estates at Broadwater (æt bradan pætere; Sussex) and South Newton (Æt nipan tune; Wilts.), to his brother Æthelstan;

of the estate Æt carcel (unidentified) to his nephew Ælfsige;

of the estate at Kingsclere (Æt Cleran; Hants) to his brother Ælfstan's son.

Also declaring that he wishes his loanland to be divided in the way that he has already informed his friends.

n.d. (A.D. 946 X 947).⁶

ENGLISH. .

LISTED: Sawyer 1504; Finberg, ECW 65; Hart, Codex 153

EDITED: BCS 819; Harmer, EHD 20.

TRANSLATED: Harmer, *ibid.*

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: feoper (fo.87, 1.2 up) has been altered from feorer. See also below, notes a, b.

a Sic, for -að

b Sic, for ÆSCes-

1. Notes are only given here on estates which either belonged to Winchester Cathedral in the medieval period or which were later associated with Æthelweald's brother Eadric and affect the date of the present document.
 2. Stockton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 65v. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 959 (Wili), P (Wyli, id est Stoctone), and LC (Wik). Cf. 174ab.
 3. For this identification, v. PN Berks, pp.344-5, and *ibid.*, boundary C VIII, which boundary (describing all or part of Ashbury) is taken from BCS 828 (Sawyer 524), a grant of Aysshedoune by King Eadred to Eadric, comes, in 947. Eadric seems to have been identical with the beneficiary named here in 172. Cf. following note.
 4. Cf. BCS 834 (Sawyer 525), a grant of Washington by King Eadred to Eadric, comes, in 947. Eadric appears to be identical with Æthelweald's brother, named here in 172. Cf. preceding note.
 5. See above, notes 3, 4. Eadric may possibly have been the beneficiary of 209, q.v.
 6. Dated between the beginning of the reign of King Eadred (946-55), to whom the present document is addressed, and the date (947) of the two diplomas which strengthened Eadric's title to Ashbury and Washington (v. above, nn. 3,4).
-

173; fos. 87^v-88; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): Pis ís þære tyn hida land bóc
tó pilig. þæ Eadpeard cing ge bocade Ælfrice bisceope^a
on æce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Martyr) to Ælfric, his fidelis minister, of 10 hides of land at Wylve¹ (ÆT PiLig; Wilts).
A.D. 977. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 831; Finberg, ECW 313; Hart, Codex 154

EDITED: KCD 611

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: forð (fo. 87^v, ll. 4,5 up) is for ford; irriguis (ib., l.10 up) has been corrected from in riguis. See also below, note a.

a Sic, for bisceope, but probably substituted for the exemplar's þegne, cf. sub TEXT. See above, Part B, section 4,b(iii); and cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 163-4, 166-8, 171, 174a.

1. See 171, n.1.

174ab; fo.88^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe a; s.xii¹): ÞÍŚ ís þæra land bóc to bi
þiLig þæ EADpeard cing ge bocade ADELpulf bisceope^a
on æce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):
174a; Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Elder) to Æthelwulf, of 10 hides of land at Stockton¹ (BiþiLig; Wilts.); which land had been forfeited by

Wulfhere², dux, and his wife during the reign of King Ælfred³, for leaving the country without permission.

A.D. 901. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

174b; Record of the agreement (fore sprece) made between Æthelwulf and Deormod⁴, by which Æthelwulf gave to Deorswith the estate at Stockton (æt Jilig; Wilts.), with its title-deeds, on the same day that he himself had received it.

n.d. (A.D. 901).⁵

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 362; Finberg, ECW 221; Hart, Codex 155

EDITED: BCS 595

TRANSLATED: Whitelock, EHD 100

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: ford (fo.88^v, 1.1) has been corrected from forð. See also below, note a.

a Sic, for bisceope, but probably interpolated, cf. sub TEXT. See above, Part B, section 4,b(iii); and cf. RUBRICS to 79, 161, 163-4, 166-8, 171, 173.

1. See 172, n.2.

2. Wulfhere was probably the beneficiary of 212, q.v. note 1.

3. A.D. 871-99.

4. Deormod was probably the beneficiary of BCS 581 (Sawyer 355), recording an exchange of land in Berkshire in 892 X 899, v. Whitelock, EHD, p.340. The present document may have been part of a marriage settlement, v. Whitelock, ib.

5. The same date as 174a.

175; fos. 88^v-89^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para. v. hida boc to porðiaæ þæ Cnut cing gebocode Lyfinge bisceope on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Knut to Bishop Lyfing (of Crediton), of 5 hides of land at Abbots Worthy¹ (porðI; Hants).

A.D. 1026.²

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 962; Finberg, ECW 155; Hart, Codex 156

EDITED: KCD 743

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: dictando (fo. 89, l. 5 up) has been corrected from dictundo.

1. Abbots Worthy is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. It belonged to the New Minster T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.42^v. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
2. Sic, although Lyfing did not become bishop of Crediton until 1027 and the other datable subscriptions are also not earlier than that year. The indiction given (9) is, however, correct for 1026.

176; fos. 89^v-90; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para.viii. æt porðiaæ hida boc^a þe Ælfred cing gebocode heahfyrð his þægne on^b ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ælfred (of Wessex) to Heahfrith, his fidelis minister, of 8 hides of land at Martyr Worthy¹ (Æt Pordige^c; Hants).

A.D. 1039 (? for 889).²

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 351; Finberg, ECW 56; Hart, Codex 157

EDITED: BCS 740

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: optantibus (fo. 89^v, 1.5 up) has been corrected from rotantibus. See also below, notes a-c, 2.

a The first part of the rubric should probably read Dis is para. viii. hida boc to porðiaæ...

b on erased before on

c Sic, for Porðige or for Porðige

1. See 180, n.1.

2. BCS 740 gives, D.CCCC XXXVIII. but the Codex has D.CCCC XXXVIII, perhaps in error for D.CCCL XXXVIII. The indiction given (12) is in error for 7 if the A.D. date is 889. XII in the Codex may therefore be a mistake for VII. The episcopal subscriptions, however, are inconsistent, both for A.D.889 and with each other.

177; fo.90^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .iii. hida boc
æt Porðige^a Donum regis Aðulfi

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the restitution by King Æthelwulf (of Wessex) to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, of 3 hides of land at Headbourne Worthy¹ (æt Porðige; Hants); as first granted by King Coenwealh.²
Wilton (in PILTVNE; Wilts.), A.D. 854.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 309; Finberg, ECW 17; Hart, Codex 158

EDITED: BCS 473

a þæ Apulf cing bocade erased after Þordige. Þordige is for Þorðige

1. Headbourne Worthy was held by Cypping on a lease from the Old Minster T.R.E., and was acquired by Ralph of Mortemer T.R.W., v. DB i, fos. 41 (unnamed, sub Chilcomb), and 46^v. It appears to have been restored to the cathedral by 1148 however, v. WEMA, p.54n. Cf. 39.
2. This grant of King Coenwealh is also mentioned by Winchester ann., s.a. 639; P; LC.

178; fos. 90^v-91; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Ðis^a seonde ðæs landes boc þæ æðelred cing hunsige his þegne saldæ æt þorðie

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred of Wessex to Hunsige¹, his minister, of 5 hides of land at Martyr Worthy² (Æt Þorðige^b; Hants).

Dorchester (Æt Dornþara ceastræ; Dorset), A.D. 868.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 340; Finberg, ECW 21; Hart, Codex 159

EDITED: BCS 520

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: ðes (fo.90^v, last line) is for ðer; the designation of Ælfred (fo.91, l.16) as filius Regis is in error for frater Regis.

See also below, notes a, b.

a Ðis is þ; i of is erased, þ erased, eonde added to s

b Sic, for Þorðige

1. This Hunsige was probably also the beneficiary of 179, q.v.
2. See 180, n.1.

179; fo.91^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .iii. hida boc to porðie bæ Æþelwlf cing bocode hunsie his þegne on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelwulf of Wessex to the church, of one tenth of his lands,¹ in return for the singing of 50 psalms and 2 masses each Sabbath day - one mass for himself and another for his bishops and ealdormen (duces); also recording the grant to Hunsige², his minister, of 3 hides of land at Martyr Worthy³ (porði^a; Hants). Wilton (WILTVN; Wilts.), A.D. 854. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 304; Finberg, ECW 16; Hart, Codex 160

EDITED: BCS 468

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): Nota et hunc processum et memoriter retine quod hic de decimis agitur et

? LOST EXEMPLAR: possibly the document extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D. 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo. 73^v; Donum Auulf Regis, in Saxon, factum in solemnitate Paschali cum consi[li]o suorum, uidelicet [decimam] partem terrarum sui regni ad ministris Ecclesie. But cf. also 97, q.v.

a Sic, for Porði; this word was written by scribe b, as part of a corrector's insertion of omitted text.

1. See 236, n.4.

2. See 178, n.1.

3. See 180, n.1.

180; fos. 91^v-92; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .v. hida boc æt
porðie þe Egberht cing bocode Sancte Petre 7 Paule
into ealdan mynstræ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ecgbeorht (of Wessex) to the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 5 hides of land at Martyr Worthy¹ (Æt Þorðige; Hants); on condition that it should not be alienated. creodantreop (unidentified; ? Devon)² and Southampton (in omtune; Hants), A.D. 825. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 273; Finberg, ECW 11; Hart, Codex 161

EDITED: BCS 389

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: cassatorum' (fo.92 , 1.5) has been corrected from cassatos; eorum (ib.,1.23) is for coram; the word exercitum has been omitted after rex (ib.,1.25), v. BCS 389, p.540,n.5.

-
1. Martyr Worthy was held by the bishop of Winchester, T.R.W. , for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41^v. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 828; LC. Cf. 176, 178-9.
 2. The first version (principium) of the present document appears to have been drawn up at the same time as that of 149, q.v., note 3.
-

181abc; fos. 92-93^V; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is hpitan cirican land
boc Donum hamele comitis et Restitutio perditu ab
Edwardo rege.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

181a; Diploma recording the restitution by King Edward (the Elder) to the community (familia) at St. Peter's Winchester, of 50 hides of land at Whitchurch¹ (hpitan cyrice; Hants); as originally granted to their refectory by Hemele², comes, but later appropriated by the bishops of Winchester. A.D. 909. LATIN.

181b; Bounds, (i) of Whitchurch³, (ii) of its pastures (bæras) at fiscesburnan and felghyrste (both unidentified); and (iii) of its dependent settlement Ashmansworth⁴ (æscmeres pierðe; Hants); n.d. ENGLISH.

181c; Record of the command by Bishop Frithustan and the community (hipan) at Winchester that the estate at Ashmansworth⁴ (æt æcsmæres^a pierðe; Hants.); should revert to the community at Winchester upon the death of King Edward (the Elder). A.D. 909. ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 378; Finberg, ECW 42; Hart, Codex 162

EDITED: BCS 624

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Ædelstan (fo.92^V, 1.3 up) as frater regis is in error for filius regis, v. Finberg, ECW, p.238, n.5; easterran (fo.93, 1.15 up) has been altered from easternan; præter (fo.92^V, 1.20) has been corrected from prater. See also below, note a.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): Nota hanc cartam et lege et memoriter retine

a Sic, for Æsc-

1. Whitchurch was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann. s.a. 901, and LC. According to a different medieval Winchester tradition (P), however, Whitchurch was given to the Old Minster by King Ecgbeorht (802-39). See also 16.
2. For Hemele, v. 140a, n.4.
3. See above, n.1.
4. Ashmansworth is not named in Domesday Book, but was probably included under Whitchurch (i,41). It was restored by Bishop Henry of Blois to the cathedral priory in 1171, v. Goodman, Chartulary 3.

182; fos. 93^v-94; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xxx. hida boc æt Ellandune be Eadgi^a cing bocode Ælfæge his mege on éce yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Ælfheah¹, his fidelis minister and kinsman, of 30 hides of land at Wroughton¹ (ÆT ELLENDVNE; Wilts).
A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 585; Finberg, ECW 278; Hart, Codex 163

EDITED: BCS 948

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: assertur (fo.93^v, ll. 11-12 up) has been corrected from affertur. See also below, note a.

a Sic, for Eadgi

1. Ælfheah is probably identical with the testator of 185, q.v.

2. Wroughton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W. for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v., DB i, fo. 65^v (ELEN DVNE). It was bequeathed to them by Ealdorman Ælfheah in 968 X 971 (cf. preceding note), v. 185. According to medieval Winchester tradition (P, LI), however, it was granted to the Old Minster by King Æthelstan (924-39).

183; fos. 94-5; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xxx. hida boc to enedforda. 7 para. x. æt ceolboldincgtune 7 para .x. æt æscmæres pyrðe. Donum Æðelstani regis.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to the community (familia) at the church of the Holy Trinity, Winchester, for the provision of their food and clothing, of 30 hides of land at the monastery called Enford¹ (ENEDFORð; Wilts.), 10 hides at Chilbolton² (CEOLBALDINCTVN; Hants), and 10 hides at Ashmansworth³ (ESCMERESpeorð; Hants); in return for their prayers.

Frome (fróm; ?Somerset), A.D. 934.⁴ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF THE 30 HIDES AT ENFORD.

LISTED: Sawyer 427(1); Finberg, ECW 51; Hart, Codex 164

EDITED: BCS 705

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Apælstan minister (fo.95, l.13, col.1) is probably in error for dux (cf. NOTE sub 184); ford (fo.94^v, l.16 up) has been altered from forð, sled (ib., l.13 up) from sleð, and pide (ib., l.8 up) from piðe; minuatus (ib., l.12) is for minuatur, nuncupatus (ib., ll.3, 15) is for nuncupatur, and uocitatus (ib., l.3) for uocitatur, v. BCS 705, p.409, n.1.

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 10; s.xv): Nota hanc et perlege
(annotator 12; s.xv): Ashmersworth

1. Enford was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.65v. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 924; P;LC.
2. See 190, n.6. The present grant is noticed as in note 1, above.
3. See 181abc, n.4. The present grant is noticed as in note 1, above.
4. The indiction given (7) is correct for the earlier part of 934, but should have changed to 8 by 16 December, when the document was said to have been witnessed.

184; fo.95^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Vernacular version of 183, q.v.
 Frome (Æt fromæ; ? Somerset), A.D. 934.¹ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 427(2); Finberg, ECW 51; Hart, Codex 165

EDITED: BCS 706; Robertson, ASCharters 25

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.*

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Æpelstan minister (fo.95^v, l.11, col.1) is probably in error for ealdorman, v. Robertson, *op.cit.* p.306.

1. As 183, n.4.

185; fos. 95^v-96; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the will of Ælfheah¹, ealdorman, with bequests as follows -²

of estates at Wroughton³ (Æt ællændune; Wilts.) and Crondall⁴ (Æt Crundelom; Hants) to the Old Minster,^{Winchester;} of the 20 hides at Charlton (Æt Ceorlatunæ; Wilts.) to Malmesbury (Abbey);

of the 15 hides Æt Suðtune ('Sutton', unidentified) to Bath (Abbey);

of the 120 hides Æt pyrðæ ('Worth', unidentified) and the estates at Cookham (Æt coccham; Berks.), Thatcham (æt bæcham; Berks.) Chelworth (Æt ceolæs pyrðæ; Wilts.), Inglesham (Æt Incgenæs ham; Wilts.), Aylesbury (Æt ægæles byrig; Bucks.) and Wendover (Æt pændofron; Bucks.) to King Eadgar, together with treasure, horses, and weapons;

of the estate Æt Scyræburnan ('Sherborne' or 'Shirburn', unidentified) to Ælfthryth, the King's wife and Ælfheah's gefæðere⁵;

of treasure and a sword to the elder Ætheling⁶;

of the estate at Walkhampstead (Æt polcnæs stedæ; now Godstone, Surrey) to the younger Ætheling⁷;

of the estates at Faringdon (Æt færndunæ; Berks.) and Aldbourne (Æt ealdincburnan; Wilts.) to his brother Ælfhere⁸;

of the estate Æt tudincgatunæ (? Teddington, Middx.) to his son Godwine;

of the estate at Purton (Æt pyritunæ^a; Wilts.) to Ælfweard;

of the estate at Wycombe (Æt picumun; Bucks.) to his kinsman Æthelweard⁹;

of the estate at Froxfield (Æt froxa felda; Hants) to Ælfwine, his sister's son;

of the rest of his estates to his wife Ælfswith, including the estate at Batcombe (Æt Batancumbæ; Somerset) which she is to hold for life and is to be succeeded therein by their son Ælfweard and then by

Ælfheah's brothers, before it reverts to
Glastonbury (Abbey).

n.d. (A.D. 968 X 971).¹⁰

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1485; Finberg, ECW 120; Hart, Codex 166

EDITED: BCS 1174; Whitelock, ASWills 9

TRANSLATED: Whitelock, *ibid.*

a Sic, for p-

1. Ælfheah was ealdorman of Wessex 959 X 971, v. Hart, ECNE, p.257; Whitelock, ASWills, pp. 121-2; Robertson, ASCharters, pp. 338-9. Before he became an ealdorman, he was probably the beneficiary of 182 (q.v.) and may have been the brother of Ælfwine, the beneficiary of 74 (q.v.), and of Eadric, the beneficiary of 84 (q.v.).
2. Notes are only supplied here on estates which later came into the possession of Winchester Cathedral.
3. See 182; n.2.
4. Crondall was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W. for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41. Bishop Ælfsige of Winchester had bequeathed Crondall to Ælfheah for life in 955 X 958, with reversion to the Old Minster, v. Whitelock, ASWills 4 (Sawyer 1491); the same bishop seems also to have bequeathed an estate to Ælfheah's brother Ælfwine, v. 74, n.1. Ælfheah's bequest of Crondall is noticed in P and LC, and it was perhaps a confirmation of the reversion of this bequest which was granted by King Eadgar in 230, q.v. At the time of the present document, Crondall probably included Long Sutton, v. 222.
5. That is, someone with whom Ælfheah either was a co-godparent of the same child or who had a child of which Ælfheah was a godfather, v. Whitelock, ASWills, p.123.
6. Eadmund Ætheling (ob. 970 X 972), v. *ibid.*, p.124.
7. The future King Æthelred Unræd, v. *ibid.*
8. Ælfhere was ealdorman of Mercia 956 X 983, v. Hart, ECNE, pp. 260-1.

9. Æthelweard may have been the chronicler of that name, later ealdorman of the Western Shires, v. Whitelock, ASWills, p.125; 61 (n.2), and 187 (n.71).
10. For the date, v. Whitelock, ASWills, p.121.

186; fo. 96; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration that Bishop Stigand and the community (hiræð^a) at the Old Minster, Winchester, have leased to Æthelmær 1 hide of land at Sparsholt¹ (Æt spæres^b holte; Hants) for the term of his life and of his son Sæman's life; in return for as much money as he could then afford. With a note that there are two copies of this document - one at the Old Minster, and one held by Æthelmær.

n.d. (A.D. 1047 X 1057).²

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1402; Finberg, ECW 168; Hart, Codex 167

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Robertson, ASCharters 106

a Sic, for hiræð

b Sic, for sp-

1. Sparsholt is not named in Domesday Book, probably being included under the Old Minster estate of Chilcomb (i,41).
2. While Stigand was bishop of Winchester, and during the abbacy of Ælfwine of the New Minster (1031/2-1057, HRH, p.81), who witnesses. Stigand retained the see of Winchester in plurality after he became archbishop of Canterbury in 1052, until he was deprived in 1070.

187; fo.96^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Document addressed to the King (Eadgar) by Ælfgifu,¹ requesting his permission to make her will with bequests as follows -²

of the estate at Princes Risborough³ (Æt hrisan beorgan; Bucks.), and of treasure, with her shrine and its relics, to the Old Minster, Winchester, where she intends to be buried;

of the estate at Bledlow (Æt bleddan hlæpe; Bucks.), and of treasure, to the New Minster, Winchester;

of a paten (offring disc) to the Nuns' Minster, Winchester;

of the estate at Whaddon (æt hpætæ dunæ; Bucks.) to Romsey (Abbey);

of the estate at Chesham (Æt cæstæles hammæ; Bucks.) to Abingdon (Abbey);

of the estate Æt picham ('Wickham', unidentified) to Bath (Abbey);

of the estates at Wing (Æt peopungum; Bucks.), Linslade⁴ (Æt hline geladæ; Bucks.), Haversham (Æt hæfæres ham; Bucks.), Hatfield (Æt hæðfælda; Herts.), Marsworth⁵ (Æt mæssan pyrðæ; Bucks.) and at Gussage (Æt gyssic; Dorset) to the King, together with treasure, horses, and weapons;

of the estate at Newnham Murren⁶ (Æt nipan hām; Oxon.) to the Ætheling⁷, together with an armlet;

of treasure to the Queen;

of the estate Æt tæafer sceat⁸ (unidentified) to Bishop Æthelwold (of Winchester), in return for his prayers;

of the estates at Mongewell⁹ (Æt munding pillæ; Oxon.) and at Berkhamstead¹⁰ (Æt beorhpan stædæ; Herts.) to Ælfward, Æthelward¹¹, and Ælfwaru¹² in common for life, in return for a food-rent and with reversion to the Old Minster, Winchester.

Also bequests of personal property to her sister Ælfwaru¹², to her brother's wife Æthelflæd¹³, to Ælfweard, and to Æthelweard¹⁴, and of money for the repair of monasteries and for the relief of the poor. With a recommendation of her followers to the King's protection.

n.d. (A.D. 966 X 975).¹⁵

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1484; Finberg, ECW 610; Hart, Codex 168

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Whitelock, ASWills 8

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: hím (fo.96^v, 1.4) has been corrected from ním.

-
1. Ælfgifu may have been the divorced wife of King Eadwig, v. Whitelock, ASWills, pp.118-19.
 2. Notes are only supplied on estates either which later came into the possession of Winchester Cathedral or for which there is surviving documentary evidence which affects the date of the present document.
 3. Princes Risborough appears to have been alienated from the Old Minster by T.R.E., when it belonged to Earl Harald v. DB i, fos. 143^v, 148^v.
 4. King Eadgar had granted Linslade to his kinswoman Ælfgifu in 966, v. BCS 1189 (Sawyer 737).
 5. Marsworth was subsequently given to Ely Abbey by King Eadgar, v. Liber Eliensis, ed. E.O. Blake (Camden Society, 3rd series, 92; 1962), p.116 (no.47).
 6. King Eadgar had granted Newnham Murren to Ælfgifu in 966, v. BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C.5 (Sawyer 738(1)). _____ This diploma was at Winchester Cathedral in 1640, v. BL, Harl, MS. 596, fos. 17^v-18^v (Sawyer 738(2)).
 7. Probably later King Edward the Martyr, v. Whitelock, ASWills, p.120.
 8. Tæafer sceat may be identical with Theafolscet, which King Eadgar is said to have confirmed to Thorney Abbey in 973, v. BCS 1297 (Sawyer 792). If so, it was probably given to the abbey by Bishop Æthelwold.
 9. Mongewell appears to have been alienated from the Old Minster by T.R.W., if indeed the monks ever obtained its reversion, v. DB i, fo.161.
 10. Probably Little Berkhamstead. This was alms land of King Edward the Confessor and his predecessors T.R.E.,

1. Beddington is said in Winchester ann., s.a. 828, to have been given to the church of Winchester by King Ecgbeorht; cf. LC (Bedhampton). It appears later to have been alienated, as it was held by laymen from the king T.R.E., v. DB i, fos. 34^v, 36^v. The present lease is mentioned in 190, q.v. Cf. 35, 189.
2. Dated by the reign of Edward the Elder (899-924) and the episcopate of Denewulf (878 X 879 - 908).

189; fos. 96^v-97; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Vernacular version of 188, q.v.
n.d. (A.D. 899 X 908).¹ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1444(2); Hart, Codex 170

EDITED: BCS 619

TRANSLATED: Whitelock, EHD 101

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: siððun (fo.96^v, l. 5 up) is for siððan, pu (ib., l.6 up) for pa, ðu (ib., l.7 up) for ða, and tpætutig (fo. 97, l.2) for tpæntig.

1. As 188, n.2.

190; fos. 97-8; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Ciltancumbes boc
EDWARDI REGIS

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the confirmation by King Edward (the Elder) to Winchester Cathedral, at the request of Bishop Frithustan of Winchester, of the privileged tenure of Chilcomb¹ (CILTANcumb; Hants) and of its beneficial hidation²; as first granted to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, at the request of Bishop Birinus (of Dorchester), by Kings Cynegils³ and Coenwealh.⁴ With a note that Nursling⁵ (Hnutscillingc; Hants) and Chilbolton⁶ (Æt Ceolboldingtún; Hants) pertain to Chilcomb. Also commanding that estates leased by Bishop Denewulf (of Winchester) should revert to Winchester Cathedral at the end of their term, or sooner, and should not again be alienated, but requesting that the 100 hides of land at Downton⁷ (in DVNTVN; Wilts.) and Bishopstone⁸ (in Eblesburnan; Wilts.) and the 70 hides at Beddington⁹ (in Beaddingtune; Surrey) which Bishops Denewulf and Frithustan had leased to the King should remain in his possession for life with reversion to the church of Winchester.

A.D. 909. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF CHILCOMB.

LISTED: Sawyer 376(2); Finberg, ECW 40; Hart, Codex 171

EDITED: Cf. BCS 621 and B.M.Facs. iv,10, from the exemplar MS, below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3,q.v.

MARGINAL NOTES (annotator 9; s.xv): Nota ad vtilitatem

(annotator 10; s.xv): Nota hunc processum de
terris ecclesie non alienandis

EXEMPLAR MS: BL; Harl. Chart. 43 C. 1 (? s.xi; Sawyer 376(1))¹⁰

ANOTHER MS: BL, Harl. MS. 596, fos. 14^v-16 (s.xvii;
Sawyer 376(3)).

1. See 236, n.2.
2. Ibid., n.3.
3. See Winchester ann., s.aa.608, 639, 837; P; LC.
4. Winchester ann., ib.
5. See 219, n.1.
6. Most of Chilbolton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41. Another part was alienated T.R.W., however, but later restored, v. below, Appendix 4, s.n. According to a differing medieval Winchester tradition to the present document, Chilbolton was given to the cathedral clergy by King Æthelstan, v. Winchester ann., s.a. 924; P; LC; and 183-4. Cf. also 1,15.
7. See 40, n.1.
8. Ibid., n.3.
9. See 188, n.1.
10. See below, Appendix 2,+190.

191; fos.98-9; Cod.Wint.I (text and first rubric) and III (rewriting of rubric)

RUBRIC (scribe b, s.xii¹; rewritten by scribe g, s.xiv¹): Dis is þæs vii hida land boc æt hamanfuntæn þæ Æbelred cning^a gebocodæ godæ 7 Sanctæ petræ on ealdan mynstræ.^b

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to the monks of the Old Minster, Winchester, of the reversion of the 7 hides of land at Havant¹ (HAMANFVNTA; Hants) after the death of the widow who is the fourth life tenant under the lease² granted by King Æthelstan to Wihtgar, miles.

A.D. 980.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 837; Finberg, ECW 130; Hart, Codex 172

EDITED: KCD 624

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The subscriptions of ÆLFDRYÐ Regina (fo.99, l.17) and Ælfric minister (ib., l. 6 up) have been placed in the wrong columns; uouerat (fo.98^v, l.14) has been corrected from uouercet. See also below, notes a, b.

a Sic, for cing

b All of the present rubric, apart from the initial Ð (which was retained from the first rubric), is by scribe q. From what may be read of the erased rubric by scribe b, there appears to have been little textual difference between the two rubrics.

1. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 979; P;LC.
2. This lease was probably the exemplar of 192, .q.v.

192; fos. 99-100; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Hamafuntan land boc þe æþelstan cing bocode þihtgare.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Wihtgar, his fidelis minister, of 7 hides of land at Havant¹ (HAMANFUNTA; Hants) for his life and the lives of three others.
A.D. 935² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 430; Finberg, ECW 53; Hart, Codex 173

EDITED: BCS 707

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: antilogium (fo.99^v, 1.3) has been corrected from antiloquium. See also below, n.2.

? LOST EXEMPLAR: possibly that extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D.1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.8; 935 Saxon

1. Havant belonged to the Old Minster T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.43. The present lease is mentioned in 191, q.v. See also 16.

2. The indiction given (7) is incorrect for 935, which was either indiction 8 or 9. ~~_____~~
This may be a copying error of VII for VIII.

193; fo.100^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para fif hida boc to heglingaigæ æt eaSt Stoce þe ædpig cing bocode Æþelsige his þegne on éce yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Æthelsige, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land at East Stoke in Hayling Island¹ (HEgLINGAIg Æt east stoce; Hants).

A.D. 956.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 604; Finberg, ECW 83; Hart, Codex 174.

EDITED: BCS 979

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Ælfheah (fo.100^v, 1.11 up) as dux is probably in error for minister, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.338; Þulfsige (fo.100^v, 1.19 up) has been altered from Þulfsite.

-
1. East Stoke is not named in Domesday Book, but may be identical with the estate at Hayling which belonged to the Old Minster T.R.E. (5 hides) and T.R.W. (4 hides), v. DB i, fo.43. It may perhaps have been the estate at Hayling said, in medieval Winchester tradition (P,LC), to have been granted to the Old Minster by Bishop Ælfwine (1032-47). Cf. 194.
-

194; fos. 100^v-101; Cod.Wint.I

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Declaration recording the agreement (foreþæard^a) made between Wulfweard the White and Bishop Stigand and the community (hiræd) at the Old Minster, Winchester, when the bishop and community leased to Wulfweard 5 hides of land at Hayling Island¹ (Æt heilincigæ; Hants) for his life with reversion to the Old Minster; which 5 hides had been bequeathed to the Old Minster by the Lady Ælfgifu² at the same time

that she had bequeathed another 5 hides of the same estate to Wulfweard for his life with reversion to the Old Minster. With a note recording that there are three copies of this document - one at the Old Minster, one at the New Minster, and a third held by Wulfweard.

n.d. (c. A.D. 1053).³

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1476; Finberg, ECW 171; Hart, Codex 175

EDITED: BCS 980; Robertson, ASCharters 114

TRANSLATED: Robertson, *ibid.*

a Sic, for -d

1. This lease of Hayling, as well as the circumstances of its granting as detailed in the present document, is mentioned in Domesday Book (i, fo.43v). Wulfweard the White died T.R.W. and both parts of this estate of Hayling (12 hides T.R.E., 7 hides T.R.W) were then acquired by the abbey of Jumièges from King William I (Round, France, p.526), although it was claimed by the Old Minster at the time of the Domesday inquest. King William II confirmed it to Winchester cathedral priory, 1096 X 1100, but Henry I granted it to Jumièges, to whom Bishop Henry of Blois quitclaimed in 1139, v. Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 12; Round, France, pp. 54-5; Regesta iii, 417. Queen Ælfgifu Emma's grant of Hayling to the Old Minster is noticed in LC, and (in an interpolation) in Harmer, ASWrits 111 (Sawyer 1153; A.D. 1052 X 1053). Cf. 193.
2. Queen Ælfgifu Emma (ob. 6 or 14 March 1052, v. Harmer, *ibid.*, p.547).
3. Soon after Ælfgifu's death, v. preceding note.

195; fos. 101-2; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is^a drocenesforda land boc ðe
Æðelstan cining bocode eadburge his spister on ece
yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Eadburh, his sister, of 17 hides of land at Droxford¹ (DROCENESFORD; Hants), on the River Meon (MEONE).
A.D. 939. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 446; Finberg, ECW 57; Hart, Codex 176

EDITED: KCD 1122; BCS 742 (incomplete)

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: forð (fo.101^v, 1.8) is for ford.
See also below, note a.

a Erasure after is

1. See 197, n.1.

196; fo.102^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xx. hida boc æt
drocenesforda bæ Ea'd'gi^a cing bocode æðelhi'l'dæ
on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Æthelhild, a certain nobilis femina, of 20 hides of land at Droxford¹ (DROCENESFORD; Hants).
A.D. 956. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 600; Finberg, ECW 80; Hart, Codex 177

EDITED: BCS 953

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: The second subscription of Cenpold episcopus (fo.102^v, 1.1) is a dittographical error; the exemplar may have had Alfpold here.²

a Sic, for Eadpi

1. See 197, n.1.

2. Perhaps Ælfweald, bishop of Crediton, 953-72.

197; fos. 102^v-103; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Egbyrhtes cininges land boc to droconesfordæ in to ealdan mynstræ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Ecgbeorht (of Wessex) to the monastery of SS. Peter and Paul (Winchester), of 20 hides of land at Droxford¹ (DROCENESFORDA; Hants). Southampton (in omtune; Hants), A.D. 826²

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 276; Finberg, ECW 13; Hart, Codex 178

EDITED: BCS 393

1. Most of Droxford was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W. for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41^v. Another part was alienated T.R.W. however, v. below, Appendix 4, s.n. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 828; P; LC. King Eadgar is also credited with a grant of land here to the Old Minster in P. Cf. 16, 195-6.
2. The bounds and all of the subscriptions, apart from ten, seem to have been taken from 195, above (A.D. 939). The ten subscriptions which accord with the date given are those of the king, the bishops Wigthegn and Herefrith, the ealdormen Burgheard, Wulfheard, Ealhstan, and Eadmund, and the thegns Monned, Hun, and Pehhelm; these may have been taken from a genuine document of A.D. 826.

198; fo. 103^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para. xx. hida boc æt
æscesbyrig bæ Eadred cing gebocode pulfrice his
pegne on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by
King Eadred¹ to Wulfric², his fidelissimus minister,
of 20 hides of land at Woolstone³ (Et ÆSCESbyrig;
Berks).

A.D. 958.⁴

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 575; Hart, Codex 179

EDITED: BCS 902

1. See below, n.4.
2. See 199, n.1.
3. See 200, n.1. The present document concerns the eastern part of Woolstone parish, v. PN Berks iii, boundary C II.
4. The present document seems to be a diploma of this year, probably originally issued by King Eadwig, in which the donor's name has been altered to that of King Eadred. The datable subscriptions, apart from the king's, and the indiction given (1), both agree with the date 958. Such a substitution of donors is unlikely to have had any relevance in the twelfth century and was more probably effected in the exemplar in the tenth.

199; fos. 103^v-104^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para. xx. hida boc æt
æscesbyrig þe Eadmund cing gebocode pulfrice his pegne
on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by
King Eadmund to Wulfric¹, his fidelis minister, of 20
hides of land at Woolstone² (ÆSCESByrig; Berks).

A.D. 944.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 503; Hart, Codex 180

EDITED: BCS 796

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: textus (fo.104,1.17) has been corrected from tectus.

1. Wulfric was also the beneficiary of 198 (q.v.) and was probably Wulfric Cufing. On him, v. Hart, ECNE, pp. 370-1. Cf. 126ab (n.1), 127, 155.
2. See 200, n.2. The present document concerns the same estate-unit as 200, v. PNBerks, p.675.

200; fos. 104^v-105; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xx. hida boc to Æscesbyrig þe Æðelpulf cing gebocode AldrEde his þegne on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelwulf of Wessex to Ealdred, his fidelis et deuotus minister, of 20 hides of land at Woolstone¹ (Æt. ÆSCESByrig; Berks).

A.D. 856.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 317; Hart, Codex 181

EDITED: BCS 491

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The designation of Æðelbald episcopus (fo.105, 1.23) should probably be filius regis, and that of Þullaf dux (ib., 1.11 up) should be abbas, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.276.

1. The present document concerns the western part of the parish of Woolstone, v. PN Berks iii, boundary CI. Woolstone was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, to whom it belonged T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.58. The estate, originally in two parts but united by Wulfric Cufing in the mid tenth century (v. 198-9), was subsequently called after him, v. PN Berks, p. 383. It was, however, still called Æscesburuh in 960, when restored to Wulfric after a brief forfeiture, v. BCS 1055 (Sawyer 687). It is possible that Wulfric himself granted Woolstone to the Old Minster, although there is no surviving record of its acquisition. He was a beneficiary under Bishop Ælfsige's will, 955 X 958 (Whitelock, ASWills 4; Sawyer 1491).

201; fo. 105^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para ðryddan healfre hide boc æt pestpuda ðe Æðelred cing gebocode æl'f'noðe his begne on éce yrfe ealspa spa sealemudda¹ hit ær hefde.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Ælfnoth, his fidelis minister, of 2½ hides of land at Westwood² (Æt PESTPVDA; Wilts).
A.D. 983. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 844; Finberg, ECW 317; Hart, Codex 182.

EDITED: KCD 639

-
1. Apparently the name of the previous owner, not mentioned in the TEXT.
2. Westwood was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.65v. According to medieval Winchester tradition, it was given to the Old Minster by Queen Ælfgifu Emma for the soul of her son King Harthaknut, v. Winchester ann., s.a. 1040; and P. LC states that it was given by King Harthaknut himself, but this is probably erroneous. Cf. 202.
-

202; fos. 105^v-106^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is ðara .iii. hida land boc æt pestpuda 7 para. iii. gyrda æt fea`r`nlege be æbelred cing gebocode leofpine his huntan on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Leofwine, his uenator, of 3 hides of land at Westwood¹ (PESTPVDA; Wilts.) and 3 yardlands (perticae) at Farleigh Hungerford² (FEArnlaeh; Somerset).

A.D. 987. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS OF WESTWOOD, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF THE LOCATION OF THE 3 YARDLANDS ACROSS THE RIVER FROME (on opære hæalfæ fromæ).

LISTED: Sawyer 867(1); Finberg, ECW 321; Hart, Codex 183

EDITED: KCD 658 :

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: a ruricolis (fo.106, l.9) has been corrected from auricolis; the respective designations of Ordbryth and Leofric (X2) (fo. 106, ll. 2-4 up) as dux are in error for abbas³. See also n.4, below.

ANOTHER MS: PRO, Chart R 5 Edward III (C53/118), m.32, no.85 (s.xiv¹; Sawyer 862(2))⁴

1. See 201, n.2.
2. Farleigh Hungerford is on the other side of the River Frome to Westwood. These three yardlands may have been alienated from the estate by the time of Domesday Book; Westwood was assessed at 3 hides only T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.65v.
3. They appear as abbots in Campbell, Rochester Charters 30 (Sawyer 864; A.D. 987), and in the Chart R text (v. following note).
4. This MS. is an inspeximus of a forgery based on the lost exemplar of 202; the beneficiary has been changed to the Old Minster, and a ME boundary has replaced the OE one. In spite of these changes, the Chart R text correctly describes the four witnesses, referred to in n.3, above, as abbots and also includes the signa crucis before witnesses, and verbs of subscription after the episcopal witnesses, both features omitted in the Codex text.

203ab; fos. 106^v-107^v; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is east seaxena tunes boc be Eadmund cing gebocode æbelgearde his begne on ece yrfæ.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹):

203a; Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Æthelgeard¹, his fidelis minister, of 12 hides of land at Exton² (æt east seaxna tune; Hants), on the River Meon (be MEONE).

A.D. 940³

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

203b; Record of the grant by King Eadred to Æthelgeard⁴, his thegn, of a mill at the East Gate of Winchester (æt Pintan ceastræ), together with the tenement (haga) formerly held by Wulfhun the priest, to be held as appurtenances to Exton.⁵

n.d. (A.D. 946 X 955)⁶

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 463; Finberg, ECW 58; Hart, Codex 184

EDITED: BCS 758

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: opto (fo. 106^v, l. 5 up) has been corrected from apto.

1. See 83, n.1.

2. Exton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41^v. According to a diploma which was extant at Winchester Cathedral in 1643, it had been granted in 960 by King Eadgar to Ælfwaru with reversion to the church of Winchester, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo. 56 (partially listed, Sawyer 1815). Ælfwaru was probably the sister of Ælfgifu (the testator of 187) and the wife of Leofwine. She is said to have granted Exton, with Alverstoke and East Woodhay, to the Old Minster in memory of her husband, v. P, LC. Cf. 138, n.1.

3. This is unlikely to have been the date at which the actual exemplar of 203a was written, since 203b (of a few years later) apparently formed an integral part of it. It is

205; fo. 108^{rv}; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹) Dis is para. vii. hida boc to hanitune be Cnut cing gebocode leofwine bondan sunu on ece yrfæ

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Knut to his deuotus minister, Leofwine son of Bonda, of 7 hides of land at Hannington¹ (HANNINGTUN; Hants); which land Leofwine had formerly bought from King Æthelred (Unræd) for a pound of gold.
A.D. 1023. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 960; Finberg, ECW 154; Hart, Codex 186.

EDITED: KCD 739

-
1. The bishop of Winchester held an estate at Hannington T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41v.
-

206; fos. 108^v-109; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is bæra landes boc æt pudutune be Eadgar cining gebocode æpelrice his pegne on eceñ. yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar of Mercia¹ to Æthelric, his minister, of 20 hides of land at Wootton² (Æt pudutune; Oxon).
A.D. 958³ LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS,
AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, CONCERNING ASSOCIATED WOODLAND.

LISTED: Sawyer 675; Hart, Codex 187.

EDITED: BCS 1042

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: girari (fo.108^v, l.8 up) has been corrected from gigari, recidia (ib., l.16 up) from recedia, and ruricole (ib., l.13 up) from ruricoli; the subscriptions of Æpelmund Dux and Æpelold Dux (fo. 109, ll. 18, 19) have been repeated in error. See also below, n.3.

-
1. See 163, n.1. Cf. 145 (n.3).
 2. This Wootton is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
 3. Bishop Leofric, among the witnesses, is otherwise unknown, but may possibly be a copying error for Wulfric, ?bishop of Hereford, who signs 958-70 (O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part i, p.43). Bishop Dunstan signs together with his predecessor as bishop of Worcester, Coenweald, but may at this time have been a bishop without a see, v. O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part ii, p.113.

207; fos. 109-10; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Dis is para .xv. hida boc æt pudatune þe Æpelred cing gebocode æðelpearde his þegne on ece yrfe.

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Æthelweard, his dilectus minister, of 15 hides of land at Wootton St. Lawrence¹ PUDATVN; Hants).

A.D. 990. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANCES - 9 TENEMENTS (hagas) IN TANNER STREET,² WINCHESTER (on pintan cestre on tannere stret), A MEAD AT BASINGSTOKE (on embasinga stocæ; Hants), AND A MILL æt hines clifæ (unidentified).

LISTED: Sawyer 874(1);³ Finberg, ECW 138; Hart, Codex 188

EDITED: KCD 673

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: solicole (fo.109,l.6 up) has been corrected from solicoli.

1. An estate at Wootton St. Lawrence belonged to the Old Minster T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo 41.^v Cf. 16,235.
2. Now Lower Brook Street.
3. There is no reason to connect the present document (as does Sawyer 874) with 235, below, q.v. The boundary-points given in the two documents are completely different to each other.

208; fo.110^{rv}; Plate X; Cod.Wint.I

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii¹): Pis is para .iiii. hida boc æt pudatune be Eadwig cing gebocode Alfolde^a on ece yrfe

TEXT (scribe a; s.xii¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadwig to Æthelweald (ADELPOLD), his fidelis, of 4 hides of land at pude tune^b ('Wootton' or 'Wotton', unidentified).¹
A.D. 906 (for 956).² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 608; Hart, Codex 189

EDITED: BCS 969

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: and deoh holes hyllæ (fo.110, l.14^u) is for on-; minuere (fo.110^v, ll.7-8) has been corrected from annuere. See also below, notes a, b, 1.

a Sic, for Aðel-, cf. sub TEXT. For confusion elsewhere by scribe b between the name-elements Elf- and Æthel- v. below, Appendix 3, scribe b, part (ii), section 13

b Sic, for p-

1. The bounds given are quite different from those of other places called 'Wootton' or 'Wotton' in the Codex (in 206-7, 235). On documents in the Codex relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
2. DCCCC. 7 VI. has been written in error for DCCCC.LVI. The indiction give (14) is correct for 956 and the datable subscriptions are consistent with this date.

209; fos. 110^v-111; Plate X; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Dis is pudetunes boc þe Eadmund cing bocode Eadrice his þegne þreora mannae deg þam þe him leofost biþ æfter him.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadmund to Eadric¹, his fidelis minister, of 4 hides of land at Wotton-under-Edge² (æt PVDETVNE; Gloucs.), for his own lifetime and that of three heirs. A.D. 940. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, AND NOTE, IN ENGLISH, OF APPURTENANCES, INCLUDING OZLEWORTH (os lan pyrb; Gloucs).

LISTED: Sawyer 467; Finberg, ECWM 95; Hart, Codex 190

EDITED: BCS 764

-
1. Eadric may possibly have been the brother of Ealdorman Athelweard, the testator of 172, q.v., notes 3-5.
 2. Wotton-under-Edge is not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
-

210; fo.111; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Þis is þara hide boc to seolescumbe

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Harthaknut to Bishop Elfwine of Winchester, of 1 hide of land at Coomb¹ (SEOLESCVMB; in East Meon, Hants). A.D. 1042. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.²

LISTED: Sawyer 994(2); Finberg, ECW 158; Hart, Codex 191.

EDITED: Cf. KCD 763 and B.M.Facs. iv, 24; from the exemplar MS, below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

EXEMPLAR MS: BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C. 8 (s.xi med.; Sawyer 994(1))³

ANOTHER MS: BL, Harl. MS. 596, fos. 19^v-20^v (s.xvii; Sawyer 994(3))

-
1. This was perhaps one of 'the two Meons' which Bishop Ælfwine is said to have given to the Old Minster out of his own bookland (de patrimonio suo), v. P (cf. LC). On East Meon, v. 85, n.2.
 2. On a boundary-point, v. 133, n.2. (where the spelling quoted is from the exemplar, +210).
 3. See below, Appendix 2, +210.
-

211; fo.111^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): De Hamaladuna.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to Ælfwine, one of his soldiers (militares), of 1 ploughland (terra carruge unius cultibilis) at Hambledon¹ (HAMALADVNA; Hants). Winchester (in Wentana...urbe), A.D. 1049. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 1018; Finberg, ECW 167; Hart, Codex, omits

EDITED: KCD 786

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Several subscriptions have probably been omitted.

1. This estate at Hambledon was recorded in Domesday Book as held by Ælfwine (the beneficiary of the present grant) from the king T.R.E.; it was held by William de Perci T.R.W. (i, fo.46^v). Hambledon was granted by King Henry II to Winchester Cathedral in 1154 as an appurtenance of East Meon, v. 13. Cf. 93, n.8.

212; fo.111^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): De Butermere et escmeræ.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred of Wessex to Wulfhere¹, his princeps, of 6 hides of land at Buttermere² (Butermere; Wilts.) and æscmere³ (? Ashmore in Chute, Wilts).
Dorchester (dornparacester; Dorset), A.D. 863.⁴

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 336; Finberg, ECW 20; Hart, Codex 192

EDITED: BCS 508

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: on (fo.111^v, l. 7 up) has been corrected from or.

LOST EXEMPLAR: Extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D. 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.91; 863.Ethered Rex. occiden[talium] Saxonum, carta Buttermere et Ashmere

1. Wulfhere was probably the ealdorman (dux) of that name mentioned in 174a as having forfeited the estate of Stockton, Wilts., because he left the country without permission during the reign of King Ælfred (871-99). He subscribes 97, 117, 168-9, 177, 179 (all dated 854) and 200 (dated 856). He may have been the grandfather of Wulfgar, the testator of 162, v. Robertson, ASCharters, p.308.
2. Buttermere is said in P and LC to have been given to the Old Minster by the monk Walwys, Wolwynus. In 242 (q.v.), it is said to have been given by Wulfwig (plpiae), presumably the same person, on the day he became a monk temp. King Knut (1016-35). Although it was in the possession of laymen T.R.E. and T.R.W. (DB i, fos. 70,72,74^v), it seems to have been restored to Winchester cathedral priory by

the early twelfth century, v. 242, 247. See following note.

3. Æscmere had passed with Buttermere into the possession of Wulfgar by 931 X 939, v. 162, nn. 4,5. Wulfgar may have been the grandson of the present beneficiary, v. above, n.1. For the identification, suggested here, of Æscmere with Ashmore, cf. PN Wilts, p.341, s.n. ASHMORE POND.
4. This date is only possible if King Æthelred (865 X 866-871) was a sub-king in Wessex during his brother Æthelbeorht's reign, as suggested by Professor Darlington in O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part ii, p.108. Cf. BCS 525, 504 (Sawyer 334-5), grants of King Æthelred dated 859 and 862 respectively.

213; fo.112; Plate XIV; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe d; s.xii med.): DE AUCTORITATE DUORUM METROPOLITANUM DOROUERNIA ET EBORIA CAUITATIBUS.

TEXT (scribe d, first two lines; scribe e, third and following lines: both s.xii med.): Record of the decree of the Council of Hatfield that there should be two metropolitan sees in England, one at Canterbury and one at York, and that each should have jurisdiction over twelve bishops. Hatfield (heðfeld; Herts.), A.D. 680.¹ LATIN.

NOT LISTED

EDITED: A.W. Haddan and W. Stubbs, Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland (3 vols., Oxford, 1869-78) iii, pp. 152-3; BCS 53

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: episcopus episcopo (fo.112, l.5) is for archiepiscopo; paleg (ib., l.13) is probably for palei; predecessoribus (ib., l.16) has been altered from pre discessoribus; the names of three of the kings involved have been omitted from the subscriptions (ib., ll. 24,25,27).

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): Episcoporum ordinatio ad quos spectat et vnctio regum et cetera vt hic

1. On the date of this Council of Hatfield, sometimes given as 679, v. N. Brooks, 'Anglo-Saxon charters: the work of the last twenty years', Anglo-Saxon England 3 (1974), p.225 and *ibid.*, n.1.

214; fo. 112^{rv}; Plates XI, XIV; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe f; s.xii med.): Record of the division of the province of Wessex (regio iewissorum) into five episcopal sees by King Edward (the Elder) and Plegmund, archbishop (of Canterbury); in response to a letter from Pope Formosus deploring the neglected state of the church in England.¹ Also recording the consecration of seven bishops in one day by Archbishop Plegmund,² and the grant of Pawton (Polltún; in St. Breock, Cornwall) Callington (Cælling; Cornwall), and Lawhitton (Landwithan; Cornwall) to the see of Crediton.³
A.D. 905 (? for 910).⁴ LATIN.

NOT LISTED

EDITED: BCS 614 (from the Codex and MSS. (ii-iii, v), below); J. Armitage Robinson, The Saxon bishops of Wells (1919), pp.22-3, from MS. (i), below; Eadmer, Historia novorum in Anglia, ed. M.Rule (Rolls Series 81; 1884), pp. 271-2, from MS. (iv), below

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: The following represent uncorrected copying errors- et (fo.112^v, 1.4; for ut), idoneneum (ib., 1.2; for idoneum), si (ib., 1.3.; for sic).

OTHER MSS:⁵

- (i) BL, Add. MS. 7138 (s.x²)
- (ii) Bod, Bodley MS. 579, fos.2-3 (s.xi/xii)
- (iii) BL, Cotton MS. Cleo. E.i, fos.43^v-44(s.xii¹).
- (iv) CCCC, MS. 452, p.322 (s.xii¹)
- (v) Canterbury, Dean and Chapter Library, Reg. A., fos. 4^v-5 (s.xv¹)

1. The present document is a memorandum which appears to have conflated the events of at least two (and perhaps three) separate occasions, 891 X 910. The letter of Pope Formosus (891-6) was probably that on which BCS 573 (Whitelock, EHD 227) was based, although that was addressed to the bishops of England, rather than to the king (at that time, King Ælfred). Bishop Frithustan of Winchester was consecrated in 909, according to ASC (A), while the other six bishops said to have been consecrated at the time of the division of Wessex into episcopal sees may not have succeeded until 910, v. O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part ii, pp. 109-10.
2. See preceding note. BCS 615 (from William of Malmesbury's Gesta Regum) is another text which refers to the division and consecration, but does not mention the Cornish estates.
3. None of these estates was ever held by Winchester Cathedral in the medieval period. On documents in the Codex relating to such alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii). These three estates had formerly belonged to the see of Sherborne and were subsequently assigned by King Eadred to the see of St. Germans, according to a notification addressed by Archbishop Dunstan to King Æthelred Unræd in the late tenth century, v. Whitelock, EHD 229. The same document mentions the events referred to here in 214.
4. Although all the surviving MSS. have the date 905, the division of Wessex into five sees may have occurred in 910, v. O'Donovan, loc.cit. in n.1, above. 905 (DCCCCV) could possibly have been a palaeographical error for 910 (DCCCCX) by a copyist at a very early stage in the history of the memorandum, anterior to all the surviving MSS.
5. On the relationship between these MSS. and the Codex text, v. above, Part C, section 2, scribe f, (iii).

215; fo.112^v; Plate XI; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Carta Sancti Adelpoldi de una piscaria quam rex Aðelredus dedit ei. Nominantur darentam 7 ginanhecce.^a

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Bishop Æthelwold (of Winchester) of a fish-weir called æt ginanhecce¹, on the River Darent (in amne Derentan; Kent), together with a small piece of adjoining land; also forbidding anyone else to build

fish-weirs upstream of Bishop Æthelwold's fish-weir,
or to fish with nets in certain named pools upstream
(Cytala pol, lympol, Pyllesmuba).

A.D. 883 (for 983).² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 849; Hart, Codex 193.

EDITED: KCD 640.

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Several subscriptions have probably
been omitted. See also, below, notes a,².

a The second sentence of this rubric may have been copied
from a separate endorsement on the exemplar, later than
the one from which the first sentence was copied. This
second sentence is erroneous, both in its use of a plural
verb (nominantur), implying that more than one fish-weir
was granted, and in its statement that darentam was the
name of a fish-weir rather than of the river. It is also
probable that the nota (7 , for Latin et, 'and') is an
erroneous transliteration of et, the Kentish form of
OE æt 'at'. These errors may have been made by the person
who wrote the postulated second endorsement on the exemplar,
rather than during transcription into the Codex.

1. The present grant is interpreted in Winchester ann., s.a.979,
as a grant to the church of Winchester, although it was
in fact a personal grant to Bishop Æthelwold. The place is
at present unidentified. On documents in the Codex
relating to alien estates, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
2. DCCCLXXXIII is probably in error for DCCCCLXXXIII. The
datable subscriptions are consistent with A.D. 983.

216; fo.112^v; Plate XI; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Pis is bæ LaND BOC æt yting
stoce þe eadGAR CING gebocode into ealde mynstre.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant
by King Eadgar to his kinsman Bishop Beorhthelm
(of Winchester), of 10 hides of land at Bishopstoke¹
(YTINGSTOCe; Hants) for his lifetime with reversion to
St. Peter at the Old Minster, Winchester.
A.D. 960. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 683²; Finberg, ECW 90; Hart, Codex 194.

EDITED: BCS 1054.

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Some subscriptions have probably been omitted.

-
1. Bishopstoke belonged to the bishop of Winchester T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.40 (STOCHES). Cf. '15, 38-9. Sawyer 683 identifies the estate granted in the present document as Itchen Stoke but the bounds show it to be Bishopstoke; as noticed by G.B. Grundy, 'The Saxon land charters of Hampshire with notes on place and field names', Archaeological Journal, 2nd series, 28 (1921), p.113, the points to cuntan heale (fo.112v, 1.8 up) and to pifeles stigele (ib.) also occur in the bounds of Durley, adjacent to Bishopstoke (BCS 596, Sawyer 360). The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 959.
 2. See preceding note.
-

217; fo.113; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum regis Cuthredi
Wentane ecclesie de ðruhtham

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Cuthred (of Wessex) to the church of SS.Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 7 hides of land (in Hants)-
5 hides at Througham¹ (æt pruhham; in Beaulieu),
1^a hide æt Eppelhyrste² (lost, near Brockenhurst),
and 1^a hide at Whitley² (æt hpitanleage; near Brockenhurst)
A.D. 749. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 259; Finberg, ECW 6; Hart, Codex 195

EDITED: BCS 180

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 3; s.xiii/xiv): Mon[achorum]

a Reading L in the Codex as I

1. An estate of 2 hides at Thorougham was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E.; by 1086 it was in the New Forest, v. DB i, fo.51 (TRVHA'; VCH Hants i, p.510, identifies this as Fritham, Hants, but DEPN, p.188, s.n. Fritham, disagrees). The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 735.
2. Neither æt Eppelhyrste nor Whitley are subsequently recorded as Winchester cathedral estates.

218; fo.113; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum Ælfredi regis de Ciseldenæ

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Ælfred to Bishop Denewulf of Winchester of 50 pounds of silver, and to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of the reversion of 50 hides of land at Chisledon¹ (Ciseldenu; Wilts.) and of 60 hides at Hurstbourne Priors² (æt niðeran hissamburnan; Hants); which estates King Æthelwulf (of Wessex) had originally granted to King Ælfred, his son, for life with reversion to the church of Winchester, and which right of reversion had later been surrendered by Bishop Ealhfrith³ (Alfreðus) and the community (familia) at Winchester in return for exemption from payment of Danegeld. Also recording the grant by Bishop Denewulf to King Ælfred, in exchange for a satisfactory amount of money, of 100 hides of land at Cholsey⁴ (Ceolesig; Berks.) with dependent settlements at Hagbourne (Haccaburna; Berks.) and Bæstlæsford (near Basildon, Berks).

n.d. (A.D. 878 X 899).⁵

LATIN WITH ENGLISH

BOUNDS, EACH OF CHOLSEY, HAGBOURNE, AND BÆSTLÆSFORD.

LISTED: Sawyer 354; Finberg, ECW 28; Hart, Codex 196

EDITED: BCS 565

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: est (fo.113, l.20 up) is for eft, and sunesforda (ib., l.23 up) for runesforda; the ð of ðonon (ib., l.18 up) has been altered from ti; the respective designations of Eðelpeard and Eadpeard (ib., l. 11 up) as fR' stand for filius Regis, not frater Regis, cf. Finberg, Lucerna, p.135.

-
1. Chisledon belonged to the New Minster T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.67^v. King Ælfred bequeathed it in 873 X 888, in his surviving will, to the church of Winchester, v. Harmer, EHD 11 (Sawyer 1507). The title to Chisledon given under this bequest seems to have been later exchanged with King Edward the Elder (v. 141; A.D. 900) so that the latter could grant Chisledon to the New Minster, cf. ECS 598, 602, 648 (Sawyer 366, 370, 1417).
 2. Hurstbourne Priors was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41. It was bequeathed to the church of Winchester by King Ælfred at the same time as Chisledon, v. above, n.1. This bequest was confirmed by King Edward the Elder, according to 140a. Cf. 16, 141, 142ab.
 3. A.D. 862 X 867-871 X 877.
 4. Cholsey was a royal estate T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fos 56^v-57.
 5. Dated by the reign of King Ælfred (871-99) and the episcopate of Denewulf (878 X 879-908).

219; fo.113^{rv}; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum Tunbyrhti episcopi de Nuhtscilli'n'gæ.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by Bishop Tunbeorht (of Winchester) to the refectory of his cathedral community (familia), of 5 hides of land at Nursling¹ (æt Nutscillinge; Hants). Winchester (in pentana ciuitate), A.D. 877.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 1277; Finberg, ECW 24; Hart, Codex 197

EDITED: BCS 544

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: boddingined (fo.113, last line) is for boddingmed; and ðonot ut (ib.) for ðonon ut.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 7; ?s. xiv): Nutscillin...

1. Nursling was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41. The present grant is noticed in LC. Cf. 15, 190.

220ab; fo.113^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum EGBYRHTI regis de scealdan fleote

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.):

220a; Diploma recording the grant by King Ecgbeorht of Wessex to the see of Winchester, of 40 hides of land at Shalfleet¹ (æt scealdan fleote) in the Isle of Wight (in uecta insula); in return for the loyalty of Bishop Eadhun and his successors to the King's son Æthelwulf. With a note that there are two copies of this agreement (reconciliatio)- one kept by the bishop with the muniments of his church,² and the other held by Kings Ecgbeorht and Æthelwulf with the documents of their inheritance (cum hereditatis eorum scripturis).³

Kingston, Surrey (cingestun in regione suðreie), A.D. 838.⁴

LATIN.

220b; Record of the confirmation, by King Æthelwulf (of Wessex), of the above grant.

uetustissimus^a, A.D. 839.⁵

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 281; Finberg, ECW 15; Hart, Codex 198

EDITED: BCS 423

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Wintancestrensis (fo.113^v, 1.8) has been altered from Wintancestrinsis. See also, below, note a.

-
- a. Sic, probably for æt astran, v. BCS 423, p.594, n.1. Æt Astran (unidentified) was the venue of a synod in 839, v. Powicke and Fryde, p.548.
1. Shalfleet later appears to have been alienated from Winchester Cathedral. It was in lay hands T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.53^v. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 828 (42 hides).
 2. On the various archival deposits associated with Winchester Cathedral in the Anglo-Saxon period, v. above, Part B, section 3, a(ii).
 3. See ibid., for private archival collections of the Anglo-Saxon kings.
 4. The fact that both Bishop Eadhun of Winchester (833 X 838) and his successor Helmstan (838 X 839-844 X 852/3) subscribe is suspicious.
 5. The subscription of Bishop Swithun of Winchester (852/3-862/3) is impossible for the date given.
-

221; fos. 113^v-114; Cod.Wint. II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii.med.): MICLAMERSces boc

TEXT (scribe b; -s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Ælfred or Ælfweard (Ælferd), his amicus fidelis, of 11 hides of land at Michelmersh¹ (æt MICLAMERSce; Hants).

A.D. 985.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 857; Finberg, ECW 136; Hart, Codex 199.

EDITED: KCD 652

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: gente (fo.113^v, 1.3 up (X2)) is for geate. Several subscriptions have been omitted.

1. Michelmersh is not named in Domesday Book. The church there was confirmed to Winchester cathedral priory in 1171, and the manor in 1205, v. Goodman, Chartulary 3,45. According to medieval Winchester tradition (P, LC), it was granted to the Old Minster by Queen Ælfgifu Emma. The priory's tenants there owed a payment known as 'Queen Emma's breakfast' (iantaculum regine Emme) in the fourteenth century, v. WCL, Rentale et costumale prioratus S. Swythini Wynton, fos. 45-49^v, passim; and Drew, summary sheet 7.

222; fo. 114; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum Æðelredi regis 'de' Suthun^a

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the confirmation by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Bishop Æthelwold and the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of 5 hides of land at Long Sutton¹ (æt Suptune; Hants); which estate was once part of the said church's (45 hide) estate of Crondall² (crundelas; Hants) and had been confirmed in that situation by Kings Ælfred³ and Eadgar⁴, but was later alienated by Æthelbeorht, a certain reeve (economus), by his grant to King Eadgar.⁵ The reunited estate of Crondall and Long Sutton are henceforth to be counted as 50 hides.⁶

A.D. 979.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 835(1); Finberg, ECW 129; Hart, Codex 200

EDITED: KCD 622

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: baratri (fo.114, 1.24) has been corrected from buratri; meorce (ib., 1. 28) is for mearce. Twenty-one subscriptions have been omitted: these appear in the other MS. (v. below) and are as follows: the bishops Ælfheah, Ælfric, Æscwig, and Æthelwulf; the abbots Ælfweald, Æthelgar, Beorhtnoth, Ealdwulf, and Ordbeorht; the ealdormen Ælfhere,

Æthelmær, Æthelweard, Æthelwine, Beorhtnoth, and Thored;
and the thegns Ælfric (X2), Ælfweald, Ælfweard, Æthelsige,
and Eadwulf.

ANOTHER MS: PRO, Chart R 5 Edward III (C53/118), m.32, no.85
(s.xiv²; Sawyer 835(2))

a A letter has been erased after Suthun.

1. Long Sutton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41^v. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 979.
2. See 185, n.4. Cf. 229, which is dated the same year as the present document and may be consequent upon it.
3. The only recorded connection between King Ælfred and Crondall is his bequest of it, in his surviving will (Harmer, EHD 11; Sawyer 1507), to his nephew Æthelhelm.
4. See 230.
5. There is no other record of Æthelbeorht's grant. The document which recorded it is said here to have been lost or stolen, but is to be surrendered to the Old Minster if found. This alienation is to be dated 973 X 975, if after 230 (973 X 974) and before the death of King Eadgar (975).
6. Crondall (including Long Sutton) was assessed at 50 hides T.R.E. (DB i, fo.41^v) and in 16, q.v. (A.D. 1033 X 1066). Cf. 185, n.4.

223; fo.114^{rv}; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum EDGARI regis de Auintun

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to SS. Peter and Paul at the Old Minster, Winchester, of 5 hides of land at Avington¹ (Afintun; Hants).
A.D. 961. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 699; Finberg, ECW 94; Hart, Codex 201.

EDITED: BCS 1068

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Several subscriptions have been omitted.

LOST EXEMPLAR: Extant at Winchester Cathedral in A.D. 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.72; Nota. 961. Avyngton, Carta Edgari Regis ad Monasterium vetustissimum Winton'

1. Avington was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41. The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 959; H; LC. Cf. 15.

224; fo.114^V; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum Aðelbaldi regis de fearnaham.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by Bishop Swithun of Winchester to King Æthelbeald of Wessex, of 60 hides of land at Farnham¹ (Fearham; Surrey), for the term of his life. Also recording the grant by King Æthelbeald to the bishops and church of Winchester, of the reversion of the 60 hides at Farnham¹ (æt Fearnaham), which estate is never again to be alienated from their authority. Amesbury (amberesburg; Wilts.), A.D. 858. LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 1274; Hart, Codex 202

EDITED: BCS 495

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: habendam (fo.114^V, l.19 up) has been altered from habendum, and illo loco (ib., l.18 up) from illo coco.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 10; s.xv): quod sanctus Swithunus episcopus dedit pro termino vite hic.

1. See 114, n.1.

225; fos. 114^v-115; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum Ælfwini episcopi de Hodingatun^a.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Edward (the Confessor) to Bishop Ælfwine of Winchester, of 6 hides of land at Hoddington¹ (HODINGATUN; Hants).

A.D. 1046.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 1013(2), Finberg, ECW 165; Hart, Codex 203

EDITED: KCD 783

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: hereditatem (fo.115,1.3) has been altered from hereditutem. Subscriptions of the following witnesses are present in the other MS., below, but have been omitted from the Codex - Bishops Lyfing of Crediton, Æthelstan of Hereford, Eadnoth of Dorchester, Duduc of Wells, and Grimketel of Selsey; the ealdormen (duces) Sigeward, Svein, Beorn, and Harald, and Abbot Ælfwine (of the New Minster, v. HRH, p.81); and the thegns (ministri) Odda, Beorhtric, Ælfgar, Ælfstan, and Karl. These fifteen omissions represent the last five witnesses in each of three columns of subscriptions in the exemplar, which columns appear to have been reproduced in full in the other MS. below. The indiction, epact, and concurrent have also been omitted from the date in the Codex but were retained in the other MS.

ANOTHER MS: BL, Cotton Chart. xii. 76 (s.xv¹; Sawyer 1013(1))²

a Altered from Hodingatum

1. Hoddington was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, v. DB i, fo.41^v. According to medieval Winchester tradition (P, LC), Bishop Ælfwine gave Hoddington to the Old Minster.
2. This MS. was written by the same scribe as BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 18 (Sawyer 804(1); v. below, sub 234) and WCL, Library Showcase (Sawyer 312(1); v. above, sub 168).

226; fo.115; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): De terra Godebegeate.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Ælfgifu¹, his wife, of a tenement² (predium) in Winchester (infra ciuitatis pentane menia) in which there is a church, dedicated to St. Peter,³ which was founded by Æthelwine the portreeve (prefectus ciuitatis).

A.D. 1012.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 925; Finberg, ECW 150; Hart, Codex 204

EDITED: KCD 720

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: confaudentibus (fo.115, l.4 up) has been altered from confouentibus, and obsoleto (ib., l. 11 up) from obsolito; iton (ib., l. 7 up) is for uton, and pirda, pyrda (ib., l.6 up) for girda, gyrda. Several subscriptions have been omitted.

1. Queen Ælfgifu Emma, v. following note.
2. The tenement which was later known as Godbegot, in the High Street, Winchester. See WEMA, pp. 37-8, 158-9, 342 (Figure 12). According to Harmer, ASWrits 111 (Sawyer 1153), this was subsequently bequeathed to the Old Minster by Queen Ælfgifu Emma (ob. 1052, v. Harmer, ibid., p. 547).
3. St. Peter's in the Flesh-shambles (in macellis), v. WEMA, pp. 37-8, 342 (Figure 12).

227; fo.115^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donatio Cnuti regis de terra Hylle quam dedit sancto petro ueteris monasterii.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Knut to SS. Peter and Paul at the Old Minster, Winchester, of 3 hides of land at Bishops Hull¹ (Hylle; Somerset).

A.D. 1033.

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 972; Finberg, ECW 530; Hart, Codex 205

EDITED: KCD 750

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Several subscriptions have been omitted; Elfsinus (fo.115^v, l.21) is for Elfpinus.²

-
1. Bishops Hull may be hylle, the dependency of Taunton in 63 (q.v., note 12) and DB i, fo.87^v (Hilla). The present grant is noticed in Winchester ann., s.a. 1035.
 2. Bishop Elfwine of Winchester, 1032-47.
-

228; fo.115^v; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Confirmatio regis Ædelstani de terra Ciltacumbe.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the confirmation by King Æthelstan, at the request of Bishop Elfheah (I) of Winchester, to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Winchester, of the beneficial hidation of Chilcomb¹ (ciltecumb; Hants); as first granted by King Æthelwulf (of Wessex).²

A.D. 937.³

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 439; Finberg, ECW 54; Hart, Codex 206

EDITED: BCS 713

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: All the subscriptions have been omitted.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 13; s.xvi): Renouatio ecclesie

1. See 236, n.3.

2. See 236.

3. Also dated anno siquidem incarnationis dominice. DCCCC. XXXVII. qui precessit annum quo bellum celebre in bruninga felda factum fuit. See 56, n.6.

229; fo. 115^v; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Note recording that Ælfnoth, with the agreement of King Æthelred (Unræd), placed the diploma which had been made for his brother Wulfric concerning the manor (manerium) of Crondall¹ (Crundel; Hants) on the altar of St. Peter in the Old Minster, Winchester, and declared that it should remain there without controversy.

A.D. 979.

LATIN.

LISTED: Sawyer 1817; Finberg, ECW 128; Hart, Codex 207

EDITED: Baigent, Crondal Records, pp. 9-10

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: Some witnesses have been omitted.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex) : Crundal

1. See 185, n.4. The present document may have been consequent on 222, q.v.

230; fo.116; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Donum Eadgari regis de Crundelan ad uetus monasterium.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to the church of SS. Peter, Paul, and the Holy Trinity, Winchester, for the use of the monks there, of 45 hides of land at Crondall¹ (Crundelas; Hants).

A.D. 973 X 974.²

LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 820; Finberg. ECW 122; Hart, Codex 208

EDITED: BCS 1307

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: fæster (fo.116, l.18) is for fæsten; several subscriptions have been omitted.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 13; s.xvi): dedicatio³

-
1. See 185, n.4. The present grant may represent a royal confirmation of the right of reversion granted to the Old Minster by Bishop Ælfsige of Winchester, v. ibid. It is mentioned in 222, q.v.
 2. Dated in the seventeenth year since King Eadgar became king of the whole of England and in the first year after his consecration (dedicatio). The first of these statements is impossible, since Eadgar only ruled the whole of England for sixteen years (959-75). The reference to his consecration would be to the year 11 May 973 to 10 May 974. The datable subscriptions are of A.D. 964 X 975.
 3. See above, n.2.
-

231; fo.116^{rv}; Plate XVI; Cod.Wint.II

RUBRIC (scribe b; s.xii med.): Libertas ecclesie a rege Cnut concessa.

TEXT (scribe b; s.xii med.): Diploma recording the confirmation by King Knut to SS. Peter, Paul, and other saints at the Old Minster, Winchester, of the said monastery's privileges with regard to land tenure;¹ also granting profits of justice.²

A.D. 1035.

LATIN AND ENGLISH VERSIONS, WITH
COMMON (LATIN) DATING-CLAUSE AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

LISTED: Sawyer 976; Finberg, ECW 157; Hart, Codex 209

EDITED: KCD 753

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: nostre (fo.116^v, 1.27) has been altered from nostri, restað (ib. 1.8) from restat, and peorces (ib., 1.9) from peop-. Some subscriptions have probably been omitted.

-
1. The Old Minster's exemption from all secular service, except for the Three Burdens, is confirmed.
 2. Rights of foresteall, hamsocn, mundbryce, and great and small finas (witu) over all the Old Minster's men are granted. On such rights, v. Harmer, ASWrits, pp. 79-81.
-

232; fos. 116^v-117; Plate XVI; Cod.Wint.II

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe g; s.xii²): Writ of Eadwine, monk and child-master at the New Minster, Winchester, to Bishop Ælfsige (II, of Winchester)¹ recounting his vision of St. Cuthbert, his journey north to the Saint's shrine² against the wishes of Abbot Ælfwine (of the New Minster)³, his

reception there by Bishop Æthelwine (of Durham)⁴, and how, upon his return to Winchester, he was reconciled with Abbot Ælfwine by the intercession of Leofwine the dean (decan), and other monks of the Old Minster, in accordance with the agreement made between the Old and New Minsters long before, which agreement had later been ratified by Bishop Æthelwold.⁵
n.d.⁶ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1428(1); Hart, Codex 210

EDITED: KCD 922; LVH, pp. 96-100. Cf. Harmer, ASWrits 113 (from the other MS.)

TRANSLATED: Harmer, *ibid.*

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Acyrhalgan dei (fo.117, 11.7-8) is for a cyrichalgan dei, cildpe (fo.116^V, 1.14 up) for cildre, codes (fo.117, 1.13) for godes, gambe (fo.116^V, 1.9 up) for kambe, hagala (*ib.*, 1.14) for hakala, hie scrudde (fo.116^V, 1.8 up) for ge scrudde, and sanc (fo.117, 1.12) for sancte.

The Codex omits the last four words of text, which were retained in the other MS., below.

ANOTHER MS: BL, Stowe MS. 944, fo.40.^{rv} (s.xii²; Sawyer 1428(2))⁷

1. A.D. 1014-32, v. 93, n.11.

2. By 998, St. Cuthbert's shrine had moved to Durham from Lindisfarne, Ripon, and Chester-le-Street, v. Harmer, ASWrits, p.558.

3. A.D. 1031 X 1032-1057, v. HRH, p.81.

4. A.D. 1056-71.

5. A.D. 963-84.

6. The dates of Bishops Ælfsige (v. above, n.1) and Ethelwine (v. above, n.4) are inconsistent with each other. Harmer, ASWrits, pp. 393-5, suggests that the present document is a fabrication of the late twelfth century. If so, the two surviving texts of it are probably contemporary with its fabrication. The fact that one text survives from the Old Minster or cathedral priory (232) and one from the New Minster / Hyde Abbey (BL, Stowe MS. 944) implies that its contents were known to both monasteries in the twelfth century, however.
7. There are many variations of spelling, and some of wording, between the text in this MS. and that in the Codex.

233; fo.117; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe 1; s.xiii¹): Bounds between the estates of Crondall¹ (krundæle; Hants) and Elvetham² (Eluetham; Hants).

n.d.

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 1558; Finberg, ECW 180; Hart, Codex 211

EDITED: Baigent, Crondal Records, p.9

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: ændlænd (fo.117, 1.17) is for ændlæng, and boer (ib., 1.15) for boen.

1. See 185, n.4. Cf. 20.

2. Elvetham, in Odiham Hundred, borders the parish of Crondall to the north-west.

234; fo.117; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe 1; s.xiii¹): Bounds of the estate at
Bleadon¹ (bloedon'; Somerset).

n.d.

FRENCH, LATIN, AND ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 804(2); Hart, Codex 234

EDITED: here, for the first time -

Coe est assauer des boundes de bloedon'
comencent a Weylpul de Weylpul vsque la
droue de la droue vsque Chikewell' de
Chikewelle vsque Smalelinche de smalelinche
vsque Aswelle de Aswelle vsque Elmededich
vsque folemereswestnok. et exinde usque
horethurne et exinde vsque Strodfole Et
exinde usque boilelane Et exinde vsque
beggarethern'^a Et exinde usque Sokeden'.
Et exinde usque Chairestude. Et exinde
vsque crendel'. Et exinde vsque prostelwolle
Et exinde vsque Geynesthorn'. Et exinde
vsque Waregrode Et exinde vsque loxepode
de^b Wortrom' Et exinde usque Wyteclane
Et exinde vsque Waterebergh'. Et exinde [vsque]
Pickeston' Et exinde vsque taddesactewelle
Et exinde vsque Merpull' Et exinde vsque
Middeaxestrem Et exinde vsque Weylpull'.

?LOST EXEMPLAR: possibly that extant at Winchester Cathedral
in A.D. 1650, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.106;
Bledon Bunde manerii

RELATED MSS. (containing descriptions of the same boundary,
but not necessarily copied from the same exemplar
as 234):

(i) WCL, St.Swithun's Cartulary, part 3,
no.553 (s.xiv; Sawyer 804(5))

(ii) BL, Cotton Chart. viii.18 (s.xv¹, Sawyer
804(1))²

a Sic, for -thorn'

b de is otiose here

1. See 204, n.1.

2. This MS. was written by the same scribe as BL, Cotton Chart. xii. 76 and WCL, Library Showcase (Sawyer 1013(1) and 312(1); v. above, sub 168 and 225).

235; fo.117; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe 1; s.xiii¹): Bounds of the estate at Wootton St Lawrence¹ (Wottone; Hants).

n.d.

. ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 874(2);² Hart, Codex 213.

EDITED: here for the first time-

3es boer^a 3e landmārkes of Wottone Arest fram 3e faire 'crouche' andlang Weyes suthward to nonemaneslonde þænne fram nonemanneslonde nortwærd to 3e eldedoune þænne forþ to cr...chef...bespunde andlang hæghe þænne north to 3e mærkstone 3ænne forþ andlang hæghe to chiterbriggroue þanne north to þe houke. So ryght north to 3aghelmere. So forþ northward to pynnokeswolle þænne northward andlang Weyes to Rogroue þanne estward andlang rythe to staneschellesforde 3anne southward andlang 3e eldedyk' þanne fram 3e dykende estward to blyndecrouche þanne fram 3e blyndecrouche southward to 3e markasshe þanne southward andlang hæghe to gromenewelle 3anne forþ andlange hæghe to 3e gladene þænne to 3e Waremereshegge so forþ southwærd to 3e mærkok' in shothangre so southwærd to 3e gorþorne so forþ.^b andlang Weyes.^b to 3e ealde Wyndmelle. so forþ andlang Weyes southwærd to þe batailleburgh' so forþ andlang dyke to 3e faire crouche.

- a Sic, for boen
- b The full point is otiose here
1. See 207, n.1.
 2. There is no reason to connect the present document (as does Sawyer 874) with 207, q.v. The boundary points given in the two documents are completely different to each other.

236; fo. 117^v; Plate XX; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe n; s.xiii med.): Declaration recording the following enactments, sworn in Rome before Pope Leo (IV)¹-

the confirmation by King Æthelwulf (of Wessex) and his son Ælfred (later king of Wessex) of the grant by King Cynegils (of Wessex) to Bishop Birinus (of Dorchester) of the privileged tenure of Chilcomb² (be ciltacumbes frulse; Hants) which King Æthelwulf then augmented with a beneficial hidation;³

the decimation by King Æthelwulf of his land in England, for the benefit of the church there.⁴

n.d.⁵

ENGLISH.

LISTED: Sawyer 325; Finberg, ECW 19; Hart, Codex 214

EDITED: BCS 493

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: meder (fo.117^v, l.12) is for modor.

1. A.D. 847-55. The visit to Rome of King Æthelwulf and his son Ælfred is noticed in ASC (A,G), s.a. 853, (B,C), s.a. 854.

2. Chilcomb was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 41. On the Chilcomb estate; v. WEMA, pp. 256-8, and ibid., Fig. 6. The alleged grant by King Cynegils (A.D. 611-43) is also mentioned in 27-8, 190 (q.v) and in Winchester ann., s.aa. 608, 639, 837; P; LC.
The present

3. This estate is probably represented by Bere Farm (1" O.S. grid reference SU 626253). More than one man named Richard de la Bere is mentioned in VCH Hants between the twelfth and fourteenth centuries, but the one referred to here was probably he who was involved in a lawsuit over land in Kilmeston c. 1230, v. ibid., iii, p.323; Cal Close R 1227-31, p. 346.
4. Dated by Richard de la Bere (v. preceding note) and the occurrence amongst the 14 knights of the following - William de Arundel (fl. 1218, 1241; VCH Hants iii, p.383 (Upton Grey)), William de la Faleyse (ob. 1254; ib. iii, p. 218 (Rowner)), Roland de la Genewraye (fl. a. 1233; ib. iii, p.89 (Weston in Buriton)), James de Norton' (fl. by 1233-4; ib. ii, p.176 (Selborne)), Maurice de Tureuill' (fl. 1222; ib. iii, p.250 (Lomer in Corhampton)), and Thomas de Venuiz (? ob. by 1249; ib. iii, p.260 (Soberton)).

238; fo.118; Cod.Wint.III

RUBRIC (scribe p; s.xiv¹) : CARTA : Athelstani : Regis :
OUertone.

TEXT (scribe p; s.xiv¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelstan to Wulfswith (Plilfspybe^a), ancilla Christi, of 15 hides of land at East Overton¹ (uferantun; Wilts.) on the River Kennet (æt cynetan).

A.D. 939. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS, BOTH
OF EAST OVERTON AND OF ITS APPURTENANT DOWNLAND
AND CATTLE-STATIONS.

LISTED: Sawyer 449(2); Finberg, ECW 245; Hart, Codex 215

EDITED: Cf. ECS 734 and B.M. Facs. iii, 8, from the exemplar MS., below. The textual differences between the Codex text and the exemplar are shown below in Appendix 3, q.v.

EXEMPLAR MS: BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 22 (s.x¹; Sawyer 449(1))²

a Sic, for Pulf-

1. East Overton was held by the bishop of Winchester T.R.W., for the monks of the Old Minster, who owned it T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.65^v.

2. See below, Appendix 2, +238. 238 is an attempt at a facsimile reproduction, in the Codex, of +238.

239; fo.118^v; Plate XXII; Cod.Wint.III

RUBRIC (scribe p; s.xiv¹) :Carta : EdRedi : Regis : de :
Querton' : cuidam : suo : Ministro :

TEXT (scribe p; s.xiv¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadred to Frithuric, his minister, of 4 hides of land æt ofær TVNE (? Orton Waterville, Hunts)¹
 A.D. 948. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 547; Hart, ECEE 5; Hart, Codex 216

EDITED: BCS 875

1. For this identification, v. Hart, ECEE 5; where it is suggested that the estate concerned was the 3½ hides at Orton Waterville, held by Godwine T.R.E., and given to Peterborough Abbey T.R.W. (DB i, fo.205). Another possibility, however, is that it was the 5 hides there which belonged to Peterborough Abbey T.R.E. and T.R.W. (DB, ibid.); if this estate had been given to Peterborough by Bishop Æthelwold, this would explain the presence of the exemplar of 239 at Winchester. Orton Waterville is conterminous with Alwalton, Hunts., of which it was a dependency T.R.E. (DB, ibid.), and there is a probable connection between Bishop Æthelwold and Wulfstan who acquired another estate (Conington) in Hunts. in 957 and who may have been the son of Ælfsige Hunlafing, the recipient of an estate at Alwalton in 955, v. WCL, Library Showcase, Sawyer 649; Robertson, ASCharters 30, 37 (Sawyer 566, 1377). See further, above, Part B, Section 3,a(ii).

240; fos. 118^v-119; Plate XXII; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe p; s.xiv¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Eadgar to Ælfweard, his fidelis minister, of 5 hides of land at Fyfield¹ (Æt FIFHIDON; Hants).
A.D. 975. LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 800(2); Finberg, ECW 124; Hart, Codex 217

EDITED: BCS 1316

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: ælfhenges (fo.119, 1.6) is for ælfheages ælfpeurd (ib., 1.18) for ælfpeard, casta (ib., 1.8) for carta, mettis (ib, 1.3) for metis, pasticulam (fo.118^v, 1.9 up) for particulam, and trnnferre (ib., last line) for transferre.

ANOTHER MS: 164, q.v. (s.xii¹; Sawyer 800(1))²

1. See 164, n.1.

2. 164 was probably copied from the same exemplar as 240, but two centuries earlier.

241; fo.119; Cod.Wint.III

RUBRIC (scribe p; s.xiv¹): Carta de Wyke et Portland,

TEXT (scribe p; s.xiv¹): Diploma recording the grant by King Æthelred (Unræd) to Azur (Atsere), his fidelis minister, of land at Wyke Regis¹ (uuike; Dorset) near the Isle of Portland (prope... insulam de Portland).
n.d. (A.D. 978 X 1016).² LATIN WITH ENGLISH BOUNDS.

LISTED: Sawyer 938; Finberg, ECW 612; Hart, Codex 218

EDITED: KCD 1284

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Hirpold (fo.119, last line) is
 for Birpold³; lodomor (ib., l.7 up) is probably
 for lodemor.⁴

-
1. Wyke Regis is not named in Domesday Book, but was probably included under the royal estate of Portland (i, fo.75), cf. 19, n.1. It is mentioned in medieval Winchester tradition (P, LC) as having been granted to the Old Minster (at the same time as Portland, Elwell and Weymouth) by King Edward the Confessor. It was confirmed to the monks of the cathedral priory by King Henry I in 1100 X 1107 and by King Henry II in 1155 X 1171, v. Galbraith, 'Royal charters' 18; and Voss, pp. 177-8 (document o).
 2. Dated by the reign of ^{King} Æthelred, since the episcopal subscriptions are inconsistent with each other. Archbishops Dunstan (960-88) and Osweald (972-92) appear with Bishops Æthelwold of Winchester (963-84), Lyfing of Wells (999-1013), and Burgweald (v. following note).
 3. Bishop Burgweald of Cornwall, 1002 X 1018-1019 X 1027.
 4. Lodmoor in Preston, v. PN Dorset i, p.232.
-

242; fo.119^v; Plate XXIII; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe g; s.xiv¹): Writ-charter of King William (I) notifying Bishop Walkelin (pælcaelm^a; of Winchester), Hugh de Port the sheriff (of Hampshire), Edward the sheriff (of Wiltshire), and all the thegns of Hampshire and Wiltshire, that he has confirmed to the Old Minster, Winchester (to pæm ealdan hiærædæ on pintanceastræ), the estate at Buttermere¹ (æt bptærmæræ; Wilts); as first granted to them by Wulfwig (plp*ia*) on the day he became a monk in the reign of King Knut.²
 London, (A.D. 1070 X 1087).³ ENGLISH.

LISTED: Regesta i, 268

UNEDITED: but see Plate XXIII

NOTE ON THE CODEX TEXT: scirigæræfæn (fo.119^v, 1.2) is for scirgæræfæn. See also below, note a.

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 8; s.xiv/xv): noyel primus fundator de Ruddbrig⁴

ANOTHER MS: BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 15 (s.xiv¹)⁵

a Sic, for -in

1. See 212, n.2.

2. Wulfwig's grant is noticed in P (Walwyus), LC (Wolwynus).

3. Dated by the reign of William I (1066-87) and the episcopate of Walkelin (1070-98). The king's signum is suspicious, but was presumably the same in the exemplar: in both the Codex and BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 15, the signum consists of the words Willelmus conqueror divided by the arms of a cross. No authentic signum of King William I survives in a similar style, but for one of King William II (with the legend signum regis Willelmi), v. Facsimiles of English royal writs to A.D. 1100 presented to Vivian Hunter Galbraith, edd. T.A.M. Bishop, P. Chaplais (Oxford, 1957), Plate XIX; Regesta i, 409.

4. This note bears no relation to the text of 242, to which it is adjacent in the Codex. It is a reference to the founder of Redbridge, over the River Test near Southampton, who, according to Cal Misc Inq 22-51 Edward III 297 (A.D. 1358), was 'a merchant called Noel'.

5. This MS. was also written by scribe g of the Codex.

243; fo.119^v; Plate XXIII; Cod.Wint.III

RUBRIC (scribe r; s.xiv med.): oc depar le Roy

TEXT (scribe r; s.xiv med.): Writ-mandate (close) of Privy Seal¹ of King Edward (III) addressed to the prior of (St. Swithun's) Winchester, forbidding him to demand from the tenants of the manor of Crondall² (Crondale; Hants) services other than those due by ancient custom.

Westminster, 20 November (1364).³

FRENCH.

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Baigent, Crondal Records, pp. 43-4

1. On such writs, v. P. Chaplais, English royal documents, King John - Henry VI, 1199-1461 (Oxford, 1971), pp. 28-30.
2. See 185, n.4. The present document and 244-6 are probably to be associated with the fact that, from the late thirteenth century, the men of Crondall were expected to pay suit to two hundreds, to that of Blackheathfield in Farnham as well as to that of Crondall, v. Reg. Pontissara, pp. 661-2, 764. The dispute over this circumstance was not settled until 1398, v. VCH Surrey ii, pp. 580-1; Reg. Wykeham ii, pp. 506-7.
3. This document precedes in date 244-6 (January 1365).

244; fo.120; Cod.Wint.III

RUBRIC (scribe r; s.xiv med.): α breue domini Regis directum
Priori pro hominibus de Crundel anno domini M^o. CCC^{mo}
Lxiiij^{to}

TEXT (scribe r; s.xiv med.): Writ-mandate (precipimus) of King Edward (III) addressed to the prior of St Swithun's, Winchester, forbidding him to demand from the tenants of Crondall¹ (Crundel; Hants) services other than those due by ancient custom, and threatening the intercession of the sheriff of Hampshire in case of the prior's non-compliance.

Westminster, 15 January 1365.

LATIN.

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Baigent, Crondal Records, pp. 44, 46

1. See 243, n.2.

EDITED and TRANSLATED: Baigent, Cronal Records, pp. 45-7

1. See 243, n.2.

247; fo.120^v; Plate XXIV; Cod.Wint.III

NO RUBRIC

TEXT (scribe s; s.xiv²): Writ-charter of King Henry (I) confirming the grant by Prior Geoffrey and the convent of (St. Swithun's) Winchester to Walter de Combe, of the estate of Buttermere¹ (butermere; Wilts.) for an annual rent of 60 shillings with right of re-entry on non-payment.

Windsor; Pentecost (A.D. 1110).² LATIN.

EDITED: Regesta ii, 948; Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 25

NOTES ON THE CODEX TEXT: Haymundo (fo.120^v, 1.2 up) is for Haim[one], and Raymundo (ib.) for Rann[ulfo].

MARGINAL NOTE (annotator 4; s.xiv ex.): vide plus de materia in martirologio nouo³

1. See 212, n.2. Cf. 242, n.3.
 2. Dated quando reuersus sum a douera post colloquium habitum cum roberto comite flandrensi; Henry I was at Windsor in Pentecost 1110, v. The Peterborough Chronicle 1070-1154, ed. C. Clark (2nd ed., Oxford 1970), s.a. One of King Henry I's grants to Winchester Cathedral concerning St. Giles's Fair bears an identical dating-clause, v. Goodman, Chartulary 21 (Regesta ii, 947).
 3. The 'new martyrology' may possibly be a reference to BL, Add. MS. 29436, which contains both a thirteenth-century cartulary of Winchester cathedral priory (including the Anglo-Norman royal documents printed by Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 2-24, 26-34, 36-40, 43-9) and a set of obits and notes of confraternity (fos. 44-48^v).
-

Paste-down; fo.121^{rv}

TEXT (scribes i and j; s.vii/viii): Continuation of text at fo.1^{rv}, v. above. See further, above, Part A, section 1,b.

INDEX TO PEOPLE AND PLACES REFERRED TO IN THE
DESCRIPTIVE LIST

This is an index only to those people and places referred to in the rubrics or in the description of the textual content of each document given in the above List. It does not contain references to people or places mentioned in footnotes therein.

All underlined numbers refer to document-numbers in the Descriptive List. Modern usage of capital-letters has been used and initial capital }- has been replaced by W-. Æ, æ have been placed after Ad, ad but before Af, af. All identified places have been indexed under the modern spelling of their name, but where this is very different from the spelling in the MS., or where there has been a total change of name, then the MS. spelling has been given in brackets. Unidentified, and tentatively-identified, places have been indexed under the MS. spelling of the name, as have lost river-names. Unnamed people have been indexed under the person in relation to whom they were referred to (e.g. Ælfred; parents of).

- Abbotstone, Hants 16
 Abbots Worthy, Hants 175
 Abingdon Abbey, Berks 140a, 187
 Ac leah (unidentified, ?Kent), dated at 85
 Adderbury, Oxon. 92-3, 102
 Adeliza, queen of England (widow of King Henry I) 9, 11
 (Æt) Æcscesdune v. Ashbury
Æcsmere v. Æcsmere
 Æffa, wife of Wulfgar 162
 Elfgar, minister 47, 171
 Elfgifu 187; v. also, Elfwaru sister of, Æthelflæd
 brother's wife of
 ----- the Lady (queen of Kings Æthelred Unræd and
 Knut) 194, 226
 Elfheah, bishop of Winchester (I, 934-51) 43, 57-8, 60,
125, 228
 ----- (II, 984-1005) 14, 17, 44
 -----, ealdorman 185
 -----; brothers of (unnamed) 185
 -----; v. also, Ælfhere brother of, Ælfswith
 wife of, Ælfthryth gefæðere of, Ælfweard son of,
 Ælfwine sister's son of, Æthelweard kinsman of,
 Godwine son of
 -----, kinsman of King Eadwig 182
 -----, minister 72-3
 Elfhelm, brother of Æthelweald 171 (bounds)
 -----, minister 94
 Ælfhere, brother of Ealdorman Elfheah 185
 Ælfmær 93, 102
 -----, servant of Æthelstan Ætheling 93, 102
 -----, steward of Æthelstan Ætheling 93, 102
 Ælfnoth 229; v. also, Wulfric brother of
 -----, minister 201
 -----, sword-polisher of Æthelstan Ætheling 93, 102
 Ælfred 121
 -----; parents of (unnamed) 121
 -----, king of Wessex (871-99) 14, 21-2, 27-8, 107, 129,
140a, 141, 151, 174a, 176,
218, 222
 -----; as Ætheling 236
 -----, kinsman of Bishop Denewulf 30
 Ælfred (?), amicus 221
 Ælfric, abbas 79
 -----, archbishop of Canterbury (995-1005) 61
 -----, ealdorman of Hampshire 14
 -----, familiarissimus fidelis 52
 -----, minister 48, 99, 138, 173
 ----- æt bertune 93, 102
 Ælfsige 162
 -----, bishop of Winchester (I, 951-9) 75
 ----- (II, 1014-32) 93, 102, 232
 -----, father of Ælfwine 21-2
 -----, homo 46
 -----, minister 91, 144
 -----, nephew of Ealdorman Æthelweald 172
 Ælfstan, miles 101
 -----, brother of Ealdorman Æthelweald 172
 -----; son of (unnamed)
172

- Ethelstan Etheling (son of King Ethelred Unræd) 93, 102
 -----; stag-
 huntsman of (unnamed) 93, 102
 -----v. also,
 Ælfmar servant of, Ælfmær steward of,
 Ælfnoth sword-polisher of, Ælfswith foster-
 mother of, Ælfwine chaplain of, Æthelwine
 servant of, Eadmund and Eadwig brothers of
 -----, brother of Ealdorman Æthelweald 172
 -----, comes 163
 -----, minister 129
 Ethelthryth, religiosa femina 88
 Ethelweald 171 (bounds); v. also, Ælfhelm brother of
 -----, ealdorman 172
 -----; friends of (unnamed) 172
 -----; v. also, Ælfsige nephew of, and
 Ælfstan, Æthelstan, and Eadric brothers of
 -----, fidelis 208
 -----, minister 204
 Ethelweard 14, 187(X2)
 -----, ealdorman 61
 -----, kinsman of Ealdorman Ælfheah 185
 -----, minister 207
 ----- the Stammerer 93, 102
 Ethelwine, bishop of Durham (1056-71) 232
 -----, minister 153
 -----, portreeve of Winchester 226
 -----, servant of Ethelstan Etheling 93, 102
 Ethelwold, bishop of Winchester (963-84) 18, 21, 25-38,
58, 60-1, 187, 215, 222, 232
 Ethelwulf 174ab
 -----, king of Wessex (839-55) 27-9, 31, 57, 97,
117, 128, 140a, 168-9, 177, 179, 200, 218,
220ab, 228, 236
 -----; decimation of land
 by 31, 97, 117, 128, 168-9, 179, 236
 -----, minister 111ab
 Aldbourne, Wilts. 185
 Alresford, Hants 16, 30, 39, 50-4, 121
 Alton Priors, Wilts. 149-52
 Alverstoke, Hants (Æt Stoce) 138
 Ambersham, Hants, now Sussex 81
 Amesbury, Wilts.; dated at 224
 Ashbury, Berks. (Æt Ecscesdune) 172
 Ashmansworth, Hants 181bc, 183-4
 ?Ashmore in Chute, Wilts. v. Æscmere
 Aston in Wellington, Salop (Æt Eastun) 146
 ----- v. Church Aston, Little Aston and cf. (Æt) Eastune
 ?(Æt) Astran v. Uetustissimus
 Aughton, Wilts. (Æt collingaburnan) 162
 Avington, Hants 15, 223
 Aylesbury, Bucks. 185
 Ayshford in Burlescombe, Devon 134
 Azur, minister 241

 Bastlæsford near Basildon, Berks. 218
 Bagborough, Somerset 63
 Banwell, Somerset 29, 58, 60, 118

- Barr v. Great Barr
 Basildon, Berks. v. Ræstlæsford near.
 Basingstoke, Hants (on embasinga stocæ); mead at 207
 Batcombe, Somerset 185
 Bath Abbey, Somerset 185, 187
 ----, bishop of (unnamed) 6
 Beaulieu, Hants v. Througham in
 Beauworth, Hants 33, 125
 Beddington, Surrey 35, 188-90
 Bedwyn, Wilts. 115
 Bentley, Hants 16, 34, 116
 Beorhthelm 115
 -----, bishop of Winchester (960-3, kinsman of
 King Eadgar) 111ab, 143, 216
 Beorhtric, minister 105
 ----- Grim 106
 Beorhtsige 162
 Beornric, minister 86
 Beornsig, minister 49
 Beornwulf, kinsman of Bishop Denewulf 123ab
 Berkhamstead, Herts. 187
 Bermondsey, St. Saviour's; fief of 12
 Berner de Ferrers 6
 Besinga hearh (unidentified, ?Surrey or Hants);
 dated at 114
 Bickleigh, Devon; dated at 62, 118, 131
 (In) Bintungom (near Binton, Surrey) 114
 Birinus, bishop of Dorchester (634-c. 650) 190, 236
 Bishops Hull, Somerset 227
 ?----- v. Hylle
 Bishop's Sutton, Hants 5
 Bishopstoke, Hants ((To) Stoce; Stoke; Ytingstoce)
15, 38-9, 216; v. also, Horton in
 Bishopstone, Wilts. (Ebblesburnan; Æt Ebblesburnam;
Et, in, on Ebblesburnan) 26 (rubric), 40-4,
123ab, 190
 Bishop's Waltham, Hants 16, 37, 131
 Bleadon, Somerset 204, 234
 Bledlow, Bucks. 187
 Blois v. Henry of
 Boarhunt, Hants 16
 Boehill in Sampford Peverill, Devon 134
 Bonda v. Leofwine, minister, son of
 Bradford, Somerset 10, 11
 Bradley, Hants 32, 112-13
 (Æt) Bræge, Æt Brægentforda v. Brentford
 Brambridge, Hants 15
 Brentford, Middx. (Æt Bræge; Æt Brægentforda) 17
 Brightwell, Berks. 96-8
 Broadwater, Sussex 172
 Brockenhurst, Hants v. (Æt) Eppelhyrste near, Whitley
 near
 Brown, Somerset 117
 Burgfrith, minister 139
 Burgheard, prefectus 149
 Burghclere, Hants (Æt Clearan) 76
 Burlescombe, Devon v. Ayshford in
 Bushton in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts. (Æt Clife) 153-4
 Buttermere, Wilts. 162, 212, 242, 247

- Cædwalla, king of Wessex (685-8) 26,114
 Cælling v. Callington
 Calbourne, Isle of Wight (Capelburne; Etdreðecumb; and unnamed) 26,120,124
 Callington, Cornwall (Cælling) 214
 Calne, Wilts.; dated at 44
 Calshot, Hants 18
 Candover, Hants (Æt Cendefer; Endefer) 16,122
 Canterbury, archbishops of v. Ælfric, Plegmund
 -----, Christ Church 93,102
 -----, metropolitan see of 213
 (Æt) Carcel (unidentified) 172
 Cardington, Salop v. Plaish in
 Carhampton, Somerset 58,60
 Catherington, Hants 93,102
 Caux v. John of
 Capelburne v. Calbourne
 Cearn, Cearnæl v. Charmouth
 Cedd 114
 (Æt) Cendefer v. Candover
 Ceolstan, son of (unnamed) 162
 Ceolwynn, widow of Osmod 151; v. also, Wulfstan nephew of
 of
 Chalton, Hants 93,102
 Charlton, Wilts. 185
 Charmouth, Dorset (Cearn, Cearnæl) 29,56,69,119
 Cheam, Surrey 172
 Cheddar, Somerset, community at 58,60
 -----; dated at 58,60,103
 Cheddon Fitzpaine, Somerset 63; v. also, Hestercombe in
 Chelworth, Wilts. 185
 Chesham, Bucks. 187
 ?Chessington, Surrey v. Cyslesdun
 Chidden in Hambledon, Hants 133
 Chilbolton, Hants. 1,15,183-4,190
 Chilcomb, Hants. 14-16, 26-8, 39, 190, 228, 236
 ----- beneficial hidation of 14,27-8,190,
228, 236
 ----- lands pertaining to 15
 Chilland in Martyr Worthy, Hants 38
 Chisledon, Wilts. 141, 218
 Cholsey, Berks. 218
 Church Aston, Salop (Eastun) 145
 Churt in Frensham, Surrey 114
 Chute, Wilts. v. ?Ashmore in
 Cis 114
 Clætinc (lost, ?Hants); wood at 49
 Clere, Hants ((Æt) Clearan; Cleares; Æt Cleran; (To) Cleran) v. Burghclere, Ecchinswell, Highclere, Kingsclere
 (Æt) Clife v. Bushton in Clyffe Pypard
 Coenwealh, king of Wessex (643-72) 26-8, 30,33,40-4,
50-1, 54, 177, 190
 Coenwulf, homo 59
 Colchester, Essex; dated at 79
 Colden Common, Hants v. Hensting in
 (Æt) Collingaburnan v. Aughton
 (On) Colung ricge (unidentified, ? Surrey) 93,102

- Compton, Somerset 58,60,118 ; cf. 29, n.5.
 Cookham, Berks. 185
 Coomb in East Meon, Hants (Seolescumb) 210
 ?Coombe Bisset, Wilts. v. (Æt) Eblesburnan
 (Æt) Craeft (unidentified) 162
 Crawley, Hants 16,38,110
 Crediton, bishop of v. Lyfing
 -----, see of 214
 Creech St. Michael, Somerset 129
Creodantreop, Criodantreop (unidentified; Devon);
 dated at 149,180
 Crispa 114
 Crondall, Hants 16,20,185,222,229-30,233,243-6
 -----; tenants of 243-6
 Crowcombe, Somerset 7-9, 29, 58, 60, 118
 -----; sub-tenant of 8
 (Æt) Cumtune ('Compton', unidentified) 93,102
Cusan weoh (unidentified, Surrey) 114
 Cuthbert, St.; vision and shrine of 232
 Cuthred, king of Wessex (740-56) 77,217
 -----, dux 148a; v. also, Wulfthryth wife of
Cynegils, king of Wessex (611-43) 27-8, 190, 236
 Cynestan 162
 Cynewulf, king of Wessex (757-86) 43-4
Cyslesdun (? Chessington, Surrey) 35
Cytala pol (on River Darent, Kent) 215
- Danegeld, exemption from 218
 Darent, Kent; river 215
 Denethryth, kinswoman of Bishop Esne 65
 Denewulf, bishop of Winchester (878 X 879-908) 23, 30, 50, 57,
 62, 107, 118, 121, 123ab, 126a, 130-1, 188-90, 218;
 v. also, Ælfred and Beornwulf kinsmen of
 Denford, Berks. 162
 Deorheah, kinsman of Bishop Esne 65
 Deormod 174b
 Deorswith 174b
 Dorchester, Dorset; dated at 178,212
 -----, Oxon.; bishop of v. Birinus
 Downton, Wilts. 16,39-44,120,190
 Droxford, Hants 16,195-7
- Eadburh, sister of King Æthelstan 195
Eadgar, King of England (959-75) 24-39,44,49,58-61,74,
 80-2,90,94,99,101,111ab,137,143-6,164-5,185,
 187,216,222-3,230,240
 -----; as King of Mercia
 (957-9) 163, 206
 -----; queen of (unnamed) 187
 -----; v. also, Ælfthryth
 queen of, Ælfwine monk kinsman of, Æthelred
 Ætheling son of, Bishop Beorhthelm kinsman of,
 Abbess Eadgifu daughter of, Eadgifu grandmother
 of, Eadmund Ætheling son of, Osweard minister
 kinsman of
- Eadgifu, abbess of the Nuns' Minster, Winchester
 (c.964X992), daughter of King Eadgar 25
 -----, grandmother of King Eadgar 80

- Eadheah, homo 134
 Eadhun, bishop of Winchester (833X838) 220a
 Eadmund, king (of Wessex, etc., 939-46) 73, 76, 88, 91,
103, 104a, 199, 203a, 209
 ----- ?Ætheling, son of King Eadgar 185 (unnamed)
 -----, brother of Æthelstan Ætheling 93, 102
 Eadred, king (of Wessex, etc., 946-55) 30, 43-4, 46, 57,
75, 96, 98, 104b, 105-6, 109, 138, 147, 172,
198, 203b, 239
 Eadric, brother of Ealdorman Æthelweald 172
 -----, minister 84, 209
 -----, son of Wynflæd 93, 102
 Eadwig, king of England (955-9) 45, 48, 52, 55, 84, 86, 89, 127,
133-4, 155, 182, 193, 196, 204, 208; v. also,
Ælfheah minister kinsman of
 -----, brother of Æthelstan Ætheling 93, 102
 Eadwine, minister 90
 -----, monk and child-master of the New Minster,
Winchester 232
 Ealdred, minister 200
 Ealhfrith, bishop of Winchester (862X867 - 871X877)
148a, 218
 Ealhhelm, minister 146
 Ealhmund, bishop of Winchester (801X803 - 805X814) 115
 Ealhstan, bishop of Sherborne (816X824 - 867) 117, 128
 Eanwulf, comes, grandfather of Ordlaf, comes 130
 East Anglia, estates in (unnamed) 93, 102
 East Meon, Hants 2, 3, 13, 80-2, 84-5
 -----; church of St. Andrew 81
 -----; v. also, Coomb in, and River Meon
 East Oakley, Hants 16
 Easton, Hants 15, 38, 143, 148ab
 -----; cf. (Æt) Eastune
 East Overton, Wilts. 238
 East Stoke in Hayling Island, Hants 193
 Eastun v. Church Aston
 (Æt) Eastun v. Aston in Wellington, Little Aston
 (Æt) Eastune ('Aston' or 'Easton', unidentified) 144
 Ebblesburnan, Æt Eblesburnam v. Bishopstone
 Ebblesburne (?Stratford Tony, Wilts.) 47
 (Æt) Ebblesburnan (?Coombe Bissett, Wilts.) 49
 (Æt) Ebblesburnan (?Fifield Bavant, Wilts.) 46, 48
 ----- (?part Odstock, Wilts.) 45
 (Et, in, on) Ebblesburnan v. Bishopstone
 Ecchinswell, Hants (Æt Cleran) 79
 Ecgbeorht, king of Wessex (802-39) 27-8, 30, 41, 43-4,
50, 54, 85, 124, 140a, 149, 180, 197, 220a
 Edward (the Elder), king (of Wessex, etc., 899-924) 23,
27-9, 50, 57-8, 60, 62, 78, 110, 112-13, 116, 118, 126a,
130-1, 140ab, 141, 174a, 181ac, 188-90, 214
 ----- (the Martyr), king of England (975-978X979) 21,
173
 -----; ? as
Ætheling 187 (unnamed)
 ----- (the Confessor), king of England (1042-66) 19, 63, 71,
95, 132, 156-7, 160, 211, 225
 ----- III, king of England (1327-77) 243-6
 -----, sheriff of Wilts. 242

(Æt) Ellendune v. Wroughton
 Elvetham, Hants 233
 Ely Abbey, Cambs. 93, 102
 (On) Embasinga stocæ v. Basingstoke
 Enderfer v. Candover
 Enford, Wilts. 183
 England, the church in 97, 179, 213-14, 236
 (Æt) Eppelhyrste (near Brockenhurst, Hants) 217
 Epsom, Surrey; dated at 129
 Esne, bishop 65; v. also, Denethryth, Deorheah, and
 Wynsige kin of
 Etdreðecumb v. Calbourne
 Exeter, Devon; dated at 139
 Exton, Hants 203a
 -----, tenement and mill in Winchester of 203b

Fareham, Hants 16, 36
 Faringdon, Berks, 185
 Farleigh Hungerford, Somerset 202
 Farnfield in Privett, Hants 82
 Farnham, Surrey 34, 114-16, 224
 Fawley, Hants 16
 Felghyrste, pasture at (unidentified, ?Hants) 181b
 ? Fifield Bavant, Wilts. v. (Æt) Eblesburnan
 (Æt) Fifhidon v. Fyfield
 Fischesburnan, pasture at (unidentified, ?Hants) 181b
 Fonthill Bishop, Wilts. 39, 130
 Ford in Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset 63
 Formosus, pope (891-6) 214
 Frensham, Surrey 39; v. also, Churt in
 Frithugyth, queen (of King Æthelheard of Wessex) 29 (not
 named), 56-7, 117, 119, 128
 Frithuric, minister 239
 Frithustan, bishop of Winchester (909-932X933) 50, 56, 78,
 110, 112-13, 116, 181c, 190
 Frome, Somerset; dated at 183-4
 -----, Somerset and Wilts.; river 202
 Froxfield, Hants 185
 -----, Wilts. 115
 Fyfield, Hants (Æt Fifhidon) 164, 240

(Æt) Garwaldintune (unidentified, ?Kent) 93, 102
 Geoffrey, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester 247
 (Æt) Ginanhecce (on River Darent, Kent) 215
 Glastonbury, Somerset; dated at 146
 ----- Abbey, Somerset 185
 Godbegot, Winchester 226 (rubric)
 Godstone, Surrey v. Walkhampstead
 Godwine, dux (of Wessex) 87, 156
 -----, son of Ealdorman Ælfheah 185
 -----, son of Wulfnoth 93, 102
 ----- the Driveller 93, 102
 Great Barr, Staffs. 147
 Gussage, Dorset 187
 Gybhild, river (Kibble Ditch, Berks.) 96

H. de Maltravers 11
 Hagbourne, Berks. 218

- Ham, Essex 163
 ---, Wilts. 161-2
 Hambledon, Hants 13, 93, 102, 211; v. also, Chidden in
 Hampshire, ealdorman of v. Alfric
 -----, lands in pertaining to Winchester Cathedral
16
 -----, sheriff of 244-6; v. also, Hugh de Port
 -----, thegns of 14, 242
 Hannington, Hants 205
 ?Harleston, Suffolk v. (Æt) Heorulfestune
 Harthaknut, king (of England, 1040-2) 210
 Harwell, Berks. 99-101
 Hatch v. West Hatch
 Hatfield, Herts. 187
 -----; Council of (680) 213
 Havant, Hants 16, 191-2
 -----; life tenant of (unnamed) 191
 Haversham, Bucks. 187
 Hayling Island, Hants 194; v. also, East Stoke in
 Headbourne Worthy, Hants 177; cf. also, Worthy
 Heahfrith, minister 176
 Heantun v. Hinton Ampner
 (Æt) Heantune v. Wolverhampton
 Hele, Somerset 10, 11, 63
 Hemele, comes 181a
 (Æt) Hengestes ige, mead at (unidentified, Oxon.) 94
 Henry, king of England (I, 1100-35) 247; v. also, Adeliza
 queen of
 ----- (II, 1154-89) 13
 ----- of Blois, bishop of Winchester (1129-71) 2-12
 ----- Fitz Eustace 9
 Hensting in Colden Common, Hants 38
 (Æt) Heorulfestune (?Harleston, Suffolk) 93, 102
 Hervey de Lambal 12; v. also, William son of
 Hestercombe in Cheddon Fitzpaine, Somerset 65
 Higbroc, Somerset; river 108
 Highclere, Hants (Æt) Clearan; Cleares; (To) Cleran;
 (Æt West Clearan) 16, 31, 39, 74-5, 77-8
 ? Hill Farrance, Somerset v. Hylle
 (Æt) Hines clifæ (unidentified, ? Hants); mill at 207
 Hinton v. Little Hinton
 ----- Ampner, Hants (Heantun) 160, 166
 Hockliffe, Beds. 93, 102
 Hoddington, Hants 225
 Holford v. Rich's Holford, Treble's Holford
 Hollingbourne, Kent 93, 102
 Homington, Wilts.; meadow near 45
 Horley, Surrey v. Lake in (In) Hontune v. Southampton
 Horton in Bishopstoke, Hants 38
 Hugh de Bolebec, fief of 12
 ----- de Port, sheriff of Hants 242
 Hunsige, minister 178-9
 Hunton, Hants 38, 110
 Hurstbourne, Hants ; dated at 123b
 ----- Priors, Hants 16, 140a, 141, 142ab, 218
 (Æt Niðeran Hissanburnan)
 -----; ceorlas of 142a
 Hylle (Bishops Hull, or Hill Farrance, Somerset) 63

- Ine, king of Wessex (688-726) 50-1
 Inglesham, Wilts. 185
 Inkpen, Berks. 162
 Isle of Portland, Dorset 19
 -----; near 241
 Isle of Wight v. Calbourne, Shalfleet, Wroxall in
 Itchell, Hants 20
- John of Caux, prior of St Swithun's, Winchester
 (1243-4, 1247-50) 1
- Kennet, Wilts.; river 238
 Kibble Ditch, Berks. v. Gybhild
 Kilmeston, Hants 15, 111ab
 Kingsclere, Hants (Æt Cleran) 172
 Kingston, Somerset 66
 -----, Surrey; dated at 220a
 Kintbury, Berks.; church at 162
 Knut, king of England (1016-35) 87, 175, 205, 227, 231,
242; v. also, Ælfgifu queen of
- Lake in Horley, Surrey; woodland at 35
 Lawhitton, Cornwall 214
 Leo, pope (IV, 847-55) 236
 Leofmær at Bygrave 93, 102
 Leofric 61, 135-6; v. also, Ælswith sister of,
Wulfgyth wife of
 Leofstan, brother of Leofwine Cwatt 93, 102
 Leofwine, dean of the Old Minster, Winchester 232
 -----, minister, son of Bonda 205
 -----, uenator of King Æthelred Unræd 202
 ----- Cwatt 93, 102; v. also, Leofstan brother of
 Lifton, Devon; dated at 161
 Linslade, Bucks. 187
 Little Aston, Staffs. (Æt Eastun) 147
 Little Hinton (Æt Wenbeorgan; Æt Wenbeorgen) 168-70
 London, dated at 12, 13, 242
 Longstock, Hants (Æt Stoce) 135-6
 Long Sutton, Hants 222
 (Æt) Lutegares heale (? Ludgershall, Bucks.) 93, 102
 Lydeard St. Lawrence, Somerset 63
 Lydiard, Wilts. 130
 ----- Millicent, Wilts. v. Sparcells in
 Lyfing 93, 102
 -----, bishop of Crediton (1027-46) 175
Lympol (on River Darent, Kent) 215
- Mabel, abbess of Wherwell (by 1264-6 X 1290-1) 1
 Mackney, Berks. 96, 109
 Malmesbury Abbey, Wilts. 185
 Marcham, Berks. 140a
Marescalesdyk' (in Chilbolton or Wherwell, Hants) 1
 Marlow, Bucks. 93, 102
 Marsworth, Bucks. 187
 Martyr Worthy, Hants 176, 178-80; v. also, Chilland in,
 and cf. Worthy
 Meon, Hants v. East Meon, West Meon, and Coomb in East
 Meon

- Meon, Hants; river 85,195,203a
 Micheldever, Hants 16
 Michelmersh, Hants 221
 Middeltum ('Middleton' or 'Milton', unidentified);
 dated at 83
 Mildenhall, Wilts. 115
 Millbarrow Down, Hants ; woodland near 111a
 Millbrook, Hants, and tenement in Southampton per-
 taining to 127,155-8
 ? Milton v. Middeltum
 Mollington, Oxon. 93,102
 Mongewell, Oxon. 187
 Morden v. Steeple Morden
 Moredon in Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts. 21-2, 89-91
- Newnham Murren, Oxon. 187
 Newton v. South Newton
 (Æt) Niðeran Hissanburnan v. Hurstbourne Priors
 (Æt) Norþtune ('Norton', unidentified; ?Oxon.)
 93,102
 North Waltham, Hants 32,112-13
 Norton v. (Æt) Norþtune
 ----- Fitzwarren, Somerset 10,11; v. also Ford in
 Nursling, Hants 15,190,219
 Nynehead, Somerset 63,65
- Oake, Somerset 63
 Oakley v. East Oakley
 Odstock, Wilts. (Æt Stóce) 139; cf. also (Æt)
 Eblesburnan
 (Æt) Ofær tune (? Orton Waterville, Hunts.) 239
 Ogbourne, Wilts. 172
 (In) Omtune v. Southampton
 Orchard Portman, Somerset v. Stoke St. Mary near
 Ordgar 12
 -----, wife of (unnamed) 12
 Ordlaf, comes 130; v. also, Eanwulf comes, grand-
 father of
 Ordnoth 122
 -----, wife of (unnamed) 122
 ?Orton Waterville, Hunts. v. (Æt) Ofær tune
 Osgod 92
 Osmod 151; v. also, Ceolwynn widow of
 Osward minister, kinsman of King Eadgar 137
 Otterbourne, Hants 15,38
 Overton, Hants 16,32,112-13
 -----, Wilts. v. East Overton
 Ovington, Hants 15,33
 Owslebury, Hants 38
 Oxford, dated at 6
 Ozleworth, Gloucs. 209
- Patney, Wilts. 150,165
 Pawton in St. Breock, Cornwall 214
 (Æt) Peacesdele (? Pegsdon, Beds.) 93,102
 Pitminster, Somerset 71-3

- Plaish in Cardington, Salop 145
 Plegmund, archbishop of Canterbury (890-923) 214
 Poolhampton, Hants 16(X2), 86-8
 Popes v. Formosus, Leo
 Portchester, Hants 37, 131
 Portland v. Isle of
 Princes Risborough, Bucks. 187
 Privett, Hants v. Farnfield in
 Purton, Wilts. 185
 Pyllesmupa (on River Darent, Kent) 215
-
- R. de Bellocampo 9
 Redbridge, Hants ; weir near 155-8
 Regio iewissorum v. Wessex
 Richard de la Bere, estate of; in Hants 237
 Richard Fitzwilliam 11
 Rich's Holford, Somerset 63
 Rimpton, Somerset 105-6, 108
 Risborough v. Princes Risborough
 Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts. v. Moredon in
 Rome 236
 Romsey Abbey, Hants 187
 ? Rotherfield, Hants v. (Æt) Rvthera felda
 Ruishton, Somerset 61, 64-5, 107, 128
 (Æt) Rvthera felda (?Rotherfield, Hants) 93, 102
- Sæman, son of Æthelmær 186
 St. Breock, Cornwall v. Fawton in
 St. Giles's Fair, Winchester 13
 Sampford Peverill, Devon v. Bcehill in
 (Æt) Scyræburnan ('Sherborne.' or 'Shirburn', unident-
 ified) 185
 Sealemudda 201 (rubric)
 Seculares homines 149
 Seolescumb v. Coomb in East Meon
 Shaftesbury Abbey, Dorset 93, 102
 Shalfleet, Isle of Wight 220ab
 Sherborne, bishop of v. Ealhstan
 Sherborne or Shirburn v. (Æt) Scyræburnan
 Sigefrith (X2) 93, 102
 Somerset, county of 6
 Sotwell, Berks. 96, 109
 Southampton, Hants (in(H)Omtune); dated at 41, 149,
180, 197
 -----, tenement in 127, 155-8
 South Newton, Wilts. 172
 South Stoke, Sussex (Æt Stoce) 137
 South Stoneham, Hants 132, 167
 -----; church of St. Peter and All
 Saints 166, ?167
 Southwark, Surrey; land in 12
 Sparcells in Lydiard Millicent, Wilts. 141
 Sparsholt, Hants 186
 Steeple Morden, Cambs. 5, 93, 102
 Stephen, king of England (1135-54) 2-8, 10, 12
 Stigand, bishop of Winchester (1047-70) 150, 170, 186,
194

(Æt) Stoce v. Alverstoke, Bishopstoke, East Stoke,
Longstock, Odstock, and South Stoke
Stockton, Wilts. (Æt, Bi Wilig) 172, 174ab
Stoke v. East Stoke, South Stoke
----- by Hurstbourne, Hants 141, 142b
----- by Shalbourne, Wilts. 29, 58, 60, 62, 118
----- St. Mary (near Orchard Portman), Somerset
65, 128-9

Stoneham v. South Stoneham
?Stratford Tony, Wilts. v. Ebblesburne
Stywardesham (in Chilbolton or Wherwell, Hants) 1
(Æt) Suōtune ('Sutton', unidentified) 185
Sutton v. preceding, and Bishop's Sutton, Long Sutton
Swithun, bishop of Winchester (852X853 - 862X863)
97, 117, 128, 168(rubric), 224

Tadley, Hants ; woodland at 32, 112-13
(Æt) Tæafer sceat (unidentified) 187
Tandridge, Surrey; woodland at 35
Taunton, Somerset 29, 39, 56-8, 60-1, 63, 65, 67, 117,
119, 128

-----; hundred of 63
-----; monastery at 62, 118
?Teddington, Middx. v. (Æt) Tudincgatunæ
Tewin, Herts. 93, 102
Thatcham, Berks. 185
Througham in Beaulieu, Hants 217
(Be) Ticceburnan v. River Tichborne
Tichborne, Hants 15, 33, 39, 125, 126b
-----; river, estate on (Be Ticceburnan)
126a

Tisted v. West Tisted
Tolland, Somerset 63
Treble's Holford, Somerset 63
Trescott, Staffs. 159
(Æt) Tudincgatunæ (?Teddington, Middx.) 185
Tunbeorht, bishop of Winchester (871X877 - 878X879)
121, 219
Twyford, Hants 15, 38

Uetustissimus (?Æt Astran, unidentified); dated
at 220b

Waleran; count of Meulan 5
Walkelin, bishop of Winchester (1070-98) 242
Walkhampstead (now Godstone), Surrey 185
Wallingford, Berks. 96, 109
Walter de Combe 247
Waltham v. Bishop's Waltham, North Waltham
Wanborough, Wilts. (Æt Wenbeorgan) 170
Wantage, Berks.; dated at 44
Wargrave, Berks. 2, 4, 13
Warnford, Hants 237
Washford, Somerset 29, 70
Washington, Sussex 172

(La) Waterdole (in Chilbolton and Wherwell, Hants) 1
Wellington, Salop v. Aston in
 (Æt) Wenbeorgan, Æt Wenbeorgen v. Little Hinton,
 and Wanborough
Wendover, Bucks. 185
Wessex, province of (regio iewissorum) 214; v. also,
Witan
 (Æt) West Clearan v. Highclere
West Hatch, Somerset 6
West Meon, Hants 82-3, 237
Westminster, Middx.; court at 246
 -----; dated at 3-5, 7, 10, 243-7
Weston, Hants 167
 ----- v. (Æt) West tune
West Tisted, Hants 103, 104a
 -----; tenement in Winchester pertaining
 to 104b
 (Æt) West tune ('Weston', unidentified) 93, 102
Westwood, Wilts. 201-2
Whaddon, Bucks. 187
Wherwell, Hants; nunnery of 1
 -----; abbess of v. Mabel
Whitchurch, Hants 16, 181ab
Whitley near Brockenhurst, Hants 217
 (Æt) Wicham ('Wickham', unidentified) 187
Wight v. Isle of
 (Æt) Wigli v. Wylve
 * Wigthegn, bishop of Winchester (805X814 - 833) 149
Wihtgar, miles 191
 -----, minister 192
 (Æt) Wilig v. Stockton, Wylve
 (Bi) Wilig v. Stockton
William, king of England (I, 1066-87) 2-4, 7, 10, 242
 -----, son of Hervey de Lambal 12
Wilton, Wilts. 150
 -----; dated at 97, 117, 128, 177, 179
Wiltshire, sheriff of v. Edward
 -----, thegns of 242
Winchester, Hants; The church in:
 -----; bishops of 26, 39, 50, 115, 125, 172,
181a, 224; v. also, Ælfheah (X2), Ælfsige (X2),
Ælfwine, Æthelwold, Beorhthelm, Denewulf,
Eadhun, Ealhfrith, Ealhmund, Frithustan,
Henry of Blois, Stigand, Swithun, Tunbeorht,
Walkelin, and Wigthegn
 -----; cathedral of 29, 36, 58, 60, 166(rubric),
167(rubric), 172, 190
 -----; clergy of 115
 -----; community at 23, 62,
111a, 118, 121, 123ab, 126a, 130-1, 140a, 141, 148a,
151, 172, 181c, 188-9, 218-19
 -----; Hampshire lands
pertaining to 16
 -----; Holy Trinity 18,
183-4
 -----; community at 183-4

- (Winchester, Hants; cathedral of) ; the Old Minster
17-19, 21-2, 24-5, 27-8, 42(rubric), 43(rubric),
44, 50(rubric), 51(rubric), 57(rubric), 71, 75(rubric),
78(rubric), 92-3, 97(rubric), 102, 106, 111b, 122,
125, 132, 149-50, 162, 166(rubric), 167(rubric), 169, 172(rubric),
180(rubric), 185-7, 191, 194, 197(rubric), 216, 223,
227, 230(rubric), 231-2, 242
- ;
altar of St. Peter in 229
- ;
monks of 17, 27-8, 191, 232, 242
- ;
precinct of 21-2
- ;
privileges of 231
- ;
v. also, Leofwine dean of
----- ; St. Peter 75, 111a,
121, 216
- ;
clergy of 75
- ;
community at 181a
- ; SS. Peter and Paul
27-8, 40-1, 42(rubric), 43-4, 50, 56-7, 71,
77, 97, 117, 119, 128, 149, 168, 180, 190, 197, 217-18,
222-3, 227-8
- ; SS. Peter, Paul, and
Holy Trinity 17, 26, 29, 30-9, 51, 54, 57, 78, 110,
112-13, 116, 125, 132, 177, 230
- ; community at 26
- ; monks at 39, 230
- ; SS. Peter, Paul, and
other saints 231
- ; SS. Peter, Paul, and
Swithun 2-5, 7, 10, 12, 13
- ; St. Swithun, convent
of 247
- ; prior
of 243-6; v. also, Geoffrey, and John of Caux
----- ; see of 42, 56, 61, 118,
124, 220a
- ; church of 6, 9, 11, 126a, 148a, 190,
218, 224, 230
- ; communities of priests and nuns
at 111b
- ; the New Minster 22, 24-5, 93, 102,
162, 187, 194, 232; v. also, Ælfwine and Æthelgar
abbots of, and Eadwine monk and child-master
of
- ; the Nuns' Minster 22, 24, 93, 102, 111b,
187; v. also, Eadgifu abbess of
- ; St Andrew's church 23
- ; St. Gregory's church 23
- ; St. Peter's church (in the Flesh-
shambles) 226

Wulfstan, nephew of Ceolwynn 151
 Wulfswith, ancilla Christi 238
 Wulfthryth, wife of Cuthred dux 148a
 Wulfweard the White 194
 Wulfwig, monk 242
 Wycombe, Bucks. 185
 Wyke Regis, Dorset 241
 Wylve, Wilts. (Æt Wigli, Æt Wilig) 171, 173
 Wynflæd, nobilis matrona 82
 -----; v. also, Eadric son of
 Wunsige 162
 -----, kinsman of Bishop Esne 65
 -----, minister 89
 (Æt) Wyrðæ ('Worth', unidentified) 185

 Yavington in Avington, Hants. 130
 York, metropolitan see of 213
Ytingstoce v. Bishopstoke

APPENDIX 2PALAEOGRAPHICAL AND TEXTUAL NOTES ON THE SURVIVING EXEMPLARS

The present appendix sets out the evidence which allows the single-sheet parchments listed below to be regarded, with a generally high degree of probability, as the exemplars for texts in the Codex Wintoniensis. A palaeographical description of each single-sheet is given, together with a note of palaeographical or textual peculiarities common to each individual single-sheet and its respective cartulary-copy. In most cases, medieval and early modern endorsements on the single-sheets provide evidence for their location at Winchester Cathedral before becoming part of antiquarian charter-collections. The single-sheets concerned are as follows:

BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 9	+ <u>157</u>
, " viii. 11	+ <u>43</u>
, " viii. 12	+ <u>127</u>
, " viii. 16A	+ <u>161</u>
, " viii. 16B	+ <u>162</u>
, " viii. 17	+ <u>56</u>
, " viii. 22	+ <u>238</u>
, Harl. Chart. 43 C. 1	+ <u>190</u>
, " 43 C. 2	+ <u>59</u>
, " 43 C. 8	+ <u>210</u>
Edinburgh University Library, Laing Chart. 18.	+ <u>169</u>

The text of the corresponding cartulary-copies 43, 56, 59, 127, 157, 161-2, 169, and 190 was written by scribe a; the same scribe also wrote the rubrics to 161-2, while scribe b wrote those to 43, 56, 59, 127, 157, and 190 and corrected 43, 56, 59, 127, 157, 161, and 190. This work formed part of Cod.Wint.I (s.xii¹), v. above, Part B. The text, rubric, and corrections to the cartulary-copy 210 were written (s.xii med.) by scribe b as part of Cod.Wint.II, v. above, Part C.

The text, rubric, and corrections to the cartulary-copy 238 were written (s.xiv¹) by scribe p as part of Cod.Wint.III, v. above, Part D.

Other MSS. of the following Codex documents have been rejected as possible exemplars, either after careful collation or because they are of later date than the respective transcripts in the Codex: 13, 23, 93, 102, 168, 214, 225, 232, 234, 242. For details of the rejected MSS., v. above, Appendix 1, s.nn.

In the following material, the siglum A has been used to denote the single-sheet and the siglum B the cartulary-copy in each pair of texts. The dating of single-sheets has been taken from Sawyer, s.nn. High, medial, and low points have been described simply as 'point' in the description of punctuation, since the difference between the three is highly subjective. Word-division has only been indicated where it reflects the relationship between single-sheet and cartulary-copy. Expansion of abbreviated text has been indicated by the use of double round brackets in the transcript of endorsements on the single-sheets and in that of the corresponding rubrics in the Codex, if the abbreviation represents a probable borrowing from the single-sheet into the Codex. Square brackets have been used to indicate editorial emendations to quoted text.

For details of the textual content, and of printed editions, of individual documents, v. above, Appendix 1, s.nn. For a full analysis of the textual differences between each pair of texts, v. below, Appendix 3.

+43 / 43

Sawyer 540 (1,2); A.D. 948

(i) MSS. A (+43): BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 11 (B.M.Facs. iii, 14).

Single-sheet parchment, ?'s.xi. 290 X 460 mm. (height X width).

Insular minuscule; punctuation by point and (:~)

Endorsements: (1; by the same scribe as the text) Pis is ðæs landes boc æt duntune. ðe eadred cyngc ednypon gebocade s((an))c((t))æ trinitate. 7 s((an))c((t))æ petre. 7 paule ING to ealdan mynstre :~

(2; s.xiv¹) [D]UNTUN Confirmatio Regis...

(3; s.xv) ... Alredus in manerio de Dunton ... in eblesburna' xlv Mansas

B (43): See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fos. 15^v-16; s.xii¹, scribe a (text), scribe b (rubric and corrections))

(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following textual features and peculiarities in B, which bear a close relationship to features present in A, suggest that A was used as the exemplar for B:

- a) the rubric in B was probably copied from endorsement (1) on A. It reads: Pis is ðæs landæs boc æt duntune ðe eadred cyngc ednypon gæ bocodæ s((an))c((t))æ trinitate 7 s((an))c((t))æ pætre 7 s((an))c((t))æ paule into ealdan mynstræ.

b) the following misreadings occur in B of insular letter-forms used in A:

p < r: appredecessoribus B < a/predecessoribus
A(1.8)

f < s: fue B < suæ A (1.2)

r < s: pro/requi B < pro/sequi A (1.4)

c) a peculiar word-division used in A also occurred in B, but was subsequently corrected:

prosequi < pro/requi B < pro/sequi A
(1.4; v. (b), above)

d) an irregular arrangement of the subscriptions in A probably caused the misplacing in B of the subscription of ædelgar episcopus between those of the bishops of London and Winchester, rather than as the penultimate of the bishops named

e) the punctuation-mark (∴) in B is a partial form of that in A (:~ 1.18)

f) a textual error occurs in both A and B, v. above, Appendix 1, 43, n.1.

+56 / 56

Sawyer 443 (1,2); A.D. 938

(i) MSS. A (+56): BL, Cotton Chart. viii.17 (B.M.Facs. iii, 6).

Single-sheet parchment, ? s.xi. 390 X 347 mm.

Insular minuscule; punctuation by point, punctus elevatus, semi-colon, (.7), and (:~); large calligraphic chrismon.

Endorsements: (1; by the same scribe as the text) + Pis is seo boc þe æbelstan cyng gebocodæ frithestane bisceope to pibigleā 7 to cearn þis syndon tantunes land:~

(2; s.xii) TANTVN

(3; s.xiii) Vacat

(4; s.xv) Donatio adelstani Regis confirmans donationem adellardi regis factam Fridestanno episcopo pro terris in Tanton

B (56): See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fos. 22^V-23^V; s.xii¹, scribe a (text), scribe b (rubric and corrections))

(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following textual features and peculiarities in B, which bear a close relationship to features present in A, suggest that A was used as the exemplar for B:

a) the rubric in B was probably copied from endorsement (1) on A. It reads: Pis is seo boc þe æbelstan cyng gæbocodæ fryðestane bisceope to pibigleā 7 to cearn þis syndon tantunes land

b) the following misreadings occur in B of insular letter-forms used in A:

s < c (high): earnes hlings B < earnes
hlinge A (1.26)
hlosmos B(X2) < hlos/moc
A (11.24, 25)

- c) a peculiar word-division in A occurs in B:
afryðegyða B < afryðegyða A (1.7)
- d) a peculiar word-division in A occurred in B,
but was subsequently corrected:
prouinciís < pro/uinciís B < pro/uinciis
A (1.6)
- e) a peculiar spelling in A occurred in B,
but was subsequently corrected:
'h'abebant < abebant B < abebant A (1.12)
- f) palaeographical peculiarities in A affect
the text in B:
- the cross-bar of final t in extiterit A
(1.17) trails and was taken with the
following full point as a punctus elevatus
in B
 - an inkspot after tantun A (1.7) was written
as a full point in B but was subsequently
erased

+59 / 59

Sawyer 697 (1,2); A.D. 961

(i) MSS. A (+59) : BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C.2 (B.M.Facs. iv, 11).
Single-sheet parchment, s.x². 305 X
383 mm.

Insular minuscule, but s is usually
round in Latin, and occasionally so in
OE; punctuation by point; calligraphic
chrismon.

Endorsements: (1; by the same scribe as
the text) Pis is þæra feoper hyda land
boc æt pibiglea þe eadgar cing hæfð ge-
bocod cenulfe on éce yrfe.

(2; in an imitative hand, ?s.xii)

pibiglea

(3; added above (2), s.xv) Donum
Edgari regis factum Cenulf de terris
vocatis

(4; s.xvii, Sir Simonds D'Ewes)

Numero 3^{cio}

(5; s.xvii, John Chase) 961 Carta
Edgari Regis de Phiphide, Continente
quatuor Mansas cum omnibus pratis silvis
pascuis Campisque, Sit ab omni regali
servicio libera, exceptis tribus rebus,
arcis munitione, pontis constructione,
et he[x]pedicione.

This MS. was at Winchester Cathedral in
1640 and 1643, v. BL, Harl. MS. 596,
fo. 16^{rv} (Sawyer 697(3)); WCL, Book of
John Chase, fo. 66^v.

B (59) : See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fo. 25^{rv};
s.xii¹, scribe a (text), scribe b (rubric
and corrections))

(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following textual features and peculiarities in B, which bear a close relationship to features present in A, suggest that A was used as the exemplar for B:

- a) the rubric in B was probably copied from endorsement (1) on A. It reads: Dis is þara feopær hyda boc æt pibiglea þæ Eagar [sic] cyng hæfð gebocod [gebocode, final e erased] cenulfe on ece yrfæ
- b) peculiar word-divisions in A also occur in B:
supra/dicta B < supra/dicta A (1.8)
supra/dictę B < supra/dictę A (1.12)
- c) an erroneous Latin case-ending in A occurred in B, but was subsequently corrected:
homini < homine B < homine A (1.5)
- d) a palaeographical peculiarity in A affected the text in B, but was subsequently corrected:
terre/do < terredo B < terre/dó A (1.6, where the final e of terre has a tongue which seemingly unites terre with the following word dó)

+127 / 127

Sawyer 636 (1,2);¹ A.D. 956(i) MSS. A(+127): BL, Cotton Chart. viii.12 (B.M.Facs. iii, 21).

Single-sheet parchment, s.x med. 215 X 375 mm.

Chaplais, 'Origin and authenticity', scribe 4, except for an insertion in a different hand (1.10); punctuation by point; chrismon.

Endorsements: (1; by the same scribe as the text) + Pis is para. vii. hida b'oc æt melebroce þe eadþig cing gebocode pulfrice his þegne on ece yrfe.(2; s.xvii, John Chase) viij hyda in mylbrooke Saxon'

This MS. was at Winchester Cathedral in 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.8.

B (127): See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fos. 63^v-64; s.xii¹, scribe a (text), scribe b (rubric and corrections))(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following textual features and peculiarities in B, which may be compared to features present in A, suggest that A was probably used as the exemplar for B:

- a) the rubric in B appears to be a modified form of endorsement (1) on A.² The rubric in B reads: Pis is para. vii. hida boc þe Eadþig cing gebocode of mylebroc Pulfricæ his þegnæ on éce yrfae
- b) a peculiar word-division in A also occurs in B: in / declinabiliter B < in/declinabiliter A (1.11)

c) an unusual spelling of OE on in A also occurs in B:

án hám tune B < an ham tune A (1.10)

1. For Sawyer 636(3), v. above, Appendix 1, 155.
2. For an explanation of this modification, v. below, Appendix 3, scribe b, part (ii), section 13.

b) peculiar word-divisions in A also occur in B:

Qua / de / re B < Qua / de / re A (1.2)

quam / diu B < quam / diu A (1.4)

c) a peculiar word-division in A occurred in B,
but was subsequently corrected:

peregit < per/egit B < per/egit A (1.7)

+161 / 161

Sawyer 416(1,2); A.D. 931

- (i) MSS. A (+161): BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 16A (B.M.Facs. iii, 3).
 Single-sheet parchment, s.x¹. 305 X 483 mm.
 Chaplais, 'Origin and authenticity', scribe 1, except for last 2 lines of col. 6 of subscriptions, which are in a different hand and ink; punctuation by point, punctus elevatus, semi-colon, and (·). MS. now attached to +162.
Endorsements: (1; in a pre-conquest hand, not that of text)
bis is bæs landes boc æt hamme
 (2; s.xii) Donum Ham[m]le latine et anglice¹
 (3; s.xiii) Adelstani regis
 (4; s.xvii, John Chase) this is the landes booke of Hame in the Saxon character Wolstan Rex.

This MS. was at Winchester Cathedral in 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.91.

B(161): See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fos. 81^v-83; s.xii¹, scribe a (text and rubric), scribe b (corrections))

(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following textual features and peculiarities in B, which bear a close relationship to features present in A, suggest that A was used as the exemplar for B:

- a) the rubric in B appears to be an expansion of endorsement (1) on A. It reads: ÐÍS ÍS bæra land boc TO HAMME. bæ ADELSTAN cing ge bocade Pulfgare bisceope [sic, for bisceope] on æce yrfe.

- b) a misreading occurred in B of an insular letter-form used in A, but was subsequently corrected:

exose < exore B < exosa A (1.6)

- c) peculiar word-divisions used in A also occurred in B, but were subsequently corrected:

- circumsepta < circum/septa B < circum/septa A (1.1)

- perfruedamque < per/fruedamque B < per/fruedam/que A (1.4)

- d) peculiar spellings used in A also occurred in B, but were subsequently corrected:

indēpte < in/doepte B < indoepte A (1.1)

peripsima < peripsema B < per/ipsema A(1.3)

- e) palaeographical peculiarities in A affect the text in B:

- the insertion of h in meos/h'line A (1.11) leads to the misreading meosh/hline in B

- an accent on the Latin preposition á in the following line was taken to be the spur of a spurred e in paue/factis A(1.15), giving the misreading paue / factis in B

- the abbreviation u^o for Latin quinto A(1.17) was wrongly expanded as uero in B

- the cross-stroke of ð in piferð A (subscriptions, col.6, l.9) was ignored in B (which reads Piferð) because of misassociation with the descender of insular s in æðelsige of the line above.

1. Cf. below, +162.

+162 / 162

Sawyer 1533 (1,2); A.D. 931 X 939

(i) MSS.A(+162): BL, Cotton Chart. viii. 16B
(B.M.Facs. iii, 3).Single-sheet parchment, s.x¹.

98 X 330 mm.

Chaplais, 'Origin and authenticity',
scribe 1a; punctuation by point
and (ˇ); insertions (recto, 1.2;
dorso, 1.4) indicated by (:). MS.
now attached to +161.Endorsement: (in a pre-conquest hand,
not that of text) Her sputelap þ((æt))
pulfgar ge uþe Hamme in to ealdan
mynstre æft((ær)) æffan dæge hys pifes.This MS. was at Winchester Cathedral
in 1643, v. WCL, Book of John Chase,
fo.91.B(162): See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fo.83;
s.xii¹, scribe a (text and rubric))(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and BThe following suggest that A was probably used as
the exemplar for B:

- a) the rubric in B was probably copied
from the endorsement on A. It reads:
Her sputelað þ((æt)) pulfgar ge Uþe HAMME
in to ealdan mynstre æft((er)) æffan
dege his pifes.
- b) +162 appears to have been kept with
+161, almost certainly the exemplar of
161, by the twelfth century (v. above,
+161, endorsement (2))

+169/ 169

Sawyer 313(1,2); A.D. 854

- (i) MSS. A(+169): Edinburgh University Library, Laing Chart. 18 (see Plates XXV-VI).
Single-sheet parchment, part of a chirograph, s.xi. 145 X 205 mm.
Insular minuscule; punctuation by point and (:~)
Endorsements: (1; ? by the same scribe as the text) to pænbeorgen
(2;s.xiii) Donum.
Abulf. Regis. de Wenb'gh hoc est. Hynetun'.

(3; s.xv) Hynetune

This MS., or the other part of the chirograph, was at Winchester Cathedral in 1643, v. WCL; Book of John Chase, fo. 90^v.

- B (169): See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fo.86^{rv}; s.xii¹, scribe a)

(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B.

B was probably copied from A or from its fellow chirograph part. Some of the personal-name forms in B appear to represent a regular substitution of W for the uu of those in A or its fellow:

<u>Æðelwlf</u> B	<	<u>æðeluulf</u> A	(subscriptions, col. 1, 1.1)
<u>Cynewlf</u> B	<	<u>cyne/uulf</u> A	(subscriptions, col. 3, 1.3)
<u>Eanwlf</u> B	<	<u>eanuulf</u> A	(subscriptions, col.1, 1.5)
<u>Werferd</u> B	<	<u>uærferð</u> A	(subscriptions, col.2, 1.5)
<u>Wllaf</u> B	<	<u>uullaf</u> A	(subscriptions, col.2, 1.4)

Image removed due to third party copyright

PLATE XXV : Edinburgh University Library, Laing Chart. 18, recto (scale 1 : 1)
exemplar +169 . Cf. Plate VIII for part of the witness-list copied into
the Codex Wintoniensis (169).

Image removed due to third party copyright



LAING
 CHARTERS
 No. 18

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, including the word "penn" and "169".

PLATE XXVI : Edinburgh University Library, Laing Chart. 18, dorso (scale 1 : 1)
 exemplar +169, showing folds and endorsements.

+190 / 190

Sawyer 376 (1,2); A.D. 909

(i) MSS.A(+190): BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C.1 (B.M. Facs.
iv, 10)

Single-sheet parchment, ?s.xi.

330 X 565 mm.

Insular minuscule, in a hand similar to that of the Parker Chronicle, s.aa. 973-1001 (CCCC, MS. 173, fos. 28^v-30; v. M.B. Parkes, 'The palaeography of the Parker manuscript of the Chronicle, laws, and Sedulius, and historiography at Winchester in the late ninth and tenth centuries', Anglo-Saxon England 5

(1976) p.171 and n.1, quoting P. Chaplais)

Punctuation by point and semi-colon.

Endorsements: (1; ?by the same scribe as the text) Cyltan cumbes boc(2; s.xii¹) Edpeardi regis(3; s.xiii¹) (a) Hee sunt deChiltecumbe(b) De. Chiltecumb'

(c) (addition to

endorsement (2)) senior(4; s.xiv¹) hec est nobilisCarta de Chiltecumb'(5; s.xv) Custodiatur bene

(6; s.xvii, Sir Simonds D'Ewes)

Numero. 1^o.(7; s.xvii, John Chase) EdiuwardusAngol Saxonum Rex

This MS. was at Winchester Cathedral in 1640 and 1643, v. BL, Harl. MS.

596, fos. 14^v-16 (Sawyer 376(3));WCL, Book of John Chase, fo. 18^v.

B (190): See above, Appendix 1, s.n.
 (fos. 97-8; s.xii¹, scribe a (text),
 scribe b (rubric and corrections))

(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following textual features and peculiarities in B, which bear a close relationship to features present in A, suggest that A was used as the exemplar for B:

- a) the rubric in B was probably copied from endorsements (1) and (2) on A. It reads:
Ciltancumbes' boc EDWARDI REGIS
- b) a misreading occurred in B of an insular letter-form used in A, but was subsequently corrected:
S < r : DISCVRSV < DISCVSSV B < discursu
 A (1.1)
- c) peculiarities of word-division used in A also occurred in B, but were subsequently corrected:
 - adiacet < ad/iacet B < ad/iacet A
 (ll. 4-5, divided at a line-end)
 - antecessorum < ante/cessorum B < ante/
cessorum A (1.13)
- d) peculiar spellings used in A also occurred in B, but were subsequently corrected:
 - clarescant < clarescunt B < clarescunt
 A (1.1)
 - diocesim < diu/cesim B < diucesim
 A (1.2)
 - illicitum < in/licitum B < inlicitum A (1.13)
 - ipsu' < ipsud B < ipsud A (1.7)
 - irretitum < inretitum B < inretitum A (1.13)
 - presum's'erit < presumerit B < presumerit
 A (1.15)

- quodlibet < quótlibet B < quotlibet A (1.7)
- quolibet < quotlibet B < quotlibet A (1.7)
- sedi < sede B < sede A (1.8)

e) palaeographical peculiarities in A affect the text in B:

- a prick in the parchment of A, between fuerant and dum (1.11), was represented by a full point in B
- the abbreviated and irregularly-divided form aḅ/decessoribus in A (1.11), for a/ predecessoribus, was misconstrued as apud / decessoribus in B
- the long tongue of final e in the first word of the phrase be / crapeleainga / mearce in A (1.20) was taken with the initial c of the second word as the bar of a letter t, to produce the spelling betrapæ / leainga / mearcæ in B

+210 / 210

Sawyer 994(1,2); A.D. 1042

(i) MSS.

A (+210): BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C.8 (B.M.Facs.
iv, 24)

Single-sheet parchment, s.xi med.
274 X 497 mm.

Written by the same scribe as +157
(v. Chaplais, 'Origin and authenticity',
p.60, n.105); punctuation by
point, punctus elevatus, semi-colon,
and (:~); large chrismon.

Endorsements: (1; in a pre-conquest
hand, ?not that of text) +bis is
pare hide boc to seoles cumbe.

(2; sxvii, Sir Simonds D'Ewes)
Numero. 6^{to}.

(3; s.xvii, John Chase) Hardac'
Rex Anglorum [Hic est] le hide
book de Chilcomb

This MS. was at Winchester Cathedral
in 1640 and 1643, v. BL, Harl.
MS.596, fos. 19^v-20^v (Sawyer 994(3));
WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.18^v.

B (210): See above, Appendix 1, s.n. (fo.111;
s.xii med., scribe b)

(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following suggest that A was probably used as
the exemplar for B:

- a) the rubric in B was probably copied
from endorsement (1) on A. It reads:
Pis is para hide boc to seolescumbe

b) a peculiar word-division used in A
also occurs in B:

inperpetuam hereditatem B < inperpetuam
hereditatem A (1.4)

c) six subscriptions omitted in B represent
the last two subscriptions of cols.
1,2,3 in A.

+238 / 238

Sawyer 449 (1,2); A.D. 939

(i) MSS.

A (+238): BL, Cotton Chart. viii.22

(B.M.Facs. iii, 8)

Single-sheet parchment, s.x¹.

310 X 407 mm.

Insular minuscule; punctuation
by point.Endorsements:(1; ?by the same
scribe as the text) bis isoferantunes la[nd boc] beæpelstan [ci]ng ge bo[code]pulfspybe' on ece yrfe(2; s.xiii) Ofretone.Donum Adhelstani Regis. Ancillesue Wlfihe iuxta .Ripam. Kinete.

(3; s.xiii ex.)

Monachorum.

B (238): See above, Appendix 1, s.n.

(fo.118; s.xiv¹, scribe p)(ii) Relationship between MSS. A and B

The following textual features and peculiarities in B, which bear a close relationship to features present in A, show that A was used as the exemplar for B:

a) B is an attempt at a complete facsimile of A as regards script, punctuation and most of the abbreviations

b) misreadings occur in B of insular letter-forms used in A:

s < f : Æls/here B < Ælf/here A
(subscriptions, col.2, l.1)

r < s : Æbelferper B < Æbelferpes A (1.14)
imitanter B < imitantes A (1.3)

properemur B < properemus A (1.3)

[r < g] sermocinatus [corrected from sermocinatur]
 B < sermo/cinatus A (1.1)
pær B < pæs A (1.19)

c) an irregular capitalisation of letters in
 A also occurs in B:

ÆpelstaNVS B < ÆpelstaNVS A (1.3)

d) a space has been left in B at a point where
 A is damaged:

on bone ...pan crundel B < on bone ...pan
crundel A (1.16)

APPENDIX 3AN ANALYSIS OF THE COLLATION OF CARTULARY-TEXTS TO THE SURVIVING
EXEMPLARS

The eleven surviving exemplars discussed above in Appendix 2 have been fully collated to their respective cartulary-copies in the Codex and the present appendix is an attempt to analyse the changes made to each of these texts during copying by particular Codex-scribes. In fact, the surviving exemplars relate only to the work of three of the scribes of the Codex; scribes a, b, and p. Scribe a wrote the text of 43, 56, 59, 127, 157, 161-2, 169, and 190, and the rubrics to 161-2, all in Cod.Wint.I; for a full discussion of his editorial practices as revealed by the collation, see above, Part B, section 4, b (i-iii). Scribe b wrote the corrections to 43, 56, 59, 127, 157, 161, and 190, and the rubrics to 43, 56, 59, 127, 157, and 190, in Cod.Wint.I; and the text and rubric to 210, in Cod.Wint.II: for a discussion of his editorial practices, see above, respectively, Part B, section 4, b(iv), and Part C, section 2, scribe b, (iii). Scribe p wrote 238, in Cod.Wint.III, and his work as a copyist is discussed above, Part D, section 2, scribe p, (iii).

Wherever possible, the following aspects have been treated separately within the collated material for each of the three Codex-scribes:

1. Palaeographical errors in the copying of Latin text
2. " " " " " " " OE text
3. Literal substitutions in the copying of Latin text
4. " " " " " " " OE text
5. Alterations to word-division made during the copying of Latin text
6. Alterations to word-division made during the copying of OE text
7. Omission of pictorial invocations
8. Omission of Latin text
9. " " " OE text
10. Addition of Latin text
11. " " " OE text

12. Substitution of Latin text
13. " " OE text
14. Alterations in the use of word-accent's made during the copying of Latin text
15. Alterations in the use of word-accent's made during the copying of OE text
16. Sentence-division

A different arrangement has had to be used, however, for the changes made by scribe b in his work as corrector of Cod. Wint. I, v. below, scribe b, part (i).

In the following material, spellings and quotations taken from the Codex-text of a document have been merely underlined, while those taken from the exemplars have been underlined and placed within roundbrackets. In pairs of spellings, that from the Codex-text has been given first, and that from the exemplar second, followed by the number of the document in the Descriptive List (above, Appendix 1). As elsewhere in the present thesis where the exemplar itself is referred to specifically, the number of its document in the Descriptive List has been given preceded by the symbol [+]. Within each section, material has, as far as possible, been presented in alphabetical order of the cartulary-spellings; æ, Æ have been placed after ae and before af; e, E have been placed after e; words with the OE prefix ge- have been placed under the letter g and not under the initial letter of the second syllable; þ, Þ have been placed after t and before ð, Ð; ƿ, Ʒ have been placed after w. In Latin text, æ is the same letter-form as OE æ, 'ash', and has been distinguished from both ae and e. Names have usually been treated as either Latin or OE according to their inflexions in individual texts, but in the case of scribe b a number of modernised personal-names have also been collected together (part ii, section 13), regardless of their inflexions, in order to illustrate a common feature of this scribe's work. All common abbreviations have been silently extended, except where their incidence is of some importance to the text under discussion, in which cases they have been indicated. In

the case of literal substitutions, straightforward capitalisations of letters have been ignored (e.g., D < d, M < m), but the changes W < uu and W < Uu in Latin, and V- < u- and W- < uu in OE have been noticed. Square-brackets have been used to indicate editorial comments or explanations.

SCRIBE a

The material relating to the work of scribe a comes from a collation of the text of 43, 56, 59, 127, 152, 161-2, 169, and 190, and the rubrics of 161-2, all in Cod.Wint.I, to the surviving exemplars +43, +56, +59, +127, +152, +161-2, +169, and +190.

1. Palaeographical errors in the copying of Latin text

- a- < -u- : notalis (notulis) 190
- c- < -s- : calpice (salpice) 161
- f- < -s- : fue (suæ) 43
- i- < -u- : certis (certus) 161
- pp- < -p- + insular r with long descender: appredecessoribus
(a / predecessoribus) 43
- r- < -s- : exore (exose) 161 ; pro / requi (pro / sequi) 43
- S- < -r- : DISCVSSV (discursu) 190
- ð- < -d- : Eaðnoðvs (Eaðnoðus) 157

Also:

-apud/decessoribus 190 is a misreading of (a[̄]/decessoribus)

[with an irregular word-division and the abbreviation for pre], standing for a/predecessoribus, of the exemplar;

-paue/factis (paue/factis) 161 [here an accent on á in the subsequent line of the exemplar has been misassociated with the letter -e to produce -æ in Cod.Wint.I];

-uero in the phrase concurrente uero.ii. Idus NOVEMBRIS 161 is an error for (u^o) in the exemplar [standing for quinto].

Omission of letters occurs in: habitant (inhabitant) 190
and imperante (impetrante) 43.

2. Palaeographical errors in the copying of OE text

- æ < -ce : brombrigæ (brombrigce) 190

- d < -ð¹ : Æðelferd (æðelferð) 161; Æðelnod (æðelnoð) 161;
ford (forð) 56, 59, 190; Purferd (ðurferð) 161;
Werferd (uærferð) 169.
- d < -ð [for -b] : Byrhtferd (byrhtferb) 127; ge/hierad
 (ge/hierab, gehierab) 162
- o- < e- : oft (eft) 56
- P- < ƿ- : Pighelm (ƿighelm) 190; Pulfhun (ƿulfhun) 161;
Pulfmer (ƿulfmær) 161; Pulfric (ƿulfric) 161;
Pullaf (ƿullaf) 190
- P- < -ƿ- : EADPIG (Eadƿig, eadƿig) 127
- rin- < -rn- : tyringeatæ (tyrngeate) 190
- s < -c : hlosmos (hlos/moc) 56; hlings (hlingc) 56
- ð- < -d- : ƿorðigæ (ƿordige) 190
- ð < -d : Ælfreð (ælfred) 190; Æðelhearð (æðelheard) 56;
Æðelpoð (æðelpold) 161; Cyreð (cyred) 161;
forð (ford) 56; heafð (heafod) 190;
Osƿerð (osƿerd) 59; ƿireð (ƿired) 161
- ƿ- < p- : ƿeningas (peningas) 162; ƿenne (penne) 162 (X2);
ƿoddan (poddan) 59; ƿreoste (preoste) 162;
ƿyddes (pyddes) 161; ƿytan (pytan) 43
- ƿ- < -p- : apeldran (apeldran) 56; hearƿaðæ (hearpaðe)
 190; herƿopes (herpopes) 59; scipleage
 (scipleage) 190
- ƿ < -p : sceap (sceap) 190; uƿ (up) 56; uƿ (úp) 190
- ƿƿ- < -p- : deoƿƿan/dælle (deopandelle) 190
- ƿƿ- < -pp- : tæƿƿe / leáƿgæ (tæppeleage) 190
- ƿƿ < -p : uƿƿ (up) 190 (X2)

1. Cf. gebyriad, below, section 13.

- e- } < -æ- : predicta (prædicta) 127; prefati
 -E- } (præfati) 190;
SECVLI (sæculi) 161
- e- < -e-¹ : Predicta (prædicta) 161; predictum
 (prædictum) 56; prefata (præfata) 56
- e- < -oe- : fetide (foetide) 161; penitentia (poenitentia)
43, 56
- e- } < -æ- : ob/nixe, obnixe (obnixæ) 190;
 -E- } que (quæ) 43; spatiöse (spatiosæ) 190;
VITE (uitæ) 190
- e- < -e- : amande (amandę) 161; cotidie (cotidie) 43;
exore [for exose] (exose) 161; in/concusse
 (inconcusse) 161; indempte (indoepte) 161;
infinite (infinite) 161; inspirate (inspirate)
161; solicole (solicole) 161; Wentane
 (uentane) 157
- E- < -ae- : ETERNVM (aeternum) 56
- e- < -æ- : eterna (æterna) 43, 190; eternę (æternæ) 190;
eterni (æterni) 190; eternum (æternum) 43
- e- < -e- : ecclesiam (ecclesiam) 190; ecclesiarum
 (ecclesiarum) 56; ecclesie (ecclesiae) 56,
 (ecclesiæ) 43, 56(X2), 190 (X4), (ecclesie)
56(X2), 190, (ecclesie) 161(X2); eque (eque)
157; eternaliter (eternaliter) 157
- e- < -ae- : celo (caelo) 56; celorum (caelorum) 56;
hec (haec) 56, 157(X2)
- e- } < -æ- : celesti (cælesti) 127; CELORVM (cælorum) 43;
 -E- } hec (hæc) 43, 59(X2), 127, 190

1. p̄ditus (pr̄ditus) 161 is probably similar, but the Codex form is abbreviated.

- e- < -e-¹ : ceterarumque (ceterarumque) 43; ceterique (ceterique) 190; scedula (scedula) 161
- e- < -oe- : pena (poena) 43
- e } < -ae : agye (agiae) 157; brittannie (bryttanniae)
-E } 157; dominice (dominicae) 157; ecclesie (ecclesiae) 56; humane (humanae) 157; nature (naturae) 157; regie (regiae) 56; sancte (sanctae) 56, 157(X2); SOPHIE (sophiae) 43
- e } < -æ : AGIE (agiæ) 43; alme (almæ) 190; anime (animæ) 190; beate (beatæ) 190; contigue (contiguæ) 190; cristiane (cristianæ) 190; ecclesie (ecclesiæ) 43, 56(X2), 190(X4), (ecclesiæ) 56; eterne (æternæ) 190; fue [for sue] (suæ) 43; indiuide (indiuidua) 190(X2); manse (mansæ) 190; maxime (maximæ) 190; memorie (memoriæ) 190; patrie (patriæ) 190; predicte (predictæ) 190; que (quæ) 56(X3), 190(X3); reuerentie (reuerentiæ) 43; sancte (sanctæ) 43, 190; sue (suæ) 190; terre (terræ) 190; uille (uillæ) 190; uite (uitæ) 190; Wentane (uentanæ) 190(X2)
- e < -e : dominice (dominice) 190; eque (eque) 157; nomine (nomine) 190; pontifice (pontifice) 43; precipue (precipue) 190; calpice (salpice) 161; sancte (sancte) 162, 169, 190(X2); Wentane (uentane) 190 [perhaps X2: exemplar stained at one instance]

1. For paue/factis (paue/factis) 161, v. above, section 1.

- he- < -e- : perhenniter (perenniter) 127
- i- < -g- : maiestatis (magestatis) 43
- i- < -y- : brittannię (brytanię, bryttanię) 161,
(bryttanniae) 157
- io- < -iu- : iocunditatem (iucunditatem) 161
- ll- < -nl- : collaudaui (conlaudaui) 56
- LS- < -sl- : CYNEGILSO (cynegislo) 190
- lph- < -lh- : CYNEpalho (cynepalho) 190
- m- } < -n- : IMPERPETVVM (inperpetuum) 59; imponit (inponit)
-M- } 157; impressi (inpressi) 157; Quam/diu
(Quandiu) 127
- mpn- < -mn- : dampnatus (damnatus) 190
- n- < -m- : cuicunque (cuicumque) 157; nanque (namque)
157, 161; qualicunque (qualicumque) 190;
quicunque (quicumque) 56
- nm- < -mm- : inmobile (immobile) 43; in/munis (immunis)
127
- nn- < -n- : brittannię (brytanię, bryttanię) 161
- o- < -a- : Wintoniensis (pintaniensis) 56
- pp- < -p- : appellatione (apellatione) 59
- rr- < -nr- : corroborauit (conroborauit) 190
- ss- < -s- : possessum (posessum) 43
- ti- < -ci- : prouintia (prouincia) 190
- tt- < -t- : Attauosque (atauosque) 190; brittannię
(brytanię) 161

- v- < -u-¹ : Có/adunavi (Coadunauī) 157; Confirmavi
(Confirmaui) 157; Eaðnoðvs (Eadnoðus) 157
- W- < $\begin{cases} \text{uu-} \\ \text{Uu-} \end{cases}$: Wentana (uentana), Wentane (uentane) 43,
56, 157, 190, etc.; Willensis (Uuillensis)
157; Wiltuniensis (uuiltuniensis) 157;
Wintoniensis (Uuintoniensis) 157
- W- < ƿ- : Wintoniensis (ƿintaniensis) 56
- W- < $\begin{cases} \text{-uu-} \\ \text{-UU-} \end{cases}$: ELFWINO (ELFUINO) 157; EADWARDVS (EADUUEARDUS)
157, (eaduueardus) 190; gewisorum
(geuuisorum) 127
- y- < -i- : agye (agiae) 157, (agię) 127; SypeARDVS
(Sipeardus) 157

Note: the change to despicando from (despiciendo) 161 was probably a 'dictational' error affected by prouocando and abhominando in the same clause.

4. Literal substitutions in the copying of OE text

As in section 3, above, the present section includes linguistic or editorial substitutions, rather than palaeographical errors. Cf. also, section 13, below.

- A- < Æ- : Aðelperd (Æbelperd) 157
- a- < -æ- : meolan (meolæn) 190; þam (þæm) 162; þám
(ðæm) 161
- a- < -e- : clænafelda (clænefelda) 190; ðam (ðem) 161;
þinta/ceastre (þinte/ceastre) 162;
pulfgaras (þulfgares) 162
- A- < -ea- : EADWARD (eadƿeard) 190
- a- < -o- : and/lang (ondlong) 161(X2) [a double
occurrence]; ealdærmannæs (ealdor/monnes)
190; þanan (ðonon) 161 [a double occurrence];
þanon (þonan) 190; þenbeorgan (þænbeorgan) 169

1. The frequent change of u to V, due to the capitalisation of text during copying, has been ignored here.

- a < -e : hiera, heora (hiere) 162; landa (lande) 169; bearfa (bearfe) 162
- a < -o : anstiga (anstigo) 161
- Æ < a- : Æbelmund (abelmund) 59
- Æ < æ- : Ælsige (aelsige) 161; Ædelstan (ædelstan) 161
- æ- } < e-
Æ- } Æadpīne (eadpīne) 161; æfen (efen) 161;
æfese (efese) 161; æft (eft) 157, 161, 190;
æhta (ehta) 169; ærsce (ersce) 190
- æ < -e- : bean/stæde (beanstede) 190; betraþæ/leainga (be/craþeleainga) 190; Butermære (buter/mere) 162; dæne (dene) 161, 190; dæne (dene) 190; Dænforda (den/forda) 162; deoppān/dælle (deopandelle) 190; ealdærmannæs (ealdor/monnes) 190; fælda (felda) 190; gæbocodæ (gebocode) 56; gæ/mær (gemær) 190; gæ/mære (ge/mære, gemære) 190; hænna (henna) 161; Heahfærð (heahferð) 190; hebbænne (hæbbenne) 162; icænan (icenān) 190(X3); icænan (icenān) 190; mære (mere) 161(X2); mearcdæne (mearcdene) 190; Osfærð (osferð) 190; óttæs (ottes) 161; sælle (selle) 162; spælce (spelce) 162; þæges (peges) 190(X2); þudu/mære (þudumere) 161
- æ < -o- : ealdærmannæs (ealdor/monnes) 190; ðæne (ðone) 161
- æ < -e : aræ (are) 190; bace/geatæ (bacegeate) 190; bæ (be) 162, 190(X10); be/þitannæ (be/þitanne) 162; brom/bricgæ (brom/bricge) 190; cpealm/stopæ (cpealmstope) 190; dunæ (dune) 161; faldæ (falde) 190; habbennæ

(habbenne) 162; hamtunæ (hám/tune) 157;
hearpaðæ (X2), hearpaðæ (hearpaðe) 190;
hlidgeattæ (hlidgeate) 190; leagæ,
leágæ (leage) 190; mæ (me) 162; mearcæ
(mearce) 190(X4); meoluccumbæ (meoluc/cumbe)
190; minnæ (minne) 162; rodæ (rode) 190;
sceattæ (sceatte) 190; sellannæ, sullannæ
(sellanne) 162; stanfordæ (stanforde) 190;
streamæ (streame) 190(X3); tæppe/leágæ
(tæppeleage) 190; tyringeatæ (tyrngeate)
190; þorðigæ (þordige) 190; þulfheræ
(þulfhere) 190

-c- < -h- : gericte (gerihte) 59

-c < -h : burc (purh) 43

-cc- < -c- : bruccenne (brucenne) 162

-ch- < -h- : syð/richte (suðrihte) 161

-ch < -c : broch (broc) 56

-ch < -gc : hengestesrich (hengestesrigc) 56

-CS- < -sc- : ÆCSmere (æsc/mere) 162

-d- < -dd- : Oda (Odda) 56

-d < -t : synd (synt) 59

e- } < æ- : eceras (æceras) 56(X2); ende (ænde) 43;
E- } ESCberht (æscberht) 161(X2); et (æt) 43(X2);
Eðelm (æðelm) 161; Eðelmund (æðelmund)
161; ebelsige (æbelsige) 59; ebestan
(æbestan) 59

e- } < e- : ende (ende) 43; Etðelm (etðelm) 161
E- }

-e- } < -a- : ÆREST (ærast) 161; hepard (hapard) 161
-E- }

-e- } < -æ- : deg (dæg) 162(X11); dege (dæge) 162;
-E- } del (dæl) 169; delas (dælas) 162;
feder (fæder) 162(X4); feger (fæger) 43;
gē / menelice (ge/mænelice) 162; ge/mere
(ge/mære) 56, (gemæro) 59; hebbænne
(hæbbenne) 162; hebbe (hæbbe) 162; heð
(hæð) 43; hlepe (hlæpe) 43; HOPEL
(hopæl) 161; megen/stanes (mægen/stanes) 59,
(mægenstanes) 56; messe (mæsse) 162;
nedran (nædran) 56; repe (ræpe) 56;
searnegles (searnægles) 190; slede (slæde)
59(X2); steð (stæð) 157; stret (stræt)
43; strete (st'r'æte) 127; terstan
(tærstan) 157; ber (bær) 56, 162(X2);
bér (bær) 162; bere (bære) 59(X2);
bes (bæs) 162(X3), (ðæs) 161; bét (bæt)
56; ðem (ðæm) 43; ðen (ðæn) 43; ðer
(ðær) 43; ðes (ðæs) 43(X2), 56; ðet
(ðæt) 43, 56(X3), 161(X2), 162;
pealtheminga (pealthæminga) 190;
penbeorgan (pænbeorgan) 169; pere (pære)
169; Werferd (uuærferð) 169; peron
(pæron) 169; pés (pæs) 169; pestma (pæstma)
162; piðislede (piðigslæde) 56; Pulfmer
(pulfmær) 56

[e- < ie-, cf. o- < ie-, below]

-e- < -ie- : here (hiere) 162

-e < -æ : se (sæ) 56(X2)

-e < -o : ge/mere (gemæro) 59

-e } < -e : MELEBROCE (Melebroce) 127; dænē (dene) 190
-E }

- ea- < -a- : easte / ƿeardæ (easte/ƿardan) 161
- ea- < -æ- : streat (stræt) 43
- ea- < -e- : Ælfheah (ælfheh) 161(X3); beagea (begea) 162;
geare (gere) 162
- eo- < -ie- : heora (hiere) 162
- eu- < -i- : begeute (be/gite) 162
- en < -un : stopen (stopun) 169
- ¹ he- } < e- : Heallhelm (ealhelm) 161; hearnes (earnes)
He- } 43, 56
- hr- < r- : hriht (ryht) 162; hrihton (rihton) 190;
hrihtre (rihtre) 190
- ht- < -hth- : Byrhtelm (byrhthelm) 127
- i- < -ie- : hirede (hiere) 162
- i- < -ig- : ƿiðislede (ƿiðigslæde) 56
- i- < -y- : Ciltancumbes (Cyltan/cumbes) 190; cinges
(cynges) 157(X2); hilde (hylde) 43; his
(hys) 162; hriht, riht (ryht) 162; ƿinsige
(ƿynsige) 161, 162
- ie- < -i- : gief (gif) 162; ƿrieddan (ƿriddan) 162
- lh- < -lhh- : Ealhelm (ealh 'h' elm) 161
- llh- < -lh- : Heallhelm (ealhelm) 161
- m < -n : ƿam (ƿan) 157; ðam (ðan) 161
- n < -ne : Æpelstan (æpelstane) 162

1. For -gæ < -gce in brombrigæ (brombrigce) 190, v. above, section 2.

- nc- < -ng- : Ceolboldinctun (ceolboldingtún) 190
- ng < -nc : Hnutscilling (hnutscillinc) 190
- nn- < -ng- : Inne/penne (inge/penne) 162
- o- < ie- : oldran [altered from eldran] (ieldran) 162
- o- < -a- : banon (bonan) 190
- o < -a : land/ge/mæro (landgemæra) 157; sþo (sþa) 190
- pp < -p¹ : upp (up, úp) 190
- r- < -rd- : gyrpeg (gyrdpeg) 56
- re- < -er- : Peodred (ðeoderd) 161; Vhtred (uhterd) 161
- ri- < -ior- : Brithsige (bior'h'tsige) 161
- rst- < -rnst- : Beorstan (beornstan) 161
- t- < -ht- : Þitgar (þihtgar) 161
- th- < -ht- : Brithsige (bior'h'tsige) 161; Þithbrord (þihtbrord) 190
- th- < -ðh- : SWithun (suiðhun) 169
- th < -ht : berith (be/riht) 56
- tt- < -t- : hlidgeattæ (hlidgeate) 190
- tt < -t : utt (út) 157; útt (ut) 161, 162(X2)
- þ- < ð- : frequent in 161; also in 169, 190
- br- < hr- : breod (hreod) 127(X2)

1. Cf. -pp- [for -pp-] < -p- ; and -pp [for -pp] < -p, above, section 2.

- Ð- < $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \underline{b-} \\ \underline{p-} \end{array} \right\}$: ÐIS (Pis) 59, 127; ÐÍS (pis) 161
- ð- < -p- : Æðelberht (æpelberht) 169; Æðelstan (æpelstan) 161; ÆðeSTAN (Æpestan) 157; Aðelperð (Æpelperð) 157; ÆðElpulf (æbeluulf) 169(X2); cpeðe (cpebe) 162
- ð < -p¹ : sputelað (sputelap) 162; Byrhtferð (byrhtferb) 127
- u- < -e- : sullannæ (sellanne) 162
- u- < -y- : apurgednesse (apyrgednesse) 169; Punsige (pynsige) 161
- V- < u- : Vhtred (uhterd) 161
- W- < uu- : Werferd (uuærferð) 169; Wllaf (uullaf) 169; Wlfric (uulfric) 43
- W- < -u- : SWithun (suiðhun) 169
- w- < -uu- : Æðelwlf (æðeluulf) 169(X2); Cynewlf (cyne/uulf) 169; Eanwlf (eanuulf) 169
- w- < -p- : Eadward (eadpard) 161, (eadpeard) 190; Godwine (Godpine) 157
- pu- < -uu- : ÆðElpulf (æbeluulf) 169(X2)
- y- < -i- : cymeð (cimeð) 161(X2); cymð (cimð) 190; gyf (gif) 162
- y- < -u- : syð (suð) 161; syðan (suðan) 157; syð/richte (suðrihte) 161

Also:

- and (ɹ) 190
- ɹlang (andlang) 157
- and/lang (ɹlang) 190

1. Cf. -d < -ð [for p], above, section 2.

The following represent dittographical errors:

Ælðelnoð (Æðelnoð) 43
ge/myndde/deg (gemynd/dæg) 162
piðæ/easton (pið/easton) 190
pulfgaran/an (pulfgar/an) 162

5. Alterations to word-division made during the copying of Latin text¹

ab/hominando (abhominando) 161; á/cuncta (acuncta) 157;
ad/signare (adsignare) 157; ad/uentantis (aduentant...)
157; a/FRIÐESTANO (afriðestano) 190; angul/saxonum
(angulsaxonum) 190; á/nobis (anobis) 190; ante/cessoribus
(antecessoribus) 190(X2);² archiepiscopus (archi/episcopus)
190; Archiepiscopus (archi/episcopus) 127, 157;
Archipresul (archi/presul) 157; arci/suę (arcisue) 43, 190;
á/stipulatione (astipulatione) 190; circum/datur
(circumdatur) 190; Có/adunavi (Coadunavi) 157;
de/gentes (degentes) 190; de/hís/centibus (dehiscentibus)
161; diu/cesim (diucesim) 190; ETAGIĘ (et/agiaę) 43;
in/carnationis (incarnationis) 190; in/concusse
(inconcusse) 161; in/conueniens (inconueniens) 190;
In/dictione (indictione) 161; in/die (indie) 59; in/digemus
(iNdigemus) 43; in/doeptę (indoeptę) 161; in/dumentis
(indumentis) 190; in/effabilium (ineffabilium) 161;
INĒTERNVM (in/aeternum) 56; in/licitum (inlicitum) 190;
in/munis (immunis) 127; in/opiam (inopiam) 190; inter/
dictum (interdictum) 190; inter/dixerat (interdixerat)
190; in/uoraginem (inuoraginem) 161; ne/prauo
(neprauo) 190; ob/nixe (obnixę) 190; per/fruendamque
(per/fruendam/que) 161; peripsema (per/ipsema) 161;
pio/sato (piosato) 161; proferre (pro/ferre) 56;

1. Because of the high degree of subjectivity involved in the recognition of word-division in medieval manuscripts, neither this nor the following section can claim to be complete.

2. For appredecessoribus (a/predecessoribus) 43, v. above, section 1.

pro/munere (promunere) 190; Qua/de/ré (Quaderé) 161;
quam/diu (quamdiu) 161; Quam/diu (Quandiu) 127;
Quam/obrem (Quam/ob/rem) 190; querite (quæ/rite) 43;
satisfactione (satis/factione) 127; si/quidem (siquidem)
 161; si/quispian (siquispian) 59; tantum/modo (tantummodo)
 190;¹ terredo (terre/dó) 59

6. Alterations to word-division made during the copying
 of OE text²

ÆCSmere (æsc/mere) 162; and/lang (andlang) 157,
 (ondlong) 161(X2); á/pende (apende) 169; á/pritene
 (apritene) 169; bace/geatæ (bacegeate) 190; bean/stæde
 (beanstede) 190; begeute (be/gite) 162; be/neopan
 (beneoðan) 169; berith (be/riht) 56; betrapæ/leainga
 (be/crapeleainga) 190;³ Butermære (buter/mere) 162;
Ciltancumbes (Cyltan/cumbes) 190; cpealm/stopæ (cpealmstópe)
 190; cynerice (cyne/rice) 169; Cynewlf (cyne/uulf) 169;
Dænforda (den/forda) 162; deoppandælle (deopandelle) 190;
ealdærmannæs (ealdor/monnes) 190; easte/peardne (eastepeardne)
 161; Eblesburnan (ebles/burnan) 190; EBLESBVRNAN (ebles/
 burnan) 43 (X2); feor/mige (feormige) 162; for/minre
 (feormige) 162;⁴ gæ/mær (gemær) 190; gæ/mære (gemære) 190;
ge/byriad (gebyret) 127;⁵ ge/dón (gedon) 169; ge/hierad
 (gehierap) 162; ge/mere (gemæro) 59; ge/myndde (gemynd)
 162; ge/rihte (gerihte) 161; ge/pehte (gepehte) 169;
ge/prit (geprit) 169; hamtunæ (hám/tune) 157; ingon/
 hlosmos ./a/dune/on (ing/on/hlos/moc./aduné/on) 56;
land/ge/mæro (landgemæra) 157; megen/stanes (mægenstanes)
 56; meoluccumbæ (meoluc/cumbe) 190; midde/pearde
 (middepearde) 161; MYLEBROCE (myle/broce) 157; oppet,
oððet (op/pæt, oð/ðæt) 162; se/altera/cumb (sealtera/cumb)

1. For terranque (terram/quæ) 190, v. below, section 12.

2. See above, p.297, n. 1.

3. On this, v. above, section 2.

4. On this, v. below, section 13.

5. As preceding note.

56; spæðe/linge (spæðelinge) 190; syð/richte (suðrihte)
161; tæppe/leágæ (tæppeleage) 190; to/ðæmealdan/faldæ
(to/ðæm/ealdan/falde) 190; peste/peardne (pestepeardne)
161; puðu/forda (puðuforda) 59; puðu/mære (puðumere) 161;
pyrt/palan (pyrtpalan) 161

7. Omission of pictorial invocations

Chrismons and signa crucis at the beginning of the text of exemplars were invariably omitted in Cod.Wint.I. These omissions were probably caused by artistic considerations - since the first line of text was written in large display capitals and the initial letter was decorated in coloured inks, the inclusion of a large chrismon or cross before the document would have been out of place. In contrast, the omission of signa crucis before the subscriptions in Cod.Wint.I, apart from Quire X, and from before the bounds in 56(X2), 59, and 190, where they occurred in the exemplars, was probably an oversight on the part of scribe b, the rubricator of this part of the Codex; scribe a, the writer of the text, had left these signa to be added in red ink by scribe b, who omitted to do so. In Quire X, where scribe a was himself the rubricator, rubricated signa appear before each subscription.

8. Omission of Latin text

- atauos.proauos omitted from (auos atauos proauos atauosque... succensos) 190
- consensi et subscripsi omitted after all fifteen ealdormen, five abbots, and fifty-nine thegns in the subscriptions 161
- consensi et subscripsi omitted from three episcopal subscriptions 190
- dat omitted from (ita etiam dat regna) 56 [cf. below, scribe b, section (i), A]
- Hæc sunt confinia supra dicte terre omitted 59

9. Omission of OE text

-á omitted in (ðonne á norð be pyrtþalan) 161

-ne omitted in (næfre ne apende) 169

-on pæreðan hylle and on pysere omitted from bounds 43

10. Addition of Latin text

-Ego added before each subscribing ealdorman and thegn 43, 59, 127; before each subscription 169; before each subscribing priest and thegn 190. In 161, it was added before Ealhelm minister. [These additions mean that each subscription in the cartulary-texts under discussion was prefaced by the word ego, although it did not consistently occur thus in the exemplars.]

-minister added to the last three subscriptions 190

-the subscription of Ælfhere minister added 127 [This is probably a dittographical error, cf. Ælfhere dux in the same column.]

11. Addition of OE text

- landæs added in ealles þæs landæs þe ic þær on be gite 162

-mearcæ on added in on mearcæ on icenan 190

- the rubric to 161 has been interpolated by scribe a, being an expansion of the exemplar's endorsement to imply that the beneficiary was a bishop [of Winchester] rather than, as in fact, a thegn:¹

ÐIS IS þæra land bōc to HAMME. þæ ADELSTAN cing ge bocade Pulfgare bisceope on æce yrfe.

(þis is þæs landes boc æt hamme)

1. Cf. above, Appendix 1, rubrics to 163-4, 166-8, 171, 173, 174a (by scribe a) and to 79 (by scribe b).

12. Substitution of Latin text

-Dux substituted for (abbas) in subscriptions 157, last three duces

-nisi substituted for (nise) 56 [the modernisation of an archaic spelling of 'unless', v. Lewis and Short, p. 1209]

-suis substituted for (eius) in coram deo et angelis suis 127 [a miscorrection, since the angels do not belong to the subject of the sentence (siquis)].

-terramque substituted for (terram/quæ) in terramque undique ad/iacet ciuitati 190 [a 'dictational' error,¹ caused by confusion between the conjunction que and the feminine relative pronoun quæ, spelt que in Medieval Latin]

-XLV substituted for quadragessimo quinto in the date 157

13. Substitution of OE text

In contrast to section 4, above, which listed the substitution, for editorial or linguistic reasons, of individual letters in OE text, the present section lists cases of more major substitutions which altered the sense of a passage, significantly modernised the spelling of a whole word, or attempted to correct apparent grammatical errors in the exemplars.

-Ælstan (Æðelstan) 43

[A modernised personal-name spelling. The first element has been reduced to a form more usually found in late West Saxon spellings of Elfstan, v. Campbell, OEG 477.6]

1. For such errors, v. above, Part B, section 4, b(iii).

- Et [OE 'at'] substituted for (et) [Latin 'and'] in the phrase Hnutscillinge Et Ceolboldingtun 190
- 7 (a) 190
['and' substituted for 'always'. A 'dictational' error ¹]
- 7land (7lang) 127
['and land' substituted for 'along'. A 'dictational' error]
- 7lang (ondlong) 161; and/lang (anlang) 43 (X2), (ondlong) 161(X2)
[The standardisation of variant spellings of 'along']
- 7lang/mearces (7lang/mearce) 127
[The non-recognition of the genitive singular of the feminine noun mearc, 'a boundary, a mark', and the analogical substitution of a masculine genitive of the strong declension]
- beara (begea) 162
[An alternative, late OE, form of the genitive begra, 'of both', has been substituted for the exemplar's earlier spelling; cf. Campbell, OEG 683]
- beorge (berghe) 161
[A late OE form of the dative singular of beorg, 'a hill, barrow', has been substituted for the exemplar's earlier spelling]
- beorge (brycge) 127
['hill, barrow', substituted for 'bridge'. A 'dictational' error]
- best (betst) 162
[A late West Saxon form of the superlative of the adjective gōd, 'good', has been substituted for the exemplar's earlier spelling; cf. Campbell, OEG 477.1]
- butan/ān (butan/anān) 161
[An unnecessary correction of what was assumed to have been a dittographical error in the exemplar. The latter, however, was using the unusual weak declension of the noun ān, with the special meaning 'alone', v. Campbell, OEG 683]

1. As p. 301, n. 1.

-easte/peardæ substituted for (easte/pardan) in the phrase on/easte/peardæ./ on/lin/leáge 161

[The obscuration of an inflexional ending in -an.

A 'dictational' change, affected by the following word on]

-feor (feoper) 169

[A more modern form of the number 'four' has been substituted for the exemplar's earlier spelling]

-for/minre (feormige) 162

['for mine' has been substituted for the third person singular present subjunctive of the verb feormigan, 'to supply a feorm, or food-rent'; this change was probably caused partly through unfamiliarity with the verb in question and partly through association with the following example]

-for/minre/saple (for/mine/saple) 162(X2)

[The correction of an ungrammatical form in the exemplar. Since sawol, 'soul', is a feminine noun, the associated possessive adjective should have had a feminine inflexion, here in the dative singular case after the preposition for; this has been supplied in Cod.Wint.I]

-gebyriad (gebyret) 127

[Apparently an attempt to interpret an unfamiliar verbal form, gebyret, from gebyreð, a third person singular present indicative of gebyrian, 'to pertain to'. The substituted spelling in Cod.Wint.I presumably stands for gebyriað (v. BT and BT Supplement, s.v. ge-byrian) which occurs in a similar context in 155, a forgery modelled on +127 and +157; both 157 and +157 have gebyrað at this point]

-heora (hiere) 162

[The exemplar has the early West Saxon form of hire, the ~~heora~~ genitive singular of the pronoun hēo, 'she', meaning 'of her'. This pronoun was misassociated in Cod.Wint.I with a different, plural, subject and consequently the genitive plural of the pronoun hīe,

'they', meaning 'of them, their', was substituted.
Cf. Campbell, OEG 703]

-his (bis) 169

['his' substituted for 'this'. A 'dictational' error]

-lea substituted for (leage) in the phrase on/lin/lea/geat 161

[The loss of an inflexional ending. A 'dictational' change, affected by the following word geat]

-of (ob) 127, (oð) 161(X2)

['from' substituted for 'as far as'. A 'dictational' error]

-panon (X6), ponnæ (X8) (p') 190

[The incorrect, and inconsistent, expansion of the exemplar's abbreviation for pæt, 'so that']

-ponne (ðonon) 161

['then' substituted for 'thence'. A 'dictational' error]

-ƿinta/ceastre (ƿinte/ceastre), ƿintan/ceastre (ƿ'i'nte/ceastre)
162

[The substitution of preferred spellings of the place-name Winchester for those in the exemplar]

14. Alterations in the use of word-accent's made during the copying of Latin text¹

-accent omitted: terredo (terre/dó) 59; dux (dúx) 59(X7);
hic (híc) 127; rex (réx) 59;
se (sé) 59, 127

-accent added: ácatholicis (acatholicis) 190;
ácommodata (acommodata) 190: á/cuncta
(acuncta) 157; ácuncto (acuncto) 127;
á/me(a/me) 43; áme (ame) 190; á/nobis
(anobis) 190; ápibus (apibus) 190;
á/stipulatione (astipulatione) 190;

1. Note that the changes listed in this and the following section, in regard to the addition of word-accent's, can only be approximately attributed to scribe a; some of them may have been added by scribe b in his capacity as corrector of Cod. Wint. I.

Ceú (ceu) 43; circuitu (circuitu) 43;
Có/adunavi (Coadunavi) 157; có/apostolo
(co/apostolo) 43, 190; de/hís/centibus
(dehiscentibus) 161; é (e) 190; hás
(has) 56; hís (his) 157, 190; hóc (hoc)
190; mée (meē) 161; propríis (propriis)
190; pro/uinciís (pro/uinciis) 56;
Qua/de/ré (Qua/de/re) 157; Quam/díu
(Quandiu) 127; quam/díu (quam/diu) 157;
quótlibet (quotlibet) 190

15. Alterations to the use of word-accent's made during the copying of OE text¹

-accent omitted: bymera (býmera) 43; Ceolboldinctun
(ceolboldingtún) 190; cpealm/stopæ
(cpealmstópe) 190; dic (díc) 43;
lea (leá) 157; on (ón) 161 (X6);
spa (spá) 157 (X4), 190 (X7); þanan
(þánan) 157; ðpyres (ðpýres) 43;
up [for up], upp (úp) 190; utt (út) 157

-accent added: á/dune (adune) 56; án (an) [for on, 'in']
127; ár (ar) 169; á/pende (apende)
169 (X2); á/pritene (apritene) 169;
bé (be) 161; beóрге (beorge) 190;
brádan (bradan) 190; bróce (broce) 190;
Ceolboldingtún (ceolboldingtun) 190;
díc (dic) 157, 161; feor/míge (feormige)
162; geáte (geate) 161; ge/dón
(gedon) 169; gief (gif) 162; ge/híerap
(ge/hierap) 162; gé/menelice (ge/mænelice)
162; hámtune (ham/tune) 127; híe (hie) 162;
hiéra (hiere) 162; hít (hit) 190;
hpá (hpa) 169; íc (ic) 162 (X2);
icánan (icenan) 190; ís (is) 161; leágæ
(leage) 190 (X2);

1. See preceding note.

leáge (leage) 161, 190; meárce (mearce)
127, 157, 190; óf (of) 157(X2); ón (on)
157, 161, 162(X2), 190 [cf. án, above];
óttæs (ottes) 161; réste (reste) 162;
scórtan (scortan) 161; stópe (stope) 169;
tó (to) 56, 59, 162, 190(X2); tpégen (tpegen)
162; pám (ðæm) 161; beópas (beopas)
162; bét (bæt) 56; bís (bis) 169;
príe (prie) 162(X4); ðís (bis) 161;
un/befliten (...fliten) 169; útt (ut) 161,
162(X2); pés (pæs) 169

16. Sentence-division

This section relates to the punctuation of prose, into sentences and subordinate clauses or phrases, by the use of punctuation-marks.

With one exception (see below), scribe a used only the point (full and medial) and the punctus elevatus [✓] in his cartulary-texts of the surviving exemplars. The incidence of these two marks in the surviving exemplars appears usually to have been carried over into Cod.Wint.I, but some instances were later changed by the corrector (scribe b): All the other types of punctuation-mark which occurred in the exemplars [;/:~/, / / / /:-] were replaced by scribe a with the point, except for one instance, in 43, where a partial form [~] of the exemplar's mark [::~] was adopted.

Also:

- an ink-spot in +56 , and a prick in the parchment in +190 were each taken as full points in Cod.Wint.I
- the trailing cross-bar of final t in (extiterit) in + 56 was taken with the following full point as a punctus elevatus in Cod.Wint.I.

SCRIBE bPart (i)

This part lists discernible changes made by scribe b, in his capacity as corrector, to those texts copied into Cod.Wint.I by scribe a whose exemplars have survived. The documents concerned are 43, 56, 59, 127, 157, 161, and 190; the vernacular documents 162 and 169 do not seem to have been corrected by scribe b.

(A) Corrections of palaeographical and copying errors in Cod.Wint.I

<u>Scribe b</u>		<u>Scribe a</u>	<u>Exemplar</u>
<u>certus</u>	<	<u>certis</u>	(<u>certus</u>) <u>161</u>
<u>despiciendo</u>	<	<u>despiciando</u>	(<u>despiciendo</u>) <u>161</u>
<u>DISCVRSV</u>	<	<u>DISCVSSV</u>	(<u>discursu</u>) <u>190</u>
<u>exose</u>	<	<u>exore</u>	(<u>exosę</u>) <u>161</u>
<u>'Hęc sunt confinia supra/dictę terre'</u>	<	[omitted]	(<u>Hęc sunt con- finia supra/ dictę terre</u>) <u>59</u>
<u>impe`t`rante</u>	<	<u>imperante</u>	(<u>impetrante</u>) <u>43</u>
<u>'in`habitant</u>	<	<u>habitant</u>	(<u>inhabitant</u>) <u>190</u>
<u>notvlis</u>	<	<u>notalis</u>	(<u>notulis</u>) <u>190</u>
<u>prosequi</u>	<	<u>pro/requi</u>	(<u>pro/sequi</u>) <u>43</u>
<u>salpice</u>	<	<u>calpice</u>	(<u>salpice</u>) <u>161</u>
<u>terramque</u>	<	<u>terramque</u>	(<u>terram/quę</u>) <u>190</u>

Also:

<u>ita etiam regna 'prestat'</u>	<	<u>ita etiam regna</u>	(<u>ita etiam dat regna</u>) <u>56</u>
----------------------------------	---	------------------------	--

[Here scribe b has substituted a different verb, Medieval Latin prestare, 'to lend' (Latham, Word-list, p.370), in place of dare, 'to give', omitted by scribe a. As the clause in the exemplar is (Christus...ita etiam dat regna quibus uult regibus), this correction perhaps reflected a more modern view of kingship than that in the exemplar]

(B) Changes of word-division in Cod. Wint. I

<u>Scribe b</u>		<u>Scribe a</u>	<u>Exemplar</u>
<u>adiacet</u>	<	<u>ad/iacet</u>	(<u>ad/iacet</u>) 190
<u>aduentantis</u>	<	<u>ad/uentantis</u>	(<u>aduentant...</u>) 157
<u>antecessoribus</u>	<	<u>ante/cessoribus</u>	(<u>antecessoribus</u>) 190(X2)
<u>antecessorum</u>	<	<u>ante/cessorum</u>	(<u>ante/cessorum</u>) 190
<u>arcis/ue</u>	<	<u>arci/sue</u>	(<u>arcisue</u>) 43
<u>arcisue</u>	<	<u>arci/sue</u>	(<u>arcisue</u>) 190
<u>circumsepta</u>	<	<u>circum/septa</u>	(<u>circum/septa</u>) 161
<u>Cóadunavi</u>	<	<u>Có/adunavi</u>	(<u>coadunavi</u>) 157
<u>degentes</u>	<	<u>de/gentes</u>	(<u>degentes</u>) 190
<u>de/hiscentibus</u>	<	<u>de/his/centibus</u>	(<u>dehiscentibus</u>) 161
<u>diocesim</u>	<	<u>diu/cesim</u>	(<u>diucesim</u>) 190
<u>inconueniens</u>	<	<u>in/conueniens</u>	(<u>inconueniens</u>) 190
<u>indēpte</u>	<	<u>in/doepte</u>	(<u>indoepte</u>) 161
<u>indumentis</u>	<	<u>in/dumentis</u>	(<u>indumentis</u>) 190
<u>inmunis</u>	<	<u>in/munis</u>	(<u>immunis</u>) 127
<u>inopiam</u>	<	<u>in/opiam</u>	(<u>inopiam</u>) 190
<u>interdictum</u>	<	<u>inter/dictum</u>	(<u>interdictum</u>) 190
<u>interdixerat</u>	<	<u>inter/dixerat</u>	(<u>interdixerat</u>) 190
<u>pauēfactis</u>	<	<u>pauē/factis</u>	(<u>pauē/factis</u>) 161
<u>peregīt</u>	<	<u>per/egit</u>	(<u>per/egit</u>) 157
<u>perfrueḅdamque</u>	<	<u>per/frueḅdamque</u>	(<u>per/frueḅdam/que</u>) 161
<u>prosequi</u>	<	<u>pro/requi</u>	(<u>pro/sequi</u>) 43
<u>prouinciis</u>	<	<u>pro/uinciis</u>	(<u>pro/uinciis</u>) 56
<u>que/rite</u>	<	<u>querite</u>	(<u>quæ/rite</u>) 43
<u>siquidem</u>	<	<u>si/quidem</u>	(<u>siquidem</u>) 161
<u>terre/do</u>	<	<u>terredo</u>	(<u>terre/dó</u>) 59

(C) Changes to text as correctly copied into Cod.Wint.I
from the exemplars:

<u>Scribe b</u>		<u>Scribe a</u>	<u>Exemplar</u>	
<u>clarescant</u>	<	<u>clarescunt</u>	(<u>clarescunt</u>)	<u>190</u>
[A miscorrection. The verb is <u>clarescere</u> , 'to become manifest']				
<u>diocesim</u>	<	<u>diu/cesim</u>	(<u>diucesim</u>)	<u>190</u>
[The standardisation of an unusual spelling, from the noun <u>diocesis</u>]				
<u>h'abebant</u>	<	<u>abebant</u>	(<u>abebant</u>)	<u>56</u>
[The standardisation of an unusual spelling, from the verb <u>habere</u>]				
<u>homini</u>	<	<u>homine</u>	(<u>homine</u>)	<u>59</u>
[The correction of an error copied from the exemplar: in the phrase (<u>meo fideli homine nomine. cenulf.</u>) in +59 the word <u>homo</u> is in the ablative singular case, whereas it should be in the dative singular, having obviously been affected by the following word <u>nomine</u>]				
<u>illicitum</u>	<	<u>in/licitum</u>	(<u>inlicitum</u>)	<u>190</u>
[The modernisation of an older spelling of the word; cf. <u>irretitum</u> , below]				
<u>indēpte</u>	<	<u>in/doepte</u>	(<u>indoepte</u>)	<u>161</u>
[The apparently-tentative standardisation of an unusual form of the past participle of the verb <u>indipisci</u>]				
<u>ipsū</u>	<	<u>ipsud</u>	(<u>ipsud</u>)	<u>190</u>
[The alteration of a non-standard neuter singular accusative inflexion of the pronoun <u>ipse</u> , copied from the exemplar; in the phrase (<u>nec ipsud rus nec aliud</u>), where the word was influenced by the following <u>aliud</u>]				

<u>Scribe b</u>		<u>Scribe a</u>	<u>Exemplar</u>	
<u>irretitum</u>	<	<u>inretitum</u>	(<u>inretitum</u>)	<u>190</u>
[A similar modernisation to <u>illicitum</u> , above]				
<u>peripsima</u>	<	<u>peripsema</u>	(<u>per/ipsema</u>)	<u>161</u>
[The substitution of a preferred spelling; cf. Latham, <u>Word-list</u> , p.343]				
<u>presum's'erit</u>	<	<u>presumerit</u>	(<u>presumerit</u>)	<u>190</u>
[The correction of an error contained in the exemplar. The word appears to be for the third person singular future perfect indicative of Medieval Latin <u>presumere</u> ; cf. Latham, <u>Word-list</u> , p.370]				
<u>quodlibet</u>	<	<u>quótlibet</u>	(<u>quotlibet</u>)	} <u>190</u>
<u>quolibet</u>	<	<u>quotlibet</u>	(<u>quotlibet</u>)	
[The correction of an error contained in the exemplar, where the word <u>quotlibet</u> , 'as many as pleases', stands in error for <u>quodlibet</u> , 'anything at all'; in the clause (<u>precipimus . tam friðestano...quam... eius successoribus. ut nulli secularium militum nec ipsud rus nec aliud quotlibet ad ecclesiam dei pertinens pro munere quotlibet dare presumant</u>)]				
<u>sedi</u>	<	<u>sede</u>	(<u>sede</u>)	<u>190</u>
[The correction of an error contained in the exemplar, where <u>sede</u> has been written as the dative singular of <u>sedes</u> , 'seat, see'; in the clause (<u>censum episcopali sede persoluant</u>)]				

(D) Changes to sentence-division in Cod.Wint.I

Scribe b occasionally changed the punctuation-marks in Cod.Wint.I, some of which had been copied exactly by scribe a from the exemplars. These changes only affected points and puncti elevati, however, and scribe b neither himself used any other marks nor was concerned to see that any other marks were accurately reproduced in the cartulary. Most of the changes he made were

conversions of points to puncti elevati, rather than vice versa, probably reflecting a more frequent use of the punctus elevatus, instead of the point, as the mark of a minor syntactical break, in the twelfth century than at the time the exemplars were written.

SCRIBE bPart (ii)

This part lists both those changes made by scribe b to the text of endorsements of surviving exemplars when he copied them as rubrics into Cod.Wint.I (the documents being 43, 56, 59, 127, 159, and 190; distinguished below by the addition of the letter R to the document number) and those changes made by the same scribe when he copied the surviving exemplar +210 into Cod.Wint.II.

1. Palaeographical errors in the copying of Latin text2. Palaeographical errors in the copying of OE text

-D- < -Ð- : HARDACVNT (HARÐACNUT) 210 (X2)

-n- < -r- : Mylebnoc [later altered to -r-] (mylebroce)
157R

3. Literal substitutions in the copying of Latin text

A- < Æ- : Alpardus (Ælfpeardus), Alpinus (Ælfpinus),
Alwino (ÆLFUINO) 210

-a- < -ea- : Alpardus (Ælfpeardus) 210; EDWARDI
(Edpeardi) 190R

e- < ae- : eternaliter (aeternaliter) 210

e- < æ- : eternaliter (æternaliter) 210

-e- < -ē- : hec (hēc) 210

-e- < -oe- : penis (poenis) 210

-e < -ae : agie, agye (agiae), brittannie (bryttanniae),
sancte (sanctae) (X2) 210

- e < -ē : dominice (dominicę) 210
- ē- < -e- : secula, seculorum (secul-) 210
- ē < -ae : mée (meae), naturę (naturae) 210
- i- < -y- : brittannie (bryttanniae) 210
- l- < -LF- : Alwino (ÆLFUUIÑO) 210
- m- < -n- : imperpetuum (inperpetuum), impressi
(inpressi) 210
- n- < -m- : cuicunque, quicunque, quorunque
(umque) 210
- o- < -u- : Wiltoniensis (Uuiltuniensis) 210
- pp- < -dp- : applaudentibus (adplaudentibus) 210
- W- < Uu- : Willensis, Wintoniensis (Uu-);
Wiltoniensis (Uuiltuniensis) 210
- w- < -UU- : Alwino (ÆLFUUIÑO) 210
- W- < -ƿ- : EDWARDI (Edƿeardi) 190R
- y- < -i- : agye (agiae) 210

4. Literal substitutions in the copying of OE text

- A- < Æ- : Alpine (Ælfpine) 157R
- a- < -æ- : bara (bæra) 157R
- a- < -e- : Sipard (Siperd) 210
- a- < -ea- : Eadwa'r'd (Eadƿeard) 157R
- a < -e¹ : cit/ƿara (citƿare) 210

1. For the change -a < -e in bara (bare) 210, v. below, section 13.

- æ- < -e- : feopær (feoper) 59R; gæ/bocodæ (gebocade) 43R; gæbocodæ (gebocode) 56R; landæs (landes) 43R; pætre (petre) 43R
- æ < -e : gæ/bocodæ (gebocade) 43R; gæbocodæ (gebocode) 56R; mynstræ (mynstre) 43R; bæ (be) 56R, 59R; begnæ (pegne) 127R; Pulfricæ (Pulfrice) 127R; yrfæ (yrfe) 59R, 127R, 157R
- E- < æ- : Erest (ærest) 210
- e- < -æ-¹ : gemera (gemæra), pere (bære), bes (bæs) (X3) 210
- g- < -dg- : Eagar (Eadgar) 59R
- g < -gc : cyng (cyngc) 43R
- i- < -y- : edniȝon (ednyȝon) 43R; hida (hyda) 157R
- ie < -ige : leofsie (Leofsige) 210
- is < -ils : Purgis (Purgils) 210
- l- < -lf- : Alpine (Ælfpine) 157R
- o- < -a- : gæ/bocodæ (gebocade) 43R; gebocode (gebocade) 157R
- re < -r } : Atsere (Attser) 210
 -t- < -tt- }
- þ < -ð : sub (suð) 210
- Ð- < P- : Ðis (Pis) 59R, 157R, 210
- ð- < -th- : Fryðestane (Frithestane) 56R
- V- < -U- : SEOLESCVMB (SEOLESCUMB) 210

1. For the change -e < -a in hide (hida) 127R, v. below, section 13.

- VN- < -NU- : HARDACVNT (HARÐACNUT) 210 (X2)
- w- < -ƿ- : Eadwa'r'd (Eadƿeard) 157R
- y- < -e- : Mylebroc (melebroce) 127R
- ȝ- < -i- : cyng (cing) 56R, 59R; Fryðestane
(Friðestane) 56R

5. Alterations to word-division made during the copying of Latin text

All the following examples are from 210:

alti/throni (altithroni); archiepisopus (archi/episcopus); a/solicolis (asolicolis); circumcincta (circum/cincta); insecula (in/secula); Qua/de/re (Quadere); quam/diu (quamdiu); subiectione (sub/iectione)

6. Alterations to word-division made during the copying of OE text

cit/para (citpare) 210; gæ/bocodæ (gebocade) 43R;
seolesburnan (seoles/burnan) 210; seolescumbe
seoles/cumbe) 210

7. Omission of pictorial invocations

The chrismon standing at the beginning of the text of +210 was omitted by scribe b in the cartulary, as were signa crucis before the rubrics of +56, +127, +157, +210, and before the subscriptions in +210. [Cf. the omission of signa crucis from those parts of Cod.Wint.I in which scribe b was the rubricator (v. above, scribe a, section 7)]

8. Omission of Latin text

-uoluerit omitted from (quicumque hoc nostrum stabilire uoluerit donum) 210

-six subscriptions omitted 210 [two from the foot of each of the three columns in the exemplar]

9. Omission of OE text

-land omitted from (landboc) 59R, 157R

10. Addition of Latin text11. Addition of OE text

- bisceope of Wintacestre 157R is an expansion of (b') in the exemplar

- sanctæ added in sanctæ paule 43R

12. Substitution of Latin text¹

-conduxi (condixi, consensi) 210

[A copying error, perhaps affected by a following verb, Commodumdixi, in the same column of subscriptions in the exemplar]

-Godpinus (Godpine) 210

[The latinisation of an OE personal-name in the subscriptions, cf. Leofricus, below]

-indictione secunda (Indictione decima) 210

[A copying error, affected by secundo of the A.D. date in the exemplar.]

-Leofricus (Leofric) 210

[As Godpinus, above]

1. For the modernisation of Latinised Anglo-Saxon personal-names, v. below, section 13.

-para (bare) 210

[The exemplar's spelling was a late West Saxon form of the feminine singular dative inflexion of the demonstrative pronoun sēo, 'she', v Campbell, OEG 708. This seems to have been reinterpreted as the genitive plural of þa 'they', in the cartulary.]

-Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Scandinavian personal-names (some of them latinised); the following changes represent modernisations in the cartulary -

Alfpardus (Ælfpeardus) 210; Alfpinus
(Ælfpinus) 210; Alwino (ÆLFUINO) 210;
Alpine (Ælfpine) 157R; Eadwa'r'd (Eadpeard)
157R; Eagar (Eadgar) 59R; EdWARDI (Edpeardi)
190R; leofsie (Leofsige) 210; Purgis
(Purgils) 210.

The change Elfstanus (Æbelstanus) 210 was, however, due to confusion between two different name-elements.

-the rubric to 127 has been changed slightly by scribe b during copying into the cartulary from the endorsement on the exemplar:

Pis is para . vii. hide boc be Eadpig cing
gebocode of Mylebroc Pulfricæ his begnæ
on éce yrfæ

(+ Pis is para .vii. hida bóc æt melebroce
be eadpig cing gebocode pulfrice his pegne
on ece yrfe.)

[This change was probably caused in the first place by scribe b's non-recognition of the genitive plural (hida) of hīd ' a hide of land', in the exemplar; this led him to read (.vii. hida bóc) as a compound noun, ' a seven-hide diploma', and consequently to misplace the name of the estate, Millbrook, after the name of the donor, King Eadwig; then, in order to

make it plain that Millbrook was the name of the estate granted, rather than the place at which the grant was made, he changed the preposition æt 'at', to of 'of, concerning']

14. Alterations in the use of word-accents made during the copying of Latin text

1

15. Alterations in the use of word-accents made during the copying of OE text

- accent omitted : Atsere (Áttser) 210; boc (bóc)
127R; ece (éce) 59R, 157R

- accent added : éce (ece) 127R

16. Sentence-division

- full points : some omitted 43R, 59R, 127R, 157R,
190R, 210
: some added 210

-puncti elevati : some omitted 210
: some changed to full points 210

-other punctuation-marks: [;] changed to full points 210
[:~] " " " " 43R,
210
[:~] omitted 56R

1. But cf. above, scribe a, sections 14, 15, some of which alterations may possibly have been the work of scribe b in his capacity as corrector of Cod. Wint. I.

SCRIBE p

All the examples relating to scribe p come from a collation of 238, in Cod.Wint.III, to the surviving exemplar, +238.

1. Palaeographical errors in the copying of Latin text

-a- < u- : at (ut)

-r < -s : imitanter (imitantes); properemur
(properemus); sermocinatur [later
altered to -s] (sermo/cinatus)

2. Palaeographical errors in the copying of OE text

-c- < -t- : secle (setle)

-lil- < -ul- : Flilfspybe (Pulfspybe)

-r < -s : æbelferber (æbelferpes); bær (bæs)

-s- < -f- : æls/here (ælf/here)

Also:

-bon/on (poñ/on); [here scribe p has not understood the abbreviated form [for ponon/on] in the exemplar and has omitted the abbreviation-mark]

3. Literal substitutions in the copying of Latin text

-ci- < -ti- : penitencie (penitentie); tocius
(totius) (X2)

e- < æ- : ecclesie (æcclesie)

-e- < -e- : predicta, predictum (prædict-); prefata
(præfata); premonet (præmonet)

-e < -e : penitencie (penitentie); que (quæ)

-i- < -y- : britannie (bryttannie); girata (gyrata)

-t- < -tt- : britannie, bryttannie (bryttannie)

4. Literal substitutions in the copying of OE text

-a- < -o- : coltanbearh (coltanbeorh); banne
(bonne) (X2)

-i- < -y- : sint (synt) ...

-o- < -u- : uferantone (uferan[t]une)

-u- < -e- : bu/tpeox (be/tpeox)

5. Alterations to word-division made during the copying of Latin text

ad/regna (adregna); archiepisopus (archi/episcopus);
Qua/propter (Quapropter); sermocinatus (sermo/cinatus);
spiritalia/que (spiritaliaque)

6. Alterations to word-division made during the copying of OE text

æbelfer/pes/stane (æbelferpes/stane); and/lang (andlang)
(X3); and/langherpapes (andlang/herpapes); an/lang
(anlang); map/peldrelen (mappeldrelen);
oferdune (ofer/dune); smalanle/age (smalan/leage);
bæspages (bæs/peges); bonestanih/tanpeg (bone/
stanihtan/peg)

7. Omission of pictorial invocations8. Omission of Latin text

-episcopus omitted in (lundoniensis æcclesie
episcopus consignauit)

-illo omitted in (in illo loco)

-sancte omitted in (cuidam sancte conuersationi
dedite Christi ancille)

9. Omission of OE text
- a space has been left in the cartulary in the phrase on þone ...pan crundel, corresponding to a damaged part of the exemplar.
10. Addition of Latin text
- the rubric in the cartulary does not appear as an endorsement on the exemplar and appears to have been composed by scribe p. It reads, :CARTA: Athelstani : Regis : OUeRtone.
11. Addition of OE text
-
12. Substitution of Latin text
- eatenus (eatinus)
[The standardisation of an unusual spelling in the exemplar]
 - XII (XIII), in the indiction
[Although both indiction 12 and 13 are possible for A.D. 939, the year of the grant recorded in 238, this probably represents a pure copying error rather than any attempt to change the indiction given]
13. Substitution of OE text
- holepege (hole/peg)
[This may be the conscious addition of a dative inflexion after the preposition on, with the meaning, 'in, on', although the exemplar had the accusative case, which is usual with the same preposition in relation to motion, meaning 'unto, to'. Perhaps more likely is that it was a copying error caused by (of þam pege) in the following line of the exemplar.]

14. Alterations in the use of word-accent made during
the copying of Latin text

15. Alterations in the use of word-accent made during
the copying of OE text

- accent omitted: up (úp) (X2)

16. Sentence-division

As in the exemplar, punctuation in 238 was by full point alone. The incidence of punctuation was very carefully copied into the cartulary, with very few omissions or additions.

APPENDIX 4

A LIST OF WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL ESTATES APPARENTLY ALIENATED BEFORE A.D. 1150

Full details are only given here of those alienated cathedral estates which were not mentioned in the Codex Wintoniensis (and which are not therefore fully documented in Appendix 1, above), or in cases where part only of an estate was alienated. For a discussion of the alienations, v. above, Part B, section 5.

- *denotes those estates subsequently restored to Winchester Cathedral
- hidages (where known) are those either at the time of a particular estate's alienation or when it was recorded as belonging to Winchester Cathedral

BERKSHIRE

Burghfield: 1½ hides here were held from the Old Minster by Abbot Æthelsige (of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, v. HRH, pp. 35-6) T.R.E., and until his outlawry c. 1070, when they were appropriated by Ralph of Mortemer, who held them T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 62^V. Cf. Bransbury, Hants.

*Wargrave (33 hides, T.R.E.): see Appendix 1, 2, n.2.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Princes Risborough: see Appendix 1, 187, n.3.
Cf. Berkhamstead, Herts.; and Mongewell, Oxon.

Cf. also: 3 virgates at Ivinghoe Aston which Godwine, a priest of (Arch)Bishop Stigand, held T.R.E., but which Ralph held from the count of Mortain T.R.W. (DB i, fo. 146^V); these 3 virgates may possibly have been alienated from the Old Minster's estate there (ib., fo. 143^V). In Somerset, four cathedral estates (Bradford, Crowcombe, Hele, and Norton Fitzwarren) were appropriated by the count of Mortain T.R.W., v. below. Cf. following.

$\frac{1}{2}$ hide at West Wycombe which an unnamed sokeman of (Arch)Bishop Stigand held T.R.E., but which William held from the count of Mortain T.R.W. (ib., fo. 146); this $\frac{1}{2}$ hide may possibly have been alienated from the Old Minster's estate there (ib., fo. 143^V). Cf. preceding.

DORSET

Charmouth (3 hides, A.D. 737-?964): see Appendix 1, 119, n.3.

*Portland and appurtenances: see ibid., 19, n.1.

HAMPSHIRE

*Bransbury: 4 hides were held from the Old Minster by Abbot Ethelsige (v. above, sub Burghfield, Berks.) T.R.E., and until his outlawry c. 1070, when they were acquired by Richer the clerk, who claimed them T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 41^V; Bransbury had been restored by 1205 when it was confirmed to the cathedral priory by Pope Innocent III, v. Goodman, Chartulary 45. Cf. Burghfield, Berks.

*Chilbolton (part): Richard Sturmi acquired part of the Old Minster's estate T.R.W. (3 hides, 3 virgates, T.R.E.; 1 hide, T.R.W), v. DB i, fos. 41,48; this part was restored by 1130, after an action in the royal court, v. Cal Chart R 1300-26, p.345, no.2 (Regesta ii, 1509), Pipe R 31 Henry I, pp. 37-8. Cf. Appendix 1, 190, n.6.

Chilcomb (parts): see below, additional note 3.

Cliff: 3 hides belonged to the Old Minster T.R.E., were held by the bishop T.R.W., but were taken into the New Forest by 1086, v. DB i, fo. 51. Cf. Fawley, Thorougham.

Droxford (part): Ralph of Mortemer acquired $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of the Old Minster's estate by force T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 41^V. Cf. Appendix 1, 197, n.1.

*East Meon (72 hides, T.R.E.): see *ibid.*, 85, n.2.

Easton (part): the grant of Hyde Moors to Ethelgar, bishop of Selsey and abbot of the New Minster, in 983 (LH, pp. 228-31; Sawyer 845) was apparently out of the Winchester cathedral estate of Easton, v. WEMA, p.266, and *ibid.*, nn. 3,5; this part was owned by the New Minster, T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 42^v. Cf. Appendix 1, 148ab, n.1.

(Et) Eppelhyrste (near Brockenhurst; 1 hide, 749): see Appendix 1, 217, n.2. Cf. Whitley.

Fawley (part): 1 hide, 3 virgates, T.R.W.; as Cliff, above, v. DB i, fos. 41^v, 51.

*Hayling (12 hides, T.R.E.): see Appendix 1, 194, n.1. Although it was confirmed to the cathedral priory in 1096 x 1100, it was again alienated temp. King Henry I (1100-35), v. ibid.

*Headbourne Worthy (1 hide, T.R.E.): see *ibid.*, 177, n.1.

Otterbourne (4 hides, T.R.E.): see *ibid.*, 38, n.7.

Ringwood: bequeathed to the Old Minster by Bishop Elfsige of Winchester in 955 x 958, v. Whitelock, ASWills 4 (Sawyer 1491); it was granted to Abingdon Abbey by King Eadgar in 961, v. BL, Cotton MS. Aug. ii.39 (Sawyer 690(1)). It was held by Earl Tostig T.R.E. and by the king in demesne T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.39.

Portchester (40 hides, 904): see Appendix 1, 131.

Swampton: Ralph of Mortemer acquired 1 hide here T.R.W. which Cypping had held T.R.E. from the Old Minster on a lease for life, v. DB i, fos. 41 (unnamed, sub Chilcomb), and 47.

Througham: 2½ hides, T.R.W.; as Cliff, above, v. Appendix 1, 217, n.1.

Whitley (near Brockenhurst; 1 hide, 749): see *ibid.*, n.2. Cf. Æt Eppelhyrste.

Witnall, etc.: William of Fécamp acquired 7 hides in Witnall and in two other places (unspecified) T.R.W. which two thegns had held from the bishop of Winchester T.R.E., v. DB i, fo.41. Witnall was later the subject of a lawsuit in the royal court, for judgement in which, against the bishop of Winchester, William of Fécamp (? the son of the T.R.W. tenant) paid parts of a debt of 10 marks to the king in 1166-71, v. Pipe R 13 Henry II, p.177; Pipe R 14 Henry II, p.176; Pipe R 15 Henry II, p.151; Pipe R 16 Henry II, p.121; Pipe R 17 Henry II, p.36.

Wolverton (Wolferdyngton): apparently granted by King Eadmund in 943, v. WCL, Book of John Chase, fo.75^V (Sawyer 1813) and WCL, St. Swithun's Cartulary, part 3, no. 535e. Wolverton was held from the king by Ælfgifu and Wulfred T.R.E, and by Ælfred the priest T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.49.

Yavington (part): the Nun's Minster appears to have acquired T.R.W. half of the 3 hide estate held by Bishop Stigand T.R.E., v. DB i, fo. 43^V; cf. *ib.*, fo. 40^V, and above, Appendix 1, 130, n.5.

Additional notes on Hampshire estates

1. Barton Stacey and Forton (Forde) are said, in the forged document copied in BL, Harl. MS. 596, fos. 20^V-21 (Sawyer 1016(1)), to have been granted/by King Edward the Confessor in 1046. Although Barton Stacey was not recorded as a Winchester cathedral estate in Domesday Book (i, fos. 38^V, 46^V), note that 1 hide there had been held T.R.E. in parage from King Edward by Cypping and was acquired T.R.W. by Ralph of Mortemer (*ib.*, fo.46^V). Elsewhere, Ralph of Mortemer is recorded as having acquired Old Minster (and other) estates held T.R.E. by Cypping, v. below, n.3.

2. The grant of Bedhampton by King Ecgbeorht, noticed in LC, is a reference to Beddington, Surrey, (v. Appendix 1, 188, n.1), not to Bedhampton, Hants.
3. The 6 hides appurtenant to Chilcomb T.R.E., which were held T.R.W. by Ralph of Mortemer (DB i, fo.41), were the estates of Headbourne Worthy, Otterbourne, and Swampton listed above. All three had been held by Cypping on leases from the Old Minster T.R.E. Ralph of Mortemer appears to have taken over Cypping's lands in Hampshire en bloc, v. VCH Hants i, p.428 and WEMA, p.54n. Cf. above, n.1.
4. Chingescamp (DB i, fo.40^V) may be an alienated Winchester cathedral estate but is unidentified. $\frac{1}{2}$ hide there was held by Richer from the bishop of Winchester T.R.W. and had been held by Ely Abbey from Bishop Stigand T.R.E.
5. Although Rudborne in his Historia Major Wintoniensis (v. Wharton, Anglia Sacra i, p.248) stated that West Meon, as well as East Meon and Wargrave (Berks.), was taken from the Old Minster by King William I, this is not supported by Domesday Book (i, fo. 40^V).

HERTFORDSHIRE

Little Berkhamstead: see Appendix 1, 187, n.10.
Cf. Mongewell, Oxon.; and Princes Risborough, Bucks.

ISLE OF WIGHT

Banewadam (unidentified): 25 hides were given by King Cuthred, according to Winchester ann., s.a. 735.
Cf. Muleburnam.

*Binstead: King Henry I restored land to the cathedral priory, in ?1108 X 1115, of which it had been disseised, v. Galbraith, 'Royal Charters' 33 (Regesta ii, 1637).
Binstead was held from the king by Tofig. T.R.E., and by William, son of Styrr T.R.W., v. DB i, fo.53.

Brading: 50 hides were given by King Ine, according to Winchester ann., s.a. 683. The estate was in lay hands T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 53. The advowson belonged to the bishop of Winchester in 1262 and 1266, v. Cal Pat R 1258-66, pp. 206, 554. Cf. Yaverland.

Muleburnam (unidentified): 40 hides were given by King Cuthred, according to Winchester ann., s.a. 735. Cf. Banewadam.

Shalfleet (40 hides, 838): see Appendix 1, 220ab, n.1.

Wroxall (5 hides, T.R.E.): see ibid., 92, n.4.

Yaverland: 30 hides were given by King Ine, according to Winchester ann., s.a. 683. The estate belonged to the king T.R.E., v. DB i, fos. 39^v, 53. Cf. Brading.

Additional note on Isle of Wight estates

The apparent grant of 2 hides at Atherfield (Aderingefeldam; cf. DEPN, p.18) by King Eadgar to the church of Winchester, recorded in Winchester ann., s.a. 959, may be due to a rationalisation on the part of the annalist. This may be an oblique reference to the grant by King Eadgar to Bishop Æthelwold, in 972, of Æberedes dun (? Atterton, Leics.), Sawyer, Burton Charters 22 (Sawyer 749). Breedon, Leics., granted to Æthelwold in the same diploma, is recorded in the same annal as granted to the church of Winchester. Both places were, however, granted to Æthelwold in a personal capacity rather than to his see. Madeley, Staffs., is also recorded in the same annal as having been granted to the church of Winchester but it too was granted (in 975) by King Eadgar to Æthelwold as personal bookland, v. BL, Harl. Chart. 43 C. 6 (Sawyer 801(1)). Cf. Æt Ginanhecce, Kent, additional note.

KENT

Unspecified booklands: bequeathed to the Old Minster by King Ælfred in 873 X 888, v. Harmer, EHD 11 (Sawyer 1507).

Additional note on Kent estates

The grant by King Æthelred Unræd to Bishop Æthelwold, in ?983, of a fishery æt Ginanhecce on the River Darent (v. Appendix 1, 215) was a personal one to the bishop, although it was taken as a gift to the church of Winchester in Winchester ann., s.a. 979. Cf. Isle of Wight, additional note.

OXFORDSHIRE

Mongewell: see Appendix 1, 187, n.9. Cf. Berkhamstead, Herts.; and Princes Risborough, Bucks.

SOMERSET

Banwell (20 hides, 904): see Appendix 1, 118, n.4. Cf. Compton and Crowcombe, Somerset; and Stoke by Shalbourne, Wilts.

*Bleadon (15 hides, T.R.E.): see Appendix 1, 204, n.1.

*Bradford (5 hides, T.R.E.): see *ibid.*, 10, n.1.

Brown (10 hides, 854): see *ibid.*, 117, n.2.

Compton (10 hides, 904): see *ibid.*, 118, n.3.

Cf. Banwell and Crowcombe, Somerset; and Stoke by Shalbourne, Wilts.

*Crowcombe (10 hides, 904): see Appendix 1, 118, n.2.

Cf. Banwell and Compton, Somerset; and Stoke by Shalbourne, Wilts.

*Hele (1 hide, T.R.E.): see Appendix 1, 10, n.3; and below, sub Taunton.

*Norton Fitzwarren (5 hides, T.R.E): see Appendix 1, 10, n.2.

Taunton (parts): three pieces of land appurtenant to the cathedral estate of Taunton were said (DB i, fo.87^v) to have been alienated T.R.W. - 1 hide held by the count of Mortain, 1 hide held by Alfred, and 2 hides and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate held by John. One of the 1 hide pieces was no doubt Hele (v. above), which was held T.R.W. by Alfred from the count of Mortain, v. DB i, fo. 92^v and cf. DB iv, p.163.

Withiel Florey (4 hides, 737-938): see Appendix 1, 119, n.2.

SURREY

Beddington and appurtenances (70 hides, 899 X 908-?964): see Appendix 1, 188, n.1.

Molesey: according to BL, Cotton MS. Vitell. A.xiii, fos. 41-3 (Sawyer 752, a spurious Chertsey Abbey diploma), 20 hides at Molesey were unjustly granted to the Old Minster by King Eadwig (955-9), but were restored to Chertsey by King Eadgar in 967. Molesey was held by laymen from the king T.R.E., v. DB i, fos. 35, 36^v.

WILTSHIRE

Bedwyn (part of 33 hides, 801 X 814): see Appendix 1, 115, n.5. Cf. Froxfield, Mildenhall, and Wootton Rivers.

*Buttermere (2 hides, 931 X 939): see Appendix 1, 212, n.2.

Calne: bequeathed to the Old Minster by King Eadred in 951 X 955, v. Harmer, EHD 21 (Sawyer 1515). It was a royal estate T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 64^v. Cf. Damerham.

Chisledon (50 hides, 879 X 899): see Appendix 1, 141, and 218, n.1. Cf. Sparcells.

Damerham: bequeathed, as Calne, above. It was subsequently bequeathed by Ethelflæd to Glastonbury Abbey in 962 X 991, v. Whitelock, ASWills 14 (Sawyer 1494). Glastonbury owned it T.R.E. and T.R.W., v. DB i, fo. 65^v.

Downton (part): see below, sub Standlynch.

Froxfield (part of 33 hides, 801 X 814): see Appendix 1, 115, n.4. Cf. Bedwyn, Mildenhall, and Wootton Rivers.

Lydiard (10 hides, 900): see Appendix 1, 130, n.2.

Mildenhall (part of 33 hides, 801 X 814): see ibid., 115, n.3. Cf. Bedwyn, Froxfield, and Wootton Rivers.

Moredon (12 hides, 975 X 979): see Appendix 1, 21-2, and 91, n.2.

Sparcells (in Lydiard Millicent): see ibid., 141. Cf. Chisledon.

Standlynch: 2 hides here were alienated from the cathedral estate of Downton, temp. King Knut (1016-35), v. DB i, fo. 65^v. These 2 hides had been divided into three holdings by T.R.E., v. ib., fos. 72 ($\frac{1}{2}$ hide, and 1 hide), and 73^v ($\frac{1}{2}$ hide).

Stoke by Shalbourne (20 hides, 904): see Appendix 1, 62 and 118. Cf. Banwell, Compton, and Crowcombe (all Somerset).

Wootton Rivers (part of 33 hides, 801 X 814): see Appendix 1, 115, n.2. Cf. Bedwyn, Froxfield, and Mildenhall.

Additional note on Wiltshire estates

The statement, in VCH Wilts ii, p.86, that Winchester Cathedral had lost an estate at Wylve by 1066 is probably incorrect, being based merely on the fact of the inclusion of 171 and 173 in the Codex.

These two documents do relate to Wylve, but their exemplars were probably originally deposited at the Old Minster as part of an alien archive, and were copied into the Codex because they were assumed to relate to the cathedral estate of Stockton (Et PiLig, 172, 174b; BipiLig, 174a) ; see further, above, Part B, sections 2,c(iii), and 3, a(ii).

UNIDENTIFIED

Dorkinham: according to P and LC, this was given to the church of Winchester by Eadgifu. No other record of it has been found.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES AND WORKS CITED

The bibliography is arranged as follows:

A. Dictionaries, Glossaries, and Bibliographies	<u>page</u> 335
<hr style="width: 20%; margin-left: 0;"/>	
B. Manuscript Sources	337
C. Printed Sources, Facsimiles, and Architectural Monuments	
1. Facsimiles	349
2. Printed Sources	351
3. Architectural Monuments	362
D. Secondary Works	363

The place of publication of printed books is London, unless otherwise stated.

A. DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES, and BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Bosworth, J. and T.N. Toller, An Anglo-Saxon dictionary (Oxford, 1882-98) and Supplement (by Toller alone; Oxford 1908-21). [BT, BTSupplement]

BT, BTSupplement, v. preceding

Davis, G.R.C., Medieval cartularies of Great Britain: a short catalogue (1958). [Davis]

DEPN, v. following

Ekwall, E. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English place-names (4th ed., 1960). [DEPN]

EPN, v. Smith

Ker, N.R., Catalogue of manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon (Oxford, 1957). [abbreviated in section B, below, as Ker, ASMSS]

-----, Medieval libraries of Great Britain: a list of surviving books (Royal Historical Society, Handbook 3; 2nd ed., 1964)

Latham, R.E., Revised Medieval Latin word-list from British and Irish sources (British Academy 1965, reprinted 1973). [Latham, Word-list]

Lewis, C.T. and C. Short, A Latin dictionary, founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin dictionary (Oxford 1879, reprinted 1969). [Lewis and Short]

Sawyer, P.H. Anglo-Saxon charters, an annotated list and bibliography (Royal Historical Society, Handbook 8; 1968). [Sawyer; in references to documents listed in this work, roman numerals

- Sawyer, P.H. (contd.) in brackets after a document-number refer to the particular MS. concerned, as listed *ibid.*- thus Sawyer 470(1) refers to MS.1 of the document numbered 470 in the said list]
- Smith, A.H., English place-name elements (EPNS 25-6; Cambridge, 1956). [EPN]
- Valentine, L.N., Ornament in medieval manuscripts (1965)
- Weale, W.H.J., Early stamped book-bindings in the British Museum (1922)

B. MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

For printed bibliographies of manuscripts, v. section A, above.

Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales [NLW]

Peniarth MS. 390 (Burton Abbey cartulary;
Davis 93; s.xiv)

Add. = Additional

BL, v. London, British Library

BN, v. Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale

Bod, v. Oxford, Bodleian Library

Cambridge, Corpus Christi College [CCCC]

MS.110, pp. 299-300 (Sawyer 817(1); s.xvi)

-- 111, pp. 57-130 (Bath Priory cartulary;
Davis 23; s.xii med.)

-- 173 (Parker Chronicle and Laws; Ker, ASMSS 39;
s.x-xi; for facsimile, v. section C(1), below,
sub Flower and Smith)

-- 183 (Bede's lives of St. Cuthbert; Ker, ASMSS 42;
s.x)

-- 189, fos. 195-201 + 1 (Christ Church, Canterbury,
cartulary (part); Davis 163; s.xii)

-- 328, II, pp. 81-230 (lives of Odo, Maiolus,
Odilo; s.xii)

-- 339 (Winchester Annals, etc.; s.xii/xiii)

-- 452 (Eadmer, Historia novorum in Anglia; s.xii¹)

----- ,Gonville and Caius College

MS. 123 (Summa medulle codicis, etc.; s.xiii ex.)

----- ,Trinity College

MS. B.15.1 (Legenda aurea, s.xiv)

----- ,University Library [CUL]

MS. Ee 2.3 (pontifical; s.xii)

-- Gg 2.8 (J.de Voragine; s.xiii/xiv)

Canterbury, Dean and Chapter Library

Chart. Ant. C.134 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1145 X 1148; s.xii med.)

----- H.68 (Sawyer 1503(2); s.xi¹)

Reg. A (Christ Church, Canterbury, cartulary; Davis 169; s.xiii-xv)

-- E (Christ Church, Canterbury, cartulary; Davis 168; s.xiii ex.)

-- P, fos 11-29 (Christ Church, Canterbury, cartulary; Davis 163A; s.xii/xiii)

CCCC, v. Cambridge, Corpus Christi College

Chart = Charter

Chart R = Charter Roll

CUL, v. Cambridge University Library

Edinburgh University Library, Laing Chart. 18 (Sawyer 313(1); s.xi). [+169; v. Plates XXV-VI]

H, v. BL, Harl. MS: 1761

Harl = Harleian

HRO, v. Winchester, Hampshire Record Office

Lancaster, Duchy of

[lost] original writ-charter associated with document 5 of the Codex Wintoniensis, extant in the eighteenth century, v. Regesta iii, 944.

Lincoln, Dean and Chapter Library

MS. 7, fos. 44-83 (martyrology, etc.; s.xii²)

London, British Library [BL; formerly British Museum Library]

Add. MS. 7138 (single-sheet associated with document 214 of the Codex Wintoniensis; s.x med.)

----- 15350 (the Codex Wintoniensis; Davis 1042; s.xii¹-s.xiv²)

----- 29436 (Winchester cathedral priory cartulary (Davis 1043), etc.; s.xii-xv)

London, British Library (contd.)

- Add. MS. 33278-85 (Sir Frederick Madden's collections on Hampshire history; s.xix)
- 34712 (Thomas Astle's historical collections; s.xviii-xix)
- 46204 (Worcester cathedral priory cartulary (part); Davis 1069; s.xi ex.)
- 46487 (Sherborne Abbey cartulary (Davis 892), etc.; s.xii med.)
- 57334 (inventory post mortem of Bishop John Sandale of Winchester (1316-19); s.xiv¹)
- Add. Chart. 19581 (original writ-charter of King Stephen; Regesta iii, 694; s.xii med.)
- 28658 (original writ-charter associated with document 13 of the Codex Wintoniensis; s.xii med.)
- Arundel MS. 60 (psalter, etc.; Ker, ASMSS 134; s.xi-xii)
- 169 (saints' lives; s.xii)
- Binding 1922 (the medieval binding of the Codex Wintoniensis; s.xii-xiv, with s.xix repairs; kept with notes on it made by Mr. Graham Pollard)
- Cotton MS. Augustus ii. 23 (Sawyer 447(1); s.x¹)
- 39 (Sawyer 690(1); s.x med.)
- 40 (Sawyer 687(1); s.x med.)
- 44 (Sawyer 552(1); s.x med.)
- 45 (Sawyer 624(1); s.x med.)
- 62 (Sawyer 464(1); s.x med.)
- 65 (Sawyer 425(1); s.x¹)
- 70 (Sawyer 1471(1); s.xi med.)
- 73 (Sawyer 510(1); s.x med.)
- 83 (Sawyer 528(1); s.x med.)
- Claudius C.ix, fos 105-203 (Abingdon Abbey cartulary; Davis 3; s.xii-xiii)
- Cleopatra E.i, fos. 16-55 (Canterbury archiepiscopal cartulary; Davis 162; s.xii)
- Domitian xiii (Winchester Annals, etc.; s.xiii)

London, British Library (contd.)

- Cotton MS. Galba A. xv. 2 (Winchester cathedral priory chronicle; s.xv)

 Nero C.iv (the Winchester Psalter; s.xii med.)

 Nero E.i, part 2, fos. 181-4 (Worcester cathedral priory cartulary (part); Davis 1069; s.xi ex.)

 Tiberius A.xiii, fos. 1-118 (Worcester cathedral priory cartulary (Tib.I); Davis 1068(1); s.xi in. -xii)

 Tiberius A. xiii, fos. 119-200 (Worcester cathedral priory cartulary (Tib.II, alias Hemming's Cartulary); Davis 1068(2); s.xi ex.)

 Tiberius D.iv, parts 1 and 2 (saints' lives; s.xi-xii)

 Vespasian A.viii (New Minster, Winchester, reFOUNDATION charter (Sawyer 745(1)), etc.; Davis 1049; s.x-xiv)

 Vespasian A.ix (John Joscelyn, historical tracts; s.xvi med.)

 Vespasian B.xxiv (Evesham Abbey cartulary; Davis 381; s.xii-xiii)

 Vitellius A.xiii, fos. 20-82 (Chertsey Abbey cartulary; Davis 222; s.xiii)

 Vitellius A. xvii. 1. (Winchester cathedral priory chronicle; s.xii)
 Cotton Chart. viii. 9 (Sawyer 1008(1); s.xi med.).
 [+157]
 ----- 11 (Sawyer 540(1); ?s.xi). [+43]
 ----- 12 (Sawyer 636(1); s.x med.).
 [+127]
 ----- 15 (single-sheet associated with document 242 in the Codex Wintoniensis; s.xiv¹)
 ----- 16A (Sawyer 416(1); s.x¹). [+161]
 ----- 16B (Sawyer 1533(1); s.x¹). [+162]

London, British Library (contd.)

- Cotton Chart. viii 17 (Sawyer 443(1); ?s.xi).[+56]
 ----- 18 (Sawyer 804(1); s.xv)
 ----- 22 (Sawyer 449(1); s.x¹).[+238]
 ----- 28 (Sawyer 706(1); s.x²)
 ----- 36 (Sawyer 298; s.ix med.)
 ----- x. 17 (Sawyer 1062; s.xii)
 ----- xii. 76 (Sawyer 1013(1); s.xv¹)
- Cotton R. xiii.16 (transcripts of papal bulls, 1144-1399; s.xv)
- Egerton MS. 2104A (Wherwell Abbey cartulary; Davis 1031; s.xiv ex.)
 ----- 2843 (correspondence of Sir Frederick Madden, 1842-4; s.xix)
- Harl. MS. 315, fos. 46-7 (Winchester cathedral priory cartulary (part); Davis 1046; s.xiii-xiv).
 ----- 328 (Injunctiones W. Wykham, etc.; s.xiv-xv)
 ----- 436 (Wilton Abbey cartulary; Davis 1035; s.xiv¹)
 ----- 596, fos. 14^v-21 (Sir Simonds D'Ewes, transcripts of Anglo-Saxon charters at Winchester Cathedral in 1640; s.xvii)
 ----- 1761 (New Minster, Winchester, cartulary; Davis 1048; s.xiv-xv).
 [H = list of benefactors of Winchester Cathedral, *ibid.*, fo.76^v]
- 3763, fos. 57-94 (Evesham Abbey cartulary; Davis 382; s.xii)
 ----- 5804, fo. 107 (transcript of writ-charter of King Stephen associated with document 5 of the Codex Wintoniensis; s.xvi)
- Harl. Chart. 43 C. 1 (Sawyer 376(1); ?s.xi).[+190]
 ----- 2 (Sawyer 697(1); s.x²).[+ 59]
 ----- 3 (Sawyer 703(1); s.x²)
 ----- 5 (Sawyer 738(1); s.x²)
 ----- 6 (Sawyer 801(1); s.xi¹)
 ----- 8 (Sawyer 994(1); s.xi med.).[+210]

London, British Library (contd.)

- Harl. Chart. 50 A.8 (notification of grant of Northam, Hants, to St. Denis's Priory, 1151; s.xii med.)
- Harl. R. CC. 21 (Winchester cathedral priory cartulary (part); Davis 1045; s.xiii-xiv)
- Lansdowne MS. 213, fos. 347-84^v ('A relation of a short suruey of the westerne counties, in which is breifely described the citties, corporations, castles, and some other remarkables in them...', A.D. 1635; s.xvii¹)
- 229, fo.122 (transcript of writ-charter of King Stephen associated with document 5 of the Codex Wintoniensis; s.xvi)
- 442 (cartulary of the church of Edington, Wilts.; Davis 355; s.xiv ex.)
- Royal MS. 5 E. viii (Misc. theologica; s.xii)
- 15 C. vii (lives of St. Swithun; Ker, ASMSS 270; s.xi in.)
- Stowe MS. 944 (New Minster, Winchester, Liber Vitae; Davis 1050; Ker, ASMSS 274; s.xi¹-xii)
- Stowe Chart. 14 (Sawyer 1434, 1620(1); s.ix¹)
- 24 (Sawyer 512(1); s.x med.)
- 25 (Sawyer 497(1); s.x med.)
- 26 (Sawyer 535; s.x med.)
- 29 (Sawyer 717; s.x²)
- 37 (Sawyer 1503(1); s.xi¹)

-----, Lambeth Palace

MS. 183 (Thomas Rudborne, Historia major Wintoniensis; s.xv)

-- 1212 (Canterbury archiepiscopal cartulary; Davis 159; s.xiii-xiv)

-----, Middlesex Record Office

Acc. 312/214 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1129 X 1170; s.xii med.)

London, Public Record Office [PRO]

C53/103 (Chart R 10 Edward II; s.xiv¹)

--- 105 (Chart R 12 Edward II; s.xiv¹)

--- 118 (Chart R 5 Edward III; s.xiv¹)

D.L.10/25 (writ-charter of King Henry II to Winchester Cathedral, 1155; s.xii med.)

SC2/204/34 (Beddington, Surrey, court-roll, 1545-6; s.xvi med.)

SC.12/18/28 (inquisition quo warranto, Winchester diocese, temp. King Edward I; s.xiii ex.)

-----, St. Paul's Dean and Chapter Library

A60/48 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1129 X 1147; s.xii¹)

-----, Society of Antiquaries

MS. 60. (Peterborough Abbey cartulary (Davis 754), etc., s.xii-xiv)

-- 154 (the Winton Domesday; s.xii med.)

-- 154* (sacramentary; s.x)

-----, Westminster Abbey Muniments [WAM]

13170 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1143; s.xii med.)

13247 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1158; s.xii med.)

22854, dorso (transcript of royal charters concerning St. Giles's Fair at Winchester; s.xiii)

Macclesfield, Earl of; Shirburn Castle, Oxon.

'Liber abbatiae' (the Liber de Hyda; Davis 1051; s.xiv-xv)

NLW, y. Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales

Northumberland, Duke of; Alnwick, Northumberland

Y.ii.7 (attested copy of writ-charter of King Stephen associated with document 5 of the Codex Wintoniensis; s.xvii)

Oxford, Balliol College

MS. 15 (Gregory; s.xiii/xiv)

-----, Bodleian Library [Bod]

MS. Auct. D. 2. 4 (psalter, etc.; s.xii)

----- D. 2. 6, fos. 9-155 (psalter; s.xii)

----- E. inf. 1-2 (the 'Auct. Bible'; s.xii²)

Bodley MS.58 (J. Wallensis, etc.; s.xiv/xv)

----- 91 (H. de S. Victore, etc.; s.xii-xiv)

----- 365 (Jerome, letters, etc.; s.xii med.)

----- 451 (Smaragdus, etc.; s.xii)

----- 579 (the Leofric Missal; Ker, ASMSS 315;
s.ix - xii)

----- 755 (Haymo, Gesta Francorum; s.xii)

----- 767 (Speculum juniorum, etc.; s.xiv)

----- 775 (the Athelred Troper; s.xi-xii)

Douce Chart. 40* (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois,
1141 X 1155; s.xii med.)

MS. Eng. hist. A. 2, no. v (Sawyer 646(1); s.x²)

----- C. 155 (Sir Frederick Madden's
Journal, 1842; s.xix med.)

----- C. 157 (Sir Frederick Madden's
Journal, 1844; s.xix med.)

----- C. 159 (Sir Frederick Madden's
Journal, 1846; s.xix med.)

Laud MS. Misc. 368, fos. 8-167 (P. Blesensis; s.xiii)

----- 572 (Flores historiarum; s.xiv)

Selden MS. Supra 76 (Varia astronomica, etc.; s.xiii)

-----, Christ Church

actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1143 (s.xii med.)

-----, Queen's College

MS. DD. 2527 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois,
1129 X 1171; s.xii med.)

Church Oakley 63 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois,
1154 X 1171; s.xii med.)

Sherborne Monachorum 4 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois,
1150 X 1170; s.xii med.)

Oxford, St. John's College

MS.28 (Gregory, Regula pastoralis; Ker,
ASMSS 361; s.x²)

-----, University College

MS. 69 (Quadrilogus de vita T. Becket; s.xiii)

P, v. HRO, Episc 1

Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale [BN]

Collection de Bourgoyne 80, fo.51 (agreement
between Bishop Henry of Blois and the abbey
of Cluny concerning a loan, 1149; s.xii med.)

PRO, v. London, Public Record Office

R. = Roll

Reg. = Register

Rochester, Dean and Chapter Library

MS. A.3.5 (the Textus Roffensis; Davis 817, etc.;
s.xii¹; for facsimile, v. section C(1), below,
sub Sawyer)

Taunton Castle, Somerset County Museum

Sawyer 884(1) (s.x)

WAM, v. London, Westminster Abbey Muniments

WCL, v. Winchester, Dean and Chapter Library

WCM, v. following

Winchester College, Library and Muniments [WCM]

Library, MS. 4 (Vita S. Thome; s.xii/xiii)

----- 5 (Paschasius Radbertus, In
lamentationibus Hieremie; s.xii)

----- 6 (Flavius Josephus, Antiquitates
Judaicae; s.xii²)

Winchester College, Library and Muniments [WCM] (contd.)

Library, MS. 14B (Peter Comestor, Historia Scholastica; s.xii ex.)

-----18 (Smaragdus; s.xii)

-----20 (Augustine; s.xii²)

-----40 (Palladius, Philosophus de agricultura (s.xii)

Muniments, Cabinet 7, drawer 2, no.2 (Sawyer 470(1); s.x med.)

-----, Hamble, drawer 5a (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1144 X 1171; s.xii med.)

-----, Huntbourne, 13 (actum of Bishop Henry of Blois, 1144 X 1171; s.xii med.)

-----, Dean and Chapter Library [WCL]

MS. 2 (Augustine; s.xii²)

-- 3, fos. 2-97^v (life of St. Nicholas; s.xii¹)

-- 4 (Cassiodore; s.xii)

-- 5 (Jerome, In Ysaiaam prophetam; s.xii¹)

-- 17 (the Winchester Bible; s.xii med. - s.xii ex.)

-- 20 (Hegesippus, De excidio Iudeorum; s.xii med.)

-- 22 (Dean John Young's Diary, 1616-45; s.xvii¹)

Book of John Chase (s.xvii¹)

Chapter Book, 1824-50 (s.xix¹)

Library Showcase, Sawyer 312(1) (s.xv¹)

-----, Sawyer 649(1) (s.x med.)

Rentale et custumale prioratus S. Swythini Wynton

(written by John of Guildford, v. ibid., fo. 11^v; s.xiv¹)

St. Swithun's Cartulary (Davis 1044; s.xiv)

Winchester cathedral chronicle 1800-1860, p.76

(recognizance in £100 concerning the loan of the Codex Wintoniensis by the dean and chapter to J.M. Kemble, 16 July 1842; s.xix med.)

Winchester, Hampshire Record Office [HRO]

34/BX/TC9 (Winchester city court-roll, 1403;
s.xv¹)

B/ 1/A-1 (episcopal visitation book (1520),
with fragment of s.xii service for
St. Stephen's Day, formerly in the
binding)

Eccles. 2/ (Pipe Rolls of the bishop of
Winchester, selected for s.xiii-xiv
as follows): 159270 (1208-9), 159273
(1215-16), 159280 (1225-6), 159282
(1231-2), 159285 (1236-7), 159287
(1244-5), 159447 (1251-2), 159292
(1256-7), 159294 (1262-3), 159298
(1267-8), 159304 (1277-8), 159310
(1287-8), 159316 (1297-8), 159323
(1307-8), 159332 (1317-18), 159340
(1327-8), 159451 (1337-8), 159357
(1347-8), 159368 (1357-8), 159376
(1367-8), 159385 (1377-8), 159394
(1387-8), 159403 (1396-7), 159403A
(1398-9)

Episc. 1 (Reg. Pontissara; episcopal register
1282-1304; s.xiii/xiv).

[P = list of benefactors of Winchester
Cathedral, *ibid.*, fo.160^v]

----- 2 (Reg. Wodeloke; episcopal register
1304-16; s.xiv in.)

----- 3 (Reg. Sandale; episcopal register
1316-19; s.xiv¹)

----- 4 (Reg. Asserio; episcopal register
1320-3; s.xiv¹)

----- 5 (Reg. Stratford; episcopal register
1323-33; s.xiv¹)

----- 6 (Reg. Orleton; episcopal register
1338-8; s.xiv¹)

----- 7 (Reg. Orleton; episcopal register
1338-45; s.xiv med.)

Winchester, Hampshire Record Office [HRO] (contd.)

- Episc. 8 (Reg. Edington; episcopal register
1346-66; s.xv med.)
- 9 (Reg. Edington; episcopal register
1346-66; s.xv med.)
- 10 (Reg. Wykeham; episcopal register
1367-1404; s.xiv²- xv in.)
- 11 (Reg. Wykeham; episcopal register
1367-1404; s.xiv²- xv in.)
- 12 (Reg. Beaufort; episcopal register
1405-13; s.xv in.)

C. PRINTED SOURCES, FACSIMILES, AND ARCHITECTURAL MONUMENTS1. Facsimiles

Bishop, T.A.M., Scriptores regis (Oxford, 1961)

-----, English caroline minuscule (Oxford, 1971)

----- and P. Chaplais, Facsimiles of English royal writs to A.D. 1100 presented to Vivian Hunter Galbraith (Oxford, 1957)

B.M. Facs., v. following

Bond, E.A., Facsimiles of ancient charters in the British Museum (4 vols., 1873-8).
[B.M. Facs.]

Chaplais, P., English royal documents, King John - Henry VI, 1199-1461 (Oxford, 1971)

Cronne, H.A. and R.H.C. Davis, Facsimiles of original charters and writs of King Stephen, the Empress Matilda, and Dukes Geoffrey and Henry 1135-54 (Regesta regum Anglo-Normannorum 1066-1154, 4; Oxford, 1969).
[Regesta iv]

Flower, R. and A.H. Smith, The Parker Chronicle and Laws (Early English Text Society, Original Series, 208; 1941, reprinted 1973)

Ker, N.R., English manuscripts in the century after the Norman Conquest (Oxford, 1960)

Lowe, E.A., Codices Latini antiquiores, ii, Great Britain and Ireland (2nd ed., Oxford 1972)

Regesta iv, v. Cronne and Davis

St. John Hope, W.H., English altars from illuminated manuscripts (Alcuin Club Collections 1; 1899)

Salter, H.E., Facsimiles of early charters in Oxford muniment rooms (Oxford, 1929)

- Sawyer, P.H., Textus Roffensis (2 vols., Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, 7,11; Copenhagen, 1957, 1962)
- Warner, G.F. and H.J. Ellis, Facsimiles of royal and other charters in the British Museum, i, William I - Richard I (1903)
- Wormald, F., The Winchester Psalter (1973)

2. Printed SourcesASC, v. Thorpe

Austin D. and D. Hill, 'The boundaries of Itchell and Crondall', Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society 27 (1972 for 1970), pp. 63-4

Baigent, F.J., A collection of records and documents relating to the hundred and manor of Crondal in the county of Southampton, part 1 (Hampshire Record Society, 3; 1891).
[Baigent, Crondal Records]

-----, The registers of John de Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio, bishops of Winchester, A.D. 1316-1323, with an appendix of contemporaneous and other illustrative documents (Hampshire Record Society 8; 1897). [Reg. Sandale, Reg. Asserio]

BCS, v. Birch

Bernard, A and A. Bruel,
Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye de Cluny
(6 vols., Paris, 1876-1903)

Birch, W. de G., Cartularium Saxonicum (3 vols. and index, 1885-99). [BCS]

-----, Liber Vitae: Register and martyrology of New Minster and Hyde Abbey, Winchester
(Hampshire Record Society 5; 1892). [LVH]

Blake, E.O., Liber Eliensis (Camden Society, 3rd series, 92; 1962)

Brewer, J.S. and J.F. Dimock, G.F. Warner, Giraldi Cambrensis opera omnia (8 vols., Rolls Series 21; 1861-91)

Cal Chart R 1257-1300, 1300-26: Calendar of Charter Rolls,
vols. 2,3 (Public Record Office, London;
1906, 1908)

Cal Close R 1227-31: Calendar of Close Rolls, Henry III,
vol. 1 (Public Record Office, London; 1902)

Cal Inq PM Edward I 20-8: Calendar of Inquisitions Post
Mortem, vol. 3 (Public Record Office, London;
1912)

Cal Misc Inq 22-51 Edward III: Calendar of Inquisitions
Miscellaneous, vol. 3 (Public Record Office,
London; 1937)

Cal Pat R 1258-66, 1281-92: Calendar of Patent Rolls,
Henry III, vol. 5 and Edward I, vol. 2 (Public
Record Office, London; 1910, 1893)

Campbell, A, The battle of Brunanburh (1938)

-----, The chronicle of Æthelweard (1962)

-----, Charters of Rochester (Anglo-Saxon charters 1;
British Academy, 1973). [Campbell, Rochester
Charters]

Chibnall, M., Johannis Saresberiensis Historia pontificalis.
John of Salisbury's Memoirs of the papal
court (1956)

-----, The Ecclesiastical History of Orderic Vitalis,
vi, Books XI-XIII (Oxford, 1978). [OV]

Clark, C., The Peterborough Chronicle 1070-1154 (2nd.ed.,
Oxford, 1970)

Colgrave, B. and R.A.B. Mynors,
Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English
People (Oxford, 1969)

- Cronne, H.A. and R.H.C. Davis,
Regesta regis Stephani, ac Mathildis
 imperatricis ac Gaufridi et Henrici
 ducum Normannorum (Regesta regum Anglo-
 Normannorum 1066-1154, 3; Oxford, 1968).
 [Regesta iii]
- Cur 11-14 John, 17-21 Henry III: Curia Regis Rolls,
 vols. 6, 15 (Public Record Office, London;
 1933, 1972)
- Davis, H.W.C. and R.J. Whitwell,
Regesta Willelmi Conquestoris et Willelmi
 Rufi 1066-1100 (Regesta regum Anglo-
 Normannorum 1066-1154, 1; Oxford, 1913).
 [Regesta i]
- DB i, v. Farley
- DB iv, v. Ellis
- Deedes, C., Registrum Johannis de Pontissara episcopi
 Wintoniensis 1282-1304 (2 vols.,
 Canterbury and York Society 19, 30;
 1913-14, 1924).
 [Reg. Pontissara]
- Dodsworth R. and W. Dugdale,
Monasticon Anglicanum (3 vols., 1655-73).
 [Monasticon (1st edition)].
- Dodwell, B., The charters of Norwich cathedral priory, 1
 (Pipe Roll Society, New Series, 40, 1974
 for 1965-6)
- Drew, J.S., Custumal of St. Swithun's, Winchester
 (typescript, n.d. [? 1943]).
 [Drew]
- Dugdale, W., Monasticon Anglicanum, edd. B. Bandinel,
 J. Caley, H. Ellis (6 vols., 1846).
 [Monasticon].

- Earle, J., A handbook to the land-charters and other Saxon documents (Oxford, 1888)
- Edwards, E., Liber monasterii de Hyda. A chronicle and cartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023 (Rolls Series 45; 1866). [LH]
- Ellis, H., Libri Censualis vocati Domesday Book, Additamenta ex codic. antiquiss. (Record Commission, 1816). [DB iv]
- Farley, A., Domesday Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi regis Angliae (1783). [DB i]
- Galbraith, V.H., 'Royal charters to Winchester', E.H.R. 35 (1920), pp. 382-400.
[Galbraith, 'Royal Charters']
- Goodman, A.W., Chartulary of Winchester Cathedral (Winchester, 1927). [Goodman, Chartulary]
- , Registrum Henrici Woodlock, diocesis Wintoniensis, A.D. 1305-1316 (2 vols., Canterbury and York Society 43-4; 1940-1).
[Reg. Woodlock]
- GS, v. Potter
- Haddan, A.W. and W. Stubbs, Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland (3 vols., Oxford, 1869-78)
- Hall, H., The Pipe Roll of the bishopric of Winchester, 1208-1209 (London School of Economics, Studies in Economic and Political Science 14; 1903). [PRBW 1208-9]
- Hamilton, N.E.S.A., Willelmi Malmesbiriensis de gestis pontificum Anglorum (Rolls Series 52; 1870). [WMGP]

Hampshire Chronicle (Winchester, 9 September 1839)

- Harmer, F.E., Select English historical documents of the ninth and tenth centuries. (Cambridge, 1914). [Harmer, EHD]
- , Anglo-Saxon writs (Manchester, 1952). [Harmer, ASWrits]
- Hearne, T., Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica sive Historia de rebus Glastoniensibus (2 vols., Oxford, 1726)
- , Adami de Domerham Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. (2 vols., Oxford, 1727)
- , Joannis Ielandi Antiquarii de rebus Britannicis Collectanea (2nd ed., 1770). [LC = list of benefactors of Winchester Cathedral, ibid., pp. 429-30]
- Holt, N.R., The Pipe Roll of the bishopric of Winchester, 1210-11 (Manchester, 1964). [PRBW 1210-11]
- Hunter, J., Magnus rotulus Scaccarii de anno 31^o Henrici I (Record Commission, 1833; reissued with corrections, 1929). [Pipe R 31 Henry I]
- Johnson, C., De necessariis observantiis Scaccarii dialogus qui vulgo dicitur Dialogus de Scaccario (1950)
- and H.A. Cronne, Regesta Henrici Primi 1100-1135 (Regesta regum Anglo-Normannorum 2; Oxford, 1956). [Regesta ii]

- Kemble, J.M. Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici
(6 vols., 1839-48). [KCD]
- Kirby, T.F., Wykeham's register (2 vols., Hampshire
Record Society 11; 1896-9).
[Reg. Wykeham]
- Kitchin, G.W., Compotus rolls of the obedientiaries
of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester from
the Winchester cathedral archives
(Hampshire Record Society 7; 1892).
[Obed R]
- , The manor of Manydown, Hampshire (Hampshire
Record Society 10; 1895)
- LC, v. Hearne, Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii...
- LH, v. Edwards
- LI, v. Toulmin Smith
- Luard, H.R., Annales monastici, ii, De Wintonia et
Waverleia (Rolls Series 36.2; 1865).
[Winchester ann.]
- LVH, v. Birch, Liber Vitae
- Macray, W.D., Chronicon abbatiae Ramesiensis a sac .x.
usque ad an. circiter 1200: in quatuor
partibus ,(Rolls Series 83; 1886)
- Madox, T., Formulare Anglicanum: or a collection of
ancient charters and instruments of divers
kinds taken from the originals placed under
several heads and deduced (in a series
according to the order of time) from the
Norman Conquest to the end of the reign of
King Henry the VIII (1702).
[Madox, Formulare Anglicanum]

- Marrier, M. and A. Duchesne,
Bibliotheca Cluniacensis (Brussels and
Paris, 1614; reprinted 1915)
- Migne, P.L., etc. (edd.),
Patrologiae cursus completus...series latina...
(Paris, 1844-1904), vol. 73, Vitæ patrum
sive historiæ eremiticæ libri decem
- Millor, W.J. and H.E. Butler, C.N.L. Brooke,
The letters of John of Salisbury, i (1955)
- Monasticon, v. Dugdale
- Monasticon (1st edition), v. Dodsworth and Dugdale
- Obed R, v. Kitchin
- OV, v. Chibnall
- Palgrave, F., Rotuli Curiae Regis, Rolls and records of
the court held before the king's justiciar
or justices (2 vols., Record Commission;
1835)
- Pipe R 31 Henry I, v. Hunter
- Pipe R 13 Henry II, 14 Henry II, 15 Henry II, 16 Henry II,
17 Henry II: printed Pipe Rolls for the years
stated (Pipe Roll Society 11-13, 15-16;
1889-90, 1892-3)
- Potter, K.R., Gesta Stephani (1955). [GS]
- , Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi Historia
Novella. The Historia Novella of William
of Malmesbury (1955). [WMHN]
- PRBW 1208-9, v. Hall
- PRBW 1210-11, v. Holt
- Reg. Asserio, v. Baigent

- Regesta i, v. Davis and Whitwell
- Regesta ii, v. Johnson and Cronne
- Regesta iii, v. Cronne and Davis
- Reg. Pontissara, v. Deedes
- Reg. Sandale, v. Baigent
- Reg. Woodlock, v. Goodman
- Reg. Wykeham, v. Kirby
- Robertson, [Canon] A.J., A history of Alresford (privately published, 1937; republished, Laurence Oxley, Alresford 1978)
- Robertson, A.J., Anglo-Saxon charters (Cambridge, 1939).
[Robertson, ASCharters]
- Round, J.H., Documents preserved in France, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland, i, 918-1206 (1899). [Round, France]
- Rule, M., Eadmer, Historia novorum in Anglia (Rolls Series 81; 1884)
- Salter, H.E., The cartulary of Eynsham Abbey (2 vols., Oxford Historical Society 49, 51; Oxford, 1906-8)
- Sawyer, P.H., Charters of Burton Abbey (Anglo-Saxon charters 2; British Academy, 1979).
[Sawyer, Burton Charters]
- Spelman, H., Concilia, decreta, leges, constitutiones in re ecclesiarum orbis Britannici (2 vols., 1639-64). [Spelman, Concilia]

- Stephens, W.R.W. and F.T. Madge, Documents relating to the history of the cathedral church of Winchester A.D. 1636-83 (Hampshire Record Society 12 ; 1897).
[Stephens and Madge, WCD]
- Stevenson, J., Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon (2 vols., Rolls Series 2; 1858)
- Stevenson, W.H., Asser's Life of King Alfred (Oxford, 1904; reprinted 1959)
- Stubbs, W., The foundation of Waltham Abbey. The tract 'De inventione Sanctæ Crucis nostræ in Monte Acuto et de ductione ejusdem apud Waltham (Oxford, 1861)
- , Radulphi de Diceto opera historica. The historical works of Master Ralph de Diceto, dean of London (2 vols., Rolls Series 68; 1876)
- Tanner, T., Notitia Monastica, ed. James Nasmith (Cambridge, 1787). [Tanner, Notitia Monastica]
- Thorpe, B., The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several original authorities, i, Original texts (Rolls Series 23.1; 1861).
[ASC]
- Toulmin Smith, L., The Itinerary of John Leland in or about the years 1535-43 (5 vols., Oxford, 1907-10). [LI = list of benefactors of Winchester Cathedral, *ibid.*, i, pp. 272-3]
- Turner, A.G.C., 'Some Old English passages relating to the episcopal manor of Taunton', Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society 98 (1955 for 1953), pp. 118-26.
[Turner, 'Some Old English passages']

- Twiss, Sir T.; Henrici de Bracton, De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ (6 vols., Rolls Series 70; 1878-83)
- Wanley, H., Antiquæ literaturæ septentrionalis liber alter, seu Humphredi Wanleii librorum vett. septentrionalium, qui in Angliæ bibliothecis extant; nec non multorum vett. codd. septentrionalium alibi extantium Catalogus Historico-criticus (Oxford, 1705). [Wanley, Catalogus]
- Warren, F.E., The Leofric Missal as used in the cathedral of Exeter during the episcopate of its first bishop, A.D. 1050-72, together with some account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early manuscript service books of the English Church (Oxford, 1883). [Warren, Leofric Missal]
- Wharton, H., Anglia Sacra sive collectio historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliæ a prima fidei Christianæ susceptione ad annum MDXL nunc primum in lucem editarum (1691). [Wharton, Anglia Sacra]
- Whitelock, D., Anglo-Saxon wills (Cambridge, 1930). [Whitelock, ASWills]
- , English historical documents c.500-1042 (English historical documents, ed. D.C. Douglas, 1; 1955). [Whitelock, EHD]
- Winchester ann., v. Luard
- WMGP, v. Hamilton

WMHN, v. Potter

Voss, v. below, section D, s.n.

3. Architectural Monuments

Winchester Cathedral, north transept: memorial
floor-slab and memorial wall-plaque to Thomas Watkins,
M.A. (1775-1839)

D. SECONDARY WORKS

- Adams, E.A., Old English scholarship in England from 1566 to 1800 (Yale Studies in English 55, 1917; reprinted, Archon Books, U.S.A. 1970)
- Appleby, J.T., 'Richard of Devizes and the Annals of Winchester', B.I.H.R. 36 (1963), pp. 70-5
- Barker, E.E., 'Somersetshire charters to A.D. 900', London M.A. thesis, 1961
- Barlow, F., The English Church 1000-1066: a constitutional history (1963). [Barlow, English Church]
- , Edward the Confessor (1970)
- Battiscombe, C.F. (ed.), The relics of Saint Cuthbert (Oxford, 1956)
- Beckwith, J., Ivory carvings in early medieval England (1972)
- Biddle, M., 'Excavations at Winchester, 1968: seventh interim report', Antiquaries' Journal 49 (1969), pp. 295-329
- , (ed.), Winchester in the Early Middle Ages: an edition and discussion of the Winton Domesday by F. Barlow, M. Biddle, O. von Feilitzen, and D.J. Keene with contributions from T.J. Brown, H.M. Nixon, and ~~-----~~ F. Wormald (Winchester Studies 1; Oxford, 1977). [WEMA]
- , 'The corrections in the Winton Domesday', WEMA, Appendix II, The manuscript of the Winton Domesday, pp. 522-6
- and Mrs. H.T. Lambrick, J.N.L. Myres, 'The early history of Abingdon, Berkshire, and its abbey', Medieval Archaeology 12 (1969), pp. 26-69
- B.I.H.R. = Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research

- Boase, T.S.R., English art 1100-1216 (The Oxford History of English art iii; 2nd ed., Oxford 1968)
- Brooks, N.P., 'The pre-conquest charters of Christ Church, Canterbury', Oxford D.Phil. thesis, 1969.
- , N.[P.], 'Anglo-Saxon charters: the work of the last twenty years', Anglo-Saxon England 3 (1974), pp. 211-31
- Brown, T.J., 'Handwriting of the professions', Canterbury professions, ed. M. Richter (Canterbury and York Society 140; Torquay, 1973), pp. xxviii-xxxvi
- , 'Punctuation', Encyclopædia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago, 1974), pp. 274-7
- , 'The manuscript and the handwriting', WEMA, Appendix II, The manuscript of the Winton Domesday, pp. 520-2
- Campbell, A., Old English grammar (Oxford, 1971).
[Campbell, OEG]
- Cassan, S.H., The lives of the bishops of Winchester, from Birinus, the first bishop of the West Saxons, to the present time (2 vols., 1827)
- Chaplais, P., 'The origin and authenticity of the royal Anglo-Saxon diploma', Journal of the Society of Archivists 3 (1965-9), pp. 48-61.
[Chaplais, 'Origin and authenticity']
- , 'The Anglo-Saxon chancery: from the diploma to the writ', ibid., pp. 160-76
- , 'The authenticity of the royal Anglo-Saxon diplomas of Exeter', B.I.H.R. 39 (1966), pp. 1-34

- Chaplais, P., 'The letter from Bishop Wealdhere of London to Archbishop Brihtwold of Canterbury: the earliest original "letter close" extant in the West', Medieval scribes, manuscripts, & libraries, essays presented to N.R. Ker, edd. M.B. Parkes, A.G. Watson (1978), pp. 3-21
- Charles-Edwards, T.M., 'Kinship, status and the origins of the hide', Past and Present 56 (1972), pp. 3-33
- , 'The distinction between land and moveable wealth in Anglo-Saxon England', Medieval settlement, ed. P.H. Sawyer (1976), pp. 180-7
- Clark, C., Review of WEMA; Archives 58 (1977), pp. 84-9
- Cronne, H.A., 'Charter scholarship in England', University of Birmingham Historical Journal 8 (1961), pp. 26-61
- , The reign of Stephen 1135-54, Anarchy in England (1970)
- Davies, W. and H. Vierck, 'The contexts of Tribal Hidage: social aggregates and settlement patterns', Frühmittelalterliche Studien 8 (1974), pp. 223-93
- Dolley, R.H.M. and D.M. Metcalf, 'The reform of the English coinage under Eadgar', Anglo-Saxon coins: studies presented to F.M. Stenton on the occasion of his 80th birthday 17 May 1960, ed. R.H.M. Dolley (1961), pp. 130-68
- Domesdayre-bound (Public Record Office, London, 1954)
- Dornier, A., (ed.), Mercian studies (Leicester, 1977)
- , 'The Anglo-Saxon monastery at Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire', ibid., pp. 155-68

- Drögereit, R., 'Gab es eine Angelsächsische königskanzlei?',
Archiv für Urkundenforschung 13 (1935), pp.335-
436
- E.H.R. = English Historical Review
- Ellis, Sir Henry, A general introduction to Domesday Book
(2 vols., Record Commission 1833, reprinted
1971)
- EPNS = English Place-Name Society
- Finberg, H.P.R., The early charters of Devon and Cornwall
(Leicester, 1953). [Finberg, ECDC]
- , The early charters of the west midlands
(Leicester, 1961). [Finberg, ECWM]
- , The early charters of Wessex (Leicester, 1964)
[Finberg, ECW]
- , Lucerna: studies of some problems in the
early history of England (1964).
[Finberg, Lucerna]
- , 'The churls of Hurstbourne', *ibid.*, pp. 131-43
- , 'Uffculme', *ibid.*, pp. 204-21
- , West Country historical studies (Newton
Abbot, 1969)
- Foster, J., Alumni Oxonienses, The members of the
University of Oxford 1715-1886 (4 vols.,
Oxford, 1888)
- Gelling, M., The place-names of Oxfordshire (EPNS 23-4;
Cambridge, 1953-4). [PNOxon]
- , The place-names of Oxfordshire (EPNS 49-51;
Cambridge, 1973 and EPNS 1974-6). [PNBerks]

- Gettens, J.R. and G.L. Stout, Painting materials, a short encyclopedia (New York 1947, reprinted 1966)
- Gover, J.E.B. and A. Mawer, F.M. Stenton, The place-names of Surrey (EPNS 11; Cambridge 1934).
[PNSurrey]
- , The place-names of Wiltshire (EPNS 16; Cambridge, 1939).
[PNWilts]
- Gransden, A., Historical writing in England c.550-c.1307 (1974)
- Grundy, G.B., 'The Saxon land charters of Hampshire with notes on place and field names', Archaeological Journal, 2nd series, 28 (1921), pp. 55-173
- Harpsfield, N., Historia Anglicana ecclesiastica a primis gentis susceptae fidei incunabulis ad nostra fere tempora deducta et in quindecim centurias distributa (Douai, 1622)
- Hart, C.R., The early charters of Essex; the Saxon period (Leicester, 1957). [Hart, ECE]
- , The early charters of eastern England (Leicester, 1966). [Hart, ECEE]
- , 'The Codex Wintoniensis and the king's haligdom', Agricultural History Review, Supplement to 18 (1970), pp. 7-38.
[Hart, Codex]
- , The early charters of northern England and the north midlands (Leicester, 1975).
[Hart, ECNE]
- Harvey, S., 'Domesday Book and its predecessors', E.H.R. 86 (1971), pp. 753-73
- HRH, v. Knowles, Brooke, and London

- Ivy, G.S., 'The bibliography of the manuscript book',
The English library before 1700, edd.
F. Wormald, C.E. Wright (1958), pp. 32-65 .
- Jenkinson, Sir Hilary, A manual of archive administration
(Revised ed., 1965)
- Kealey, E.J., Roger of Salisbury, viceroy of England
(Berkeley, Los Angeles, London 1972)
- Kennet, W., Parochial antiquities attempted in the history
of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent
parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks.
(New ed., Oxford 1818)
- Ker, N.R., 'Hemming's Cartulary: a description of the
two Worcester cartularies in Cotton Tiberius A.
xiii', Studies in medieval history presented
to Frederick Maurice Powicke, edd. R.W. Hunt,
W.A. Pantin, R.W. Southern (Oxford, 1948)
pp. 49-75
- Knowles, D., Saints and scholars, twenty five medieval
portraits (Cambridge, 1962)
- , 'Henry of Winchester', ibid., pp. 51-62
----- and R.N. Hadcock, Medieval religious houses,
England and Wales (2nd ed., 1971).
[Knowles and Hadcock]
- and C.N.L. Brooke, V. London, The heads of
religious houses England and Wales 940-1216
(Cambridge, 1972). [HRH]
- Le Neve, John, Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae 1066-1300 (Revised
edition), ii, Monastic cathedrals, compiled by
D.E. Greenway (1971)
- Maitland, F.W., Domesday Book and beyond (Cambridge, 1897)
- Mawer, A. and F.M. Stenton, The place-names of Sussex
EPNS 6-7, Cambridge 1929-30). [PNSussex]

- Megaw, I., 'The ecclesiastical policy of Stephen 1136-1139: a reinterpretation', Essays in British and Irish history in honour of James Eadie Todd, edd. H.A. Cronno, T.W. Moody, D.B. Quinn (1949), pp. 24-46
- Mills, A.D., The place-names of Dorset; 1 (EPNS 52, 1977). [PNDorset]
- Morey, A. and C.N.L. Brooke, Gilbert Foliot and his letters (Cambridge, 1965)
- Munby, A.N.L., Phillipps Studies (5 vols., 1951-60; re-issued in 2 vols., 1971)
- Nixon, H.M., 'The binding of the Winton Domesday', WEMA, Appendix II, The manuscript of the Winton Domesday, pp. 526-40
- Oakeshott, W., The artists of the Winchester Bible (1945)
- O' Donovan, M.A., 'An interim revision of episcopal dates for the province of Canterbury, 850-950: part I', Anglo-Saxon England 1(1972), pp. 23-44. [O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part i]
- , 'An interim revision of episcopal dates for the province of Canterbury, 850-950: part II', ibid., 2 (1973), pp. 91-113. [O'Donovan, 'Episcopal dates', part ii]
- Parker, E. 'The scriptorium of Bury St. Edmunds in the twelfth century', London Ph.D. thesis, 1965
- Parker, M., De antiquitate Britannicæ ecclesiæ & privilegiis ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum archiepiscopis eiusdem 70 (1572)
- Parkes, M.B., 'The palaeography of the Parker manuscript of the Chronicle, laws, and Sedulius, and historiography at Winchester in the late ninth and tenth centuries', Anglo-Saxon England 5 (1976), pp. 149-72

Parsons, M.P., 'Some scribal memoranda for Anglo-Saxon charters of the eighth and ninth centuries', Mitteilungen des Oesterreichischen Instituts für Geschichtsforschung 14 Erg.-Band (Innsbruck, 1939), pp. 13-32.
[Parsons, 'Some scribal memoranda']

PNBerks, v. Gelling

PNDorset, v. Mills

PNOxon, v. Gelling

PNSurrey, v. Gover, Mawer, and Stenton

PNSussex, v. Mawer and Stenton

PNWilts, v. Gover, Mawer, and Stenton

Pocknee, C.E., The Christian altar (Alcuin Club, 1963)

Powicke, Sir Maurice and E.B. Fryde (edd.) Handbook of British chronology (Royal Historical Society, Handbook 2; 2nd ed., 1961). [Powicke and Fryde]

Robinson, J. Armitage, The Saxon bishops of Wells, a historical study in the tenth century (British Academy, Supplemental Papers 4; 1918).
[Robinson, Saxon bishops of Wells]

-----, The times of St. Dunstan (Oxford, 1923)

Rumble, A.R., 'The Merstham (Surrey) charter-bounds, A.D. 947', Journal of the English Place-Name Society 3 (1971), pp. 6-31

Saltman, A., Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury (1956)

Sawyer, P.H., 'Charters of the Reform movement: the Worcester archive', Tenth-century studies, ed. D. Parsons (Leicester, 1975)

- Southern, R.W., [Sir Richard] 'The Canterbury Forgeries',
E.H.R. 73 (1958), pp. 193-226
- , Medieval humanism and other studies
(Oxford, 1970)
- , 'The place of England in the twelfth-
century Renaissance', ibid., pp. 158-80
- Stacy, N.E., 'The estates of Glastonbury Abbey, c.1050-
1200', Oxford D.Phil. thesis, 1971
- Stenton, F.M. [Sir Frank], Types of manorial structure
in the northern Danelaw (Oxford, 1910)
- , The early history of the abbey of Abingdon
(Reading, 1913)
- , The Latin charters of the Anglo-Saxon
period (Oxford, 1955). [Stenton, LC]
- , Anglo-Saxon England (The Oxford History
of England ii; 3rd ed., Oxford, 1971) .
[Stenton, ASE]
- Stevenson, W.H., 'The date of King Alfred's death',
E.H.R. 13 (1898), pp. 71-7
- Tait, J., 'The feudal element', Introduction to the
Survey of English Place-Names, edd. A. Mawer,
F.M. Stenton (EPNS 1, part i; Cambridge,
1924, reprinted 1969), pp. 115-32
- Tengvik, G., Old English bynames (Nomina Germanica 4;
Uppsala, 1938)
- Thomson, T.R., 'The early bounds of Wanborough and
Little Hinton', Wiltshire Archaeological
Magazine 57 (1958-60), pp. 203-11
- Tillmann, H., Die päpstlichen legaten in England bis
zur beendigung der legation Gualas (1218)
(Bonn, 1926)

- VCH = The Victoria History of the Counties of England.
VCH Berks, etc. = The Victoria History of the County of Berkshire, etc.
 For bibliographical details, v. General Introduction, ed. R.B. Pugh (1970)
- Voss, L., Heinrich von Blois, bischof von Winchester (1129-71) (Historische Studien 210; Berlin, 1932). [Voss]
- Walker, D., 'The organization of material in medieval cartularies', The study of medieval records: essays in honour of Kathleen Major, edd. D. Bullough, R.L. Storey (Oxford, 1971), pp. 132-50
- Watson, A.G., 'A sixteenth-century collector, Thomas Dackomb 1496-c.1572', The Library, September 1965, pp. 204-17
- WEMA, v. Biddle (ed.)
- Whitelock, D., 'Changing currents in Anglo-Saxon studies', (Inaugural lecture, Cambridge, 1958)
- , Review of Finberg, ECW; E.H.R. 81 (1966), pp. 100-3
- , 'Some Anglo-Saxon bishops of London', (1974 Chambers Memorial Lecture; University College London, 1975)
- Williams, R.A., 'Die vokale der tonsilben im Codex Wintoniensis', Anglia 25 (1902), pp. 392-517
- Wilson, R.M., 'English and French in England 1100-1300', History, New Series, 28 (1943), pp. 37-60
- Wormald, F., 'The Sherborne "Chartulary"', Fritz Saxl 1890-1948, ed. D.J. Gordon (1957), pp. 101-19

- Wormald, F., 'Fragments of a tenth-century sacramentary from the binding of the Winton Domesday', WEMA, Appendix II, The manuscript of the Winton Domesday, pp. 541-9
- Wright, C.E., 'The dispersal of the libraries in the sixteenth century', The English library before 1700, edd. F. Wormald, C.E. Wright (1958), pp. 148-75
- Zachrisson, R.E., 'The French element', Introduction to the Survey of English Place-Names, edd. A. Mawer, F.M. Stenton (EPNS 1, part i; Cambridge, 1924, reprinted 1969), pp. 93-114